UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA

UNDERGRADUATE CATALOG

1990-91
University of Central Florida
Orlando Vicinity Map

SUGGESTED ROUTES TO UCF CAMPUS:
From Int'l Airport: 436 to East on Expressway and Eastern Beltway to University Blvd.
From Turnpike (from south): Exit 75 to I-4 to East on Expressway and Eastern Beltway to University Blvd.
From Turnpike (from north): Exit 80 to Rt. 50 to East on Expressway and Eastern Beltway to University Blvd.
From I-4 (from north): Exit 49 to Rt. 434 or Exit 48 to Rt. 436 to University Blvd.
From I-4 (from south): Exit 36 to East on Expressway and Eastern Beltway to University Blvd.
PEGASUS was the winged horse of the muses in Greek Mythology. He carried their hopes, their aspirations, and their poetry into the skies. PEGASUS is as futuristic as tomorrow’s space exploration in our solar system and into the universe beyond. The seal also bridges the gap between the humanities and space technology.

Accent on the Individual
and on Excellence

Volume 23, Number 1
Cover Design: Mindy Z. Colton
Cover Photography: Bill Thomson

May 1990

Additional copies of this catalog may be purchased for $2.00 in the University Bookstore or by mail for $3.50 by writing to: Catalog, UCF Bookstore, Orlando, FL 32816-0444. A current catalog is issued to each student free of charge at registration.
The University of Central Florida, under applicable rules of the Administrative Procedures Act, may change any of the announcements, information, policies, rules, regulations, or procedures set forth in this catalog. The catalog is published once a year and cannot always reflect new and modified regulations. Statements in this catalog may not be regarded in the nature of binding obligations on the institution or the State of Florida. While every effort will be made to accommodate the curricular needs of students, limited resources may prevent the University from offering all required courses in each semester or in day and evening sections.

Students will be held accountable for the requirements, policies, and procedures described in this catalog. Additional information or clarification of any policy or procedure may be obtained from the specified office.

The University of Central Florida values diversity in the campus community. Accordingly, discrimination on the basis of race, sex, national origin, religion, age, handicap, marital status, parental status, or veteran's status is prohibited.

Sexual harassment, a form of sex discrimination, is defined as unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature when:
1) submission to such conduct is made either explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual's employment;
2) submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for employment decisions affecting such individual, or
3) such conduct has the purpose or effect of substantially interfering with an individual's work performance or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working environment.

The language in these guidelines is applied to situations involving student enrollment as well as employment.

Sexual harassment is strictly prohibited and will be dealt with in accordance with University rule.

Employees, students, or applicants for employment or admission may obtain further information on this policy, including grievance procedures, from the Equity Coordinator. The Director of the Office of Equal Opportunity and Affirmative Action Programs is the campus Equity Coordinator responsible for concerns in all areas of discrimination. The office is located on the main campus, in Administration 329, Orlando, Florida 32816-0030. The phone number is (407) 275-2348.
TABLE OF CONTENTS

STATE OF FLORIDA BOARD OF EDUCATION ................................................. 6
STATE OF FLORIDA BOARD OF REGENTS ...................................................... 6
PRINCIPAL OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION ................................................. 6
ADMINISTRATION ....................................................................................... 6
COLLEGES, DEPARTMENTS, AND PROGRAMS ............................................... 8
ACADEMIC CALENDAR ............................................................................... 10
CAMPUS DIRECTORY .............................................................................. 15

UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA .............................................................. 17
STATEMENT OF PURPOSE ......................................................................... 17
INSTITUTIONAL PHILOSOPHY .................................................................. 17
ACCREDITATION ....................................................................................... 17
EAST CENTRAL FLORIDA .......................................................................... 18
THE ORLANDO CAMPUS ........................................................................... 18
AREA CAMPUSES ................................................................................... 19
ENDOWED CHAIRS ................................................................................... 22
INTERNATIONAL STUDIES AND PROGRAMS .......................................... 22
UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES .......................................................................... 25
UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA PRESS .......................................... 25
UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA FOUNDATION, INC ....................... 26
INSTRUCTIONAL RESOURCES ................................................................ 26
UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE ...................................................................... 26
INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS .............................................................. 26
CENTRAL FLORIDA RESEARCH PARK .................................................... 26

STUDENT AFFAIRS .................................................................................... 28
INTRODUCTION ......................................................................................... 28
OFFICE OF DEAN OF STUDENTS ............................................................. 28
STUDENT PRIVILEGES ............................................................................ 28
STUDENT RESPONSIBILITIES .................................................................. 29
SERVICES .................................................................................................. 30

ADMISSION ................................................................................................ 35
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION ............................................................... 35
ADMISSIONS AND STANDARDS COMMITTEE ...................................... 35
REACTIVATION ......................................................................................... 35
READMISSION .......................................................................................... 35
LIMITED ACCESS PROGRAMS ............................................................... 36
RECORDS ................................................................................................... 36
FRESHMAN APPLICANTS ....................................................................... 37
TRANSFER APPLICANTS ....................................................................... 38
TRANSFER CREDIT ................................................................................... 40
ACCREDITED INSTITUTIONS .................................................................... 40
COLLEGE PREPARATORY INSTRUCTION .............................................. 41
INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS/INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS ............. 41
TEMPORARY STUDENTS ........................................................................ 42
TRANSIENT STUDENTS .......................................................................... 42
AUDIT STUDENTS ..................................................................................... 42
NON DEGREE-SEEKING STUDENTS ...................................................... 42
SENIOR CITIZENS .................................................................................... 42

TUITION AND FEES .................................................................................. 43
SCHEDULE OF FEES .............................................................................. 43
FLORIDA RESIDENCY FOR TUITION PURPOSES .................................. 44
APPEALS .................................................................................................... 45
CHECK CASHING ....................................................................................... 45
PAST-DUE ACCOUNTS ............................................................................. 45
REFUND OF FEES ..................................................................................... 45
PAYMENT ON ACCOUNT .......................................................................... 45
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuition Fee Waivers for State of Florida Employees</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition Fee Waivers for Senior Citizens</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Financial Aid and Scholarships</strong></td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Determining Eligibility</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCF Application Deadlines</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Procedures</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verification</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Students</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Independent Student Status</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs Available at UCF</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loans</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loans and Employment Not Based on Need</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Services</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarships</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Award Packages</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic Deferment</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disbursements</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refunds and Repayment</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirements to Receive Aid</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satisfactory Academic Progress</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate Standards</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid for Graduate Students</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Rights and Responsibilities</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Academic Policies and Procedures</strong></td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Ethics</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Classifications</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester Hours Explained</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grading System</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Standing</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earning Credit While Disqualified or Excluded</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incomplete Grade</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schedule Changes—Add/Drop Policy</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withdrawal Policy</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transient Enrollment at Other Institutions</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade Forgiveness</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Honors</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time-Shortened Degree Opportunities</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcript Requests</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Undergraduate Degree Requirements</strong></td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirements for Graduation</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choice of Catalog</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Program</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language Proficiency Requirement</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Gordon Rule</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Level Academic Skills Test</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correspondence Courses</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Attendance Requirement</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission to the Upper Division</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steps in the Graduation Process</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Certification Requirements</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Office of Undergraduate Studies</strong></td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerospace Studies</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army ROTC-Military Science</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community College Regulations</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative Education</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerontology Certification Program</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HONORS PROGRAM .......................................................... 78
LIBERAL STUDIES PROGRAM ........................................... 81
MINORITY STUDENT SERVICES ........................................ 82
STUDENT ACADEMIC RESOURCE CENTER ......................... 82
ACADEMIC PROGRAMS* ............................................... 84
UNDERGRADUATE DEGREES ......................................... 84
GRADUATE DEGREES ................................................... 85
COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES ................................. 86
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION ...................... 134
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION ............................................ 143
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING .......................................... 157
COLLEGE OF HEALTH AND PROFESSIONAL STUDIES ......... 171
COLLEGE OF EXTENDED STUDIES .................................. 187
INSTITUTES AND CENTERS FOR RESEARCH .................... 189
COURSE DESCRIPTIONS .............................................. 192
FACULTY ..................................................................... 296
INDEX .......................................................................... 326

*See the Index for page numbers of departments and degrees within the colleges.

This publication was produced at an annual cost of $55,978.00 or $1.40 per copy to inform prospective students of the educational opportunities available at the University of Central Florida and to inform enrolled students of undergraduate academic degree program requirements.
STATE OF FLORIDA BOARD OF EDUCATION

Robert Martinez .............................................. Governor
Betty Castor .................................................. Commissioner of Education
Robert Butterworth .......................................... Attorney General
Tom Gallagher .................................................. State Treasurer
Jim Smith ........................................................ Secretary of State
Gerald Lewis .................................................... Comptroller
Doyle Conner .................................................... Commissioner of Agriculture

STATE OF FLORIDA BOARD OF REGENTS

Charles B. Edwards, Sr. Chairman .................................. Fort Myers
J. Clint Brown, Vice Chairman .................................. Tampa
DuBose Ausley ..................................................... Tallahassee
J. Hyatt Brown ................................................... Daytona Beach
Cecilia Bryant ..................................................... Jacksonville
Betty Castor, Commissioner of Education .......................... Tallahassee
Alec P. Courtelis ................................................. Miami
Robert A. Dressler ............................................... Fort Lauderdale
Pat N. Groner ....................................................... Pensacola
Perla Hantman ..................................................... Miami Lakes
Cecil B. Keene ..................................................... St. Petersburg
Thomas F. Petway III ........................................... Jacksonville
Carolyn King Roberts ........................................... Ocala
Joan Dial Ruffier .................................................. Orlando
Jeffrey B. Smerage, Student Regent ............................... Tallahassee

Charles B. Reed, Chancellor ..................................... Tallahassee

PRINCIPAL OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION

President ......................................................... Steven Altman
Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs .................... Richard Astro
Vice President for Administration and Finance ..................... John R. Bolte
Vice President for Student Affairs ................................ LeVester Tubbs
Vice President for University Relations ............................ D. Robert McGinnis
Vice President for Research ...................................... Michael Bass

ADMINISTRATION

Office of the President

President of the University ...................................... Steven Altman
Executive Assistant to the President .............................. Vicky Brown
Senior Counsel to the President and Director of Governmental Relations ......... Daniel C. Holsenbeck
Director, Athletics ............................................. Gene McDowell
Director, EEO/AA Programs ...................................... Janet Balanoff
Director, Internal Auditing ...................................... Barbara Ratti
University Attorney ............................................... Ashmun Brown

Office of the Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs

Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs .................... Richard Astro
Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs ..................... Frank E. Juge
Associate Vice President ........................................ J. Edward Neighbor
Director, Brevard Campus ........................................... Robert W. Westrick
Director, Daytona Beach Campus .................................... Sarah Pappas
Director, Orlando Area Programs .................................... Thomas A. Shostak
Director, Instructional Resources ................................... Robert L. Arnold
Coordinator for Special Projects ................................. Gwen Haile
Director, International Studies and Programs .................... Anthony V. Cervone
Director, Project for Humanities ................................. Stuart Omans
Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs and
Dean of Undergraduate Studies ....................................... Charles N. Micarelli
Associate Dean, Undergraduate Studies ............................. Paul R. McQuilkin
Assistant Dean, Undergraduate Studies .............................. David R. Dees
Assistant Dean, Undergraduate Studies and Director,
Minority Student Services ........................................... Robert L. Belle, Jr.
Assistant to the Dean, Undergraduate Studies ....................... C. Barth Enright
Chair, Aerospace Studies (AFROTC) ................................. Col. Robt. E. Ceruti
Chair, Army ROTC ..................................................... LTC. Daniel J. Conn
Director, Athletic Advising ........................................... Sandra B. Reeves
Director, Community College Relations ............................. Ralph C. Boston
Director, Cooperative Education ...................................... Sheri E. Dressler
Director, Honors Program ............................................. Mark Stern
Director, Liberal Studies Program .................................... Dennis R. Kamrad
Director, McKnight Center ............................................. Cecelia H. Rivers
Director, Special Programs ............................................. Cecelia H. Rivers
Director, Student Academic Resource Center ..................... Mary Helen Callarman
Director, Student Academic Support Systems ..................... Russell Tiberii
University Registrar .................................................... John F. Bush
Director of Admissions .................................................. Rob Sheinkopf
Associate Director, Admissions ....................................... TBA
Director of Financial Aid ............................................... Mary H. McKinney
Director of Records and Registration ............................... Renee K. Simpson
Dean, Extended Studies ................................................ John B. O’Hara
Director of Libraries .................................................. Anne Marie Allison
Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs and
Dean of Graduate Studies ............................................ Louis M. Tretronas
Associate Dean of Graduate Studies .................................. Roger B. Handberg

Office of the Vice President for Research

Vice President for Research ........................................... Michael Bass
Assistant Vice President and Director for Research ............... Joan R. Burr
Associate Director ..................................................... Rusty Okoniewski
Grant Development Coordinator ...................................... Bruce M. Furino
Assistant in Grant Coordination ..................................... James E. Robertson
Assistant in Grant Development ...................................... JoAnn Smith
Associate in Contract Development .................................. Betsy L. Gray
Assistant in Contract Management ................................... Irene P. Marton
Assistant in Contract Management ................................... Douglas Backman
Special Projects Coordinator ......................................... Denise Charleston
Associate in Fiscal Management ..................................... William L. Roach

Office of the Vice President for Administration and Finance

Vice President for Administration and Finance ................... John R. Bolte
Associate Vice President ............................................... Joyce A. Clampitt
Director, Budget Office ................................................ James G. Smith, Jr.
Interim Director, Business Services ................................. Timothy W. Carroll
Director, Computer Services ......................................... William H. Branch
Director, Environmental Health and Safety ....................... Hubert G. Ivie
Director, Facilities and Safety ....................................... Anthony W. Blass
Director, Facilities Planning ........................................... Jerry C. Osterhaus
Director, Institutional Research and Planning ..................... Daniel R. Coleman
Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs

Vice President for Student Affairs ........................................ LeVester Tubbs
Associate Vice President & Dean of Students ........................ Carol P. Wilson
Associate Vice President for Administration and Research ..... Kenneth Lawson
Assistant Vice President and Director, Student Information
& Evening/Weekend Student Services ................................. Jimmy Watson
Associate Dean of Students .............................................. Pamela S. Mounce
Director, Creative School for Children .............................. Dolores Burghard
Director, Counseling and Testing Center ......................... Robert Harman
Director, Housing and Residence Life ............................... Christopher McCray
Director, International Student Services ............................ Douglas M. Mowry
Director, Recreational Services ........................................ Loren Knutson
Director, Student Center/Student Organizations ................. Jimmie Ferrell
Director, Student Health Services ...................................... John G. Langdon
Director, Career Resource Center ..................................... James W. Gracey
Director, Counseling Coordinator, Veterans’ Affairs .......... Ronald H. Atwell
Director, Handicapped Student Services ............................. Louise A. Friderici

Office of University Relations

Vice President for University Relations and
Executive Director, UCF Foundation, Inc. ............................... D. Robert McGinnis
Assistant Vice President for University Relations and
Director, Public Affairs .................................................. Dean McFall
Controller, UCF Foundation, Inc. ....................................... Raymond D. Heine
Director, Annual Fund .................................................... TBA
Director, University Development ...................................... Emma Lee Twitchell
Interim Director, University Relations ................................. Thomas Messina
Director, Community Relations ......................................... Candice J. Crawford

COLLEGES, DEPARTMENTS, AND PROGRAMS

College of Arts and Sciences

Dean ................................................................. Edward P. Sheridan
Associate Dean ..................................................... Lee A. Armstrong
Assistant Dean ..................................................... Kathryn L. Seidel
Acting Assistant Dean ............................................. Bruce A. Whisler
Director, OASIS ...................................................... Judith Boyte
Director, School of Communication ................................. James W. Welke
Coordinator, Preprofessional Programs .............................. Orville Berringer
Chair, Art ............................................................ TBA
Chair, Biological Sciences .......................................... Robert Gennaro
Chair, Chemistry ..................................................... D. Howard Miles
Acting Chair, Computer Science ..................................... Terry J. Frederick
Chair, English ........................................................ John F. Schell
Chair, Foreign Languages ............................................. TBA
Chair, History ...................................................... Jerrell H. Shofner
Chair, Mathematics ................................................... Lokenath Debnath
Chair, Music ........................................................ Edward R. Holaling, Jr.
Chair, Philosophy and Humanities ......................................................... TBA
Chair, Physics ...................................................................................... Subir K. Bose
Chair, Political Science ........................................................................ TBA
Chair, Psychology ................................................................................ Richard D. Tucker
Chair, Sociology and Anthropology .................................................... David A. Fabianic
Chair, Statistics ................................................................................... TBA
Chair, Theatre ....................................................................................... Harry W. Smith, Jr.

College of Business Administration

Dean ........................................................................................................... Richard C. Huseman
Associate Dean ..................................................................................... Harvey S. Lewis
Associate Dean for Administration ......................................................... Wallace W. Reiff
Assistant Dean ........................................................................................ TBA
Director, School of Accounting .............................................................. Henry R. Anderson
Chair, Economics ................................................................................... W. Warren McHone
Chair, Finance ....................................................................................... Ronnie J. Clayton
Chair, Management ................................................................................ Halsey R. Jones
Acting Chair, Marketing ......................................................................... Duane L. Davis
Coordinator, Undergraduate Programs ................................................... Helen Y. Hill

College of Education

Dean .......................................................................................................... William H. Johnson
Associate Dean ..................................................................................... Mary Ann Lynn
Assistant Dean ....................................................................................... John H. Armstrong
Chair, Educational Foundations ............................................................. Alexander T. Wood
Chair, Educational Services .................................................................. David J. Meador
Chair, Exceptional and Physical Education ............................................. Michael W. Churton
Chair, Instructional Programs .................................................................. Robert D. Martin
Director, Extended Studies and Teacher Education Center ..................... Margaret Miller

College of Engineering

Dean .......................................................................................................... Gary E. Whitehouse
Associate Dean ..................................................................................... Stephen L. Rice
Assistant Dean ....................................................................................... Bruce E. Mathews
Assistant Dean ....................................................................................... Richard N. Miller
Chair, Civil Engineering and Environmental Sciences ......................... David R. Jenkins
Chair, Computer Engineering ................................................................. Christian S. Bauer
Chair, Electrical Engineering and Communication Sciences ............... Nicolaos S. Tzannes
Chair, Industrial Engineering and Management Systems ..................... William W. Swart
Acting Chair, Mechanical Engineering and Aerospace Sciences .......... James K. Beck
Acting Chair, Engineering Technology .................................................. Clarence M. Head

College of Health and Professional Studies

Dean .......................................................................................................... Belinda R. McCarthy
Interim Associate Dean ......................................................................... Thomas S. Mendenhall
Chair, Communicative Disorders ............................................................. David L. Ratusnik
Chair, Criminal Justice/Legal Studies .................................................... N. Gary Holten
Chair, Health Sciences .......................................................................... M. Jo Edwards
Chair, Hospitality Management .............................................................. Abraham Pizam
Chair, Nursing ......................................................................................... Jean C. Kijek
Chair, Public Administration ................................................................... Raymond A. Shapek
Chair, Social Work ................................................................................ Kenneth J. Kazmerski
Director, Dick Pope Institute ................................................................. Abraham Pizam
UNIVERSITY CALENDAR

FALL SEMESTER 1990

*March 15
August 3
August 13 (1 p.m.)
August 14-16
August 14-17
August 20
August 22-24
August 24
August 24
August 24
August 24
August 27
September 3
September 7
September 15
September 17
**September 20-21
**September 29
**October 3-5
October 6
October 6
October 12
October 13
October 20
October 27
November 10
November 12
November 16
November 22-23
December 2
December 5
December 6
December 8
December 7-13
December 13 (4 p.m.)
December 14
December 18 (12 noon)

Priority application deadline
Readmission application deadline
Residence Halls open for Fall Semester
Orientation and advisement
Registration by appointment
Classes begin
Add/Drop
Last day to submit Grade Forgiveness Request
Last day to adjust class schedule
Last day of late registration—$25 late fee
Last day for refund/fees due
Graduation application deadline
Audit registration
Labor Day Holiday (University-wide)
Registration deadline for October 6 CLAST
MCAT
Last day for removing temporary student status
Rosh Hashana (Sept. 19 sunset through the 21st)
Yom Kippur (Sept. 28 sunset through the 29th)
Sukkot (Oct. 2 sunset through the 5th)
LSAT
CLAST
Withdrawal deadline
GRE
GMAT
FTCE
Homecoming
Veterans' Day Holiday (University-wide)
Last day to remove an "I" earned last semester
Thanksgiving Holidays (University-wide)
LSAT
Classes end for Fall Semester
Prep day for final exams
GRE
Final Examination period
Residence Halls close
Commencement
Grades due in Registrar's Office

*The University of Central Florida reserves the right to modify this deadline subject to funding and the number of applicants.

**If possible, examinations should not be scheduled on days or during the times indicated. Students are expected to notify their instructor in advance if they intend to observe a holy day of their religious faith during the time period stated.

AUGUST

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SEPTEMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OCTOBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOVEMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DECEMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
UNIVERSITY CALENDAR

SPRING SEMESTER 1991

*October 15
Priority application deadline
December 3
Readmission application deadline
January 1 (1 p.m.)
Residence Halls open
January 2
Orientation and advisement
January 2-4
Registration by appointment
January 7
Classes begin
January 9-11
Add/Drop
January 11
Last day to adjust class schedule
January 11
Last day to submit Grade Forgiveness Request
January 11
Last day of late registration—$25 late fee
January 11
Last day for refund/fees due
January 11
Graduation application deadline
January 14
Martin Luther King Day. University Holiday
January 15
Audit registration
January 25
Registration deadline for February 23 CLAST
January 26
GMAT
February 2
GRE
February 4
Last day for removing temporary student status
February 9
LSAT
February 23
CLAST
March 1
Withdrawal deadline
March 11-16
Spring Holidays
March 16
GMAT
**March 29
Good Friday (noon-3 p.m.)
**March 30-April 1
Passover (March 29, 4 p.m. to April 1, 7 p.m.)
April 5
Last day to remove an "I" earned last semester
April 13
GRE
April 20
FTCE
April 26
Classes end for Spring Semester
April 27
MCAT
April 29
Prep day for final exams
April 30-May 6
Final examination period
May 6 (4 p.m.)
Residence Halls close
May 7
Commencement
May 9 (12 noon)
Grades due in Registrar's Office

*The University of Central Florida reserves the right to modify this deadline subject to funding and the number of applicants.

**If possible, examinations should not be scheduled on days or during the times indicated. Students are expected to notify their instructor in advance if they intend to observe a holy day of their religious faith during the time period stated.
UNIVERSITY CALENDAR

SUMMER "C" SEMESTER 1991
(See also Summer "A" and "B")

*February 15
April 15 Priority application deadline
April 15 Readmission application deadline
May 3 Registration deadline for June 1 CLAST
May 8 (1 p.m.) Residence Halls open for Summer Semester
May 9 Orientation and advisement
May 9-10 *Registration by appointment
May 13 Classes begin
May 14-15 Add/Drop
May 15 Last day to adjust class schedule
May 15 Last day to submit Grade Forgiveness Request
May 15 Last day of late registration—$25 late fee
May 15 Last day for refund/fees due
May 16 Audit registration
May 17 Graduation application deadline
May 27 Memorial Day Holiday (University-wide)
June 1 CLAST
June 1 GRE
June 10 Last day for removing temporary student status
June 15 GMAT
June 21 Withdrawal deadline
July 4 Independence Day Holiday (University-wide)
July 12 Last day to remove an "I" earned last semester
August 3 FTCE
August 7 Classes end
August 7 (4 p.m.) Residence halls close
August 8 Commencement
August 12 (12 noon) Grades due in Registrar's Office

*The University of Central Florida reserves the right to modify this deadline subject to funding and the number of applicants.
UNIVERSITY CALENDAR

SUMMER "A" TERM 1991

*February 15
April 15
May 3
May 8 (1 p.m.)
May 9
May 9-10
May 13
May 14-15
May 15
May 15
May 15
May 15
May 15
May 15
May 16
May 17
May 27
May 31
June 1
June 10
June 24
June 24 (4 p.m.)
June 27 (12 noon)
August 8

Priority application deadline
Readmission application deadline
Registration deadline for June 1 CLAST
Residence Halls open for Summer 'A' term
Orientation and advisement
Registration by appointment
Classes begin for Summer 'A' Term
Add/Drop
Last day to adjust class schedule
Last day to submit Grade Forgiveness Request
Last day for refund
Last day for late registration—$25 late fee
Audit registration
Graduation application deadline
Memorial DayHoliday (University-wide)
Withdrawal deadline
CLAST
Last day for removing temporary student status
Classes end
Residence Halls close
Grades due in Registrar's Office
Commencement

*The University of Central Florida reserves the right to modify this deadline subject to funding and the number of applicants.
UNIVERSITY CALENDAR

SUMMER "B" TERM 1991

*February 15  
Priority application deadline
May 9-10  
Registration (see also June 25)
May 14-15  
Add/Drop (see also June 28)
June 7  
Readmission application deadline
June 24 (1 p.m.)  
Residence Halls open
June 25  
Orientation and advisement
June 25  
Registration by appointment
June 26  
Classes begin
June 28  
Graduation application deadline
June 28  
Add/Drop
June 28  
Last day to adjust class schedule
June 28  
Fees Due
June 28  
Last day of late registration — $25 late fee
June 28  
Last day for refund/fees due
June 28  
Last day to submit Grade Forgiveness Request
July 1  
Audit Registration
July 4  
Independence Day Holiday (University-wide)
July 12  
Withdrawal deadline
July 19  
Last day to remove an “I” earned last semester
July 24  
Last day for removing temporary student status
August 7  
Classes end
August 7 (4 p.m.)  
Residence Halls close
August 8  
Commencement
August 12 (12 noon)  
Grades due in Registrar’s Office

*The University of Central Florida reserves the right to modify this deadline subject to funding and the number of applicants.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MAY</th>
<th>JUNE</th>
<th>JULY</th>
<th>AUGUST</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 2 3 4</td>
<td>5 6 7 8 9 10 11</td>
<td>12 13 14 15 16 17 18</td>
<td>19 20 21 22 23 24 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 27 28 29 30 31</td>
<td>2 3 4 5 6 7 8</td>
<td>9 10 11 12 13 14 15</td>
<td>16 17 18 19 20 21 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 24 25 26 27 28 29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>1 2 3 4 5 6</td>
<td>7 8 9 10 11 12 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14 15 16 17 18 19 20</td>
<td>21 22 23 24 25 26 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28 29 30 31</td>
<td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11 12 13 14 15 16 17</td>
<td>18 19 20 21 22 23 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25 26 27 28 29 30 31</td>
<td>1 2 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# CAMPUS DIRECTORY

| A.A. DEGREE APPLICATION                                                                 | Registrar/Records AD 1st Floor x2531 |
| ACADEMIC CLASSIFICATION                                                                | Registrar AD 1st Floor x2531          |
| ACADEMIC MATTERS/COUNSELING                                                             | Academic Advisor (Degree Program Advisor) |
| ACADEMIC RESOURCE CENTER                                                                | PC-1 102 x5130                        |
| ACADEMIC STATUS                                                                       | Registrar AD 1st Floor x2531          |
| ADD/DROP                                                                               | (or Academic Advisor in College)      |
| ADDRESS CHANGE                                                                        | Registrar/Records AD 1st Floor x2531  |
| ADMISSIONS/STANDARDS COMMITTEE                                                         | Admissions AD 1st Floor x2511          |
| AUDIT A CLASS                                                                          | Registrar/Records AD 1st Floor x2531  |
| BOARD ROOM (President's)                                                               | (Details in UCF Catalog & Class Schedule) |
| BOOKS, SUPPLIES, & SUNDRY ITEMS                                                         | AD 3rd Floor                          |
| CAMPUS TOURS (By Appointment)                                                          | Bookstore, Student Services x2355     |
| CAREER RESOURCE CENTER                                                                 | Student Center 198 x5105              |
| CATALOGS                                                                              | AD 124 x2361                         |
| CERTIFICATION OF ENROLLMENT:                                                           | Bookstore, Student Services x2355     |
| INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS                                                                | Student Academic Resource Center,     |
| GOOD STUDENT DISCOUNT                                                                 | PC1-102 x5130                        |
| FINANCIAL AID & LOANS                                                                  | Counseling & Testing Center x2811     |
| CHANGE OF MAJOR                                                                        | RS 203 x2314                         |
| CHECK CASHING                                                                          | PH 210 x2314                          |
| CHECKING ACCOUNT                                                                      | Admissions AD 1st Floor x2511          |
| CLAST                                                                                 | Counseling & Testing Center x2811     |
| COLLEGE LEVEL EXAMINATION PROGRAM (CLEP)                                              | RS 203 x2314                          |
| COOPERATIVE EDUCATION                                                                 | Career Resources Center AD 124 x2361  |
| COUNSELING:                                                                            | Counseling & Testing Center x2811     |
| ADMISSIONS                                                                             | RS 203 x2314                          |
| CAREER                                                                                | Campus Ministry SC 208 x2468          |
| PERSONAL                                                                               | Dept. Chair within appropriate College|
| RELIGIOUS                                                                              | Police Department x5812               |
| CREDIT BY EXAMINATION                                                                 | Police Department x2421               |
| DECALS (PARKING)                                                                       | Research Pavilion/ x249-6100          |
| EMERGENCY                                                                              | Research Park                         |
| EXTENDED STUDIES, COLLEGE OF                                                          | AD 120 x2827                          |
| FINANCIAL AID                                                                          | Admissions AD 1st Floor x2511          |
| FLORIDA RESIDENT AFFIDAVIT                                                             | Student Affairs AD 282 x2177           |
| FRATERNITIES                                                                          | Undergraduate Studies AD 210 x2691     |
| GORDON RULE                                                                            | Registrar/Records AD 1st Floor x2531  |
| GRADE FORGIVENESS                                                                     | AD 146 x2766                          |
| GRADUATE ADMISSIONS-LIAISONS                                                           | Dept. Chair/Advisor/Registrar/Records  |
| GRADUATION                                                                             | Handicapped Student Coordinator       |
| HANDICAPPED STUDENTS                                                                   | AD 282 x2371                          |
| HEALTH INSURANCE                                                                       | Wellness Center x5841                 |
| HELP WITH READING, SPEECH, OR HEARING                                                  | Instructional Resources LIB 107 x5489  |
| "HOLD" CLEARANCES                                                                     | Registrar/Records AD 1st Floor x2531  |
| HOUSING (Campus/Off-Campus)                                                            | Housing Office SC 137 x2171            |
| "I.D. CARD INFORMATION"                                                                | Business Services AD 362 x2624         |
| INTENT TO GRADUATE FORMS                                                               | Registrar/Records AD 1st Floor x2842   |
INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS

INTRAMURALS
LEISURE PROGRAMS
LIBERAL STUDIES PROGRAM
LOST AND FOUND
MEDICAL WITHDRAWAL
MINORITY STUDENT SERVICES
NAME CHANGE
ORIENTATION
PARKING DECALS
PAY UNIVERSITY BILL
PROBLEMS REGARDING PAYMENT
READEMISSION APPLICATION
SCHOLARSHIPS

SENIOR CITIZEN FEE WAIVER
SORORITIES
STUDENT CENTER ROOM RESERVATIONS
STUDENT EMPLOYMENT

SUMMER CREDIT WAIVER
TESTING: SAT, ACT, MCAT, GRE, GMAT
TICKETS: ATHLETIC THEATRE (Discount tickets)
TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS
TRANSCRIPTS:
ACADEMIC (official & unofficial)
FINANCIAL AID
TRANSFER HOURS SENT TO UCF REQUESTS SENT FROM UCF
TRANSIENT STUDENT FORMS/APPLICATIONS:
OUTGOING
INCOMING
VEHICLE REGISTRATION
VETERANS' BENEFITS
WITHDRAWAL FROM COURSES OR UNIVERSITY
CAN'T FIND AN ANSWER?

International Student Services
AD 225 x2337
Recreational Services RS 101 x2408
Student Center x2117
AD 384 x2351
KIOSK x2060
Undergraduate Studies AD 210 x2691
AD 225 x2716
Registrar/Records AD 1st Floor x2531
Student Center x2117
Police Department x5812
Cashier’s Office AD 110 x2881
Student Accounts AD 110 x2891
Admissions AD 1st Floor x2511
Financial Aid AD 120 x2827
Undergraduate Studies x2691
or College of major
Registrar/Records AD 1st Floor x2531
Student Affairs AD 282 x2177

Student Center x2633
Center Resource Center AD 124 x2361
Financial Aid AD 120 x2827
Undergraduate Studies AD 210 x2691
Counseling & Testing RS 203 x2811
Athletic Ticket Office x2663
KIOSK x2060
University Police PD x2422

Registrar/Records AD 1st Floor x2531
Financial Aid AD 120 x2827
Admissions AD 1st Floor x2511
Registrar/Records AD 1st Floor x2531

Registrar/Records AD 1st Floor x2531
Admissions AD 1st Floor x2511
University Police PD x2424
Veterans’ Affairs SC 132 x2707

Registrar/Records AD 1st Floor x2531
Dean of Students AD 282 x2851
UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA

The University of Central Florida, a member institution of the State University System, was formerly Florida Technological University. The name was changed by action of the Florida Legislature on December 6, 1978.

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

The University of Central Florida is a general-purpose state university which serves the needs of the immediate community and the larger region in which it is located. UCF serves its national and international constituents through its quest for new knowledge, the enrichment of the imagination, and the preservation of the knowledge and learning gleaned from previous generations and civilizations.

The University offers educational and research programs in such diverse fields as aerospace, banking, electronics, health, and tourism. UCF’s programs in communication and the fine arts help to meet the cultural and entertainment needs of a growing metropolitan area.

UCF’s general education program produces well-rounded men and women with a balance of communicative and mathematical skills; historical, social, and scientific knowledge; and ethical, aesthetic, and artistic sensitivity.

In brief, the University’s purpose is to provide its students with an enhanced opportunity to lead productive and meaningful lives.

INSTITUTIONAL PHILOSOPHY

The University of Central Florida philosophy is based upon two tenets: Accent on the Individual and Accent on Excellence. The University believes in the individual worth of each person and especially encourages the responsible individual who strives for excellence in every activity.

Research is considered an important part of advanced study, and UCF provides students with opportunities for research projects and independent study. Many projects involve community service and opportunities for students to experience real situations while receiving individual guidance from faculty.

UCF adheres to the principle that the University is primarily a community of national and international scholars, in pursuit of knowledge and active in teaching, learning, and doing research. The presence of international students on the campus contributes substantially to the quality of the educational experience for everyone. International students bring to the classroom unique viewpoints and perceptions which would otherwise be lost to the U.S. students. Effective personal contact across cultures can reduce errors in understanding another’s problems and can foster a climate of international peace and cooperation among people of the world today.

In order to serve the community better, the University of Central Florida makes higher education easily available to the citizens of East Central Florida by operating off-campus centers and offering off-campus credit courses to citizens of the area.

ACCREDITATION

The University of Central Florida is accredited by the Commission on Colleges of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools as a Level IV, general post-secondary institution. The following scientific, professional, and academic bodies also confer accreditation in the listed disciplines and groups of disciplines.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>College/discipline</th>
<th>Accrediting Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arts and Sciences</td>
<td>American Chemical Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>National Association of Schools of Music (NASM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration</td>
<td>American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(all disciplines)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
UCF is listed in *Transfer Credit Practices on Designated Educational Institutions* with the highest level of credit acceptability. This handbook is published by the American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admission Officers, and lists the acceptability of transfer credits based upon the reporting institutions in the states, commonwealths, territories, and selected international institutions.

**EAST CENTRAL FLORIDA AREA**

UCF is located in East Central Florida, a region with an estimated population of 1.7 million. The area is well endowed with cultural, educational, industrial, and recreational facilities. Cultural opportunities include a symphony orchestra, civic theatre, dinner theatres, art galleries, and museums. The beauty of the Orlando area is evidenced through its numerous parks and flower gardens. In addition to UCF, quality public school systems, public community colleges, and several privately supported colleges and schools serve the educational needs of the area. Recreational opportunities abound in the Orlando area.

**THE ORLANDO CAMPUS**

The main UCF campus is situated on 1,227 acres some 13 miles east of downtown Orlando. The 44 permanent buildings—representing an investment of $100 million—exemplify the promise by the University's founders to retain a rustic charm while creating a modern experiment in higher education that has won international acclaim. Over $40 million in new construction, including a student union and field house, is planned for the next three years. The most recent major project was an $11.5 million second phase of the Center for Engineering and Business Administration. Recreational facilities include lighted tennis and raquetball courts, an outdoor swimming pool, golf driving range, volleyball and basketball courts and ball fields. The Education Complex houses a 2500-seat gymnasium.
UCF AREA CAMPUSES

In addition to the academic programs offered on the Orlando campus, the University of Central Florida offers a number of upper-division programs and graduate programs at Area Campuses in Cocoa, Daytona Beach and South Orlando.

UCF Brevard Area Campus
BCC/UCF Lifelong Learning Center
1519 Clearlake Road
Cocoa, FL 32922

Director:
Robert W. Westrick
(407) 632-0067 UCF Ext. 2815

Associate Director
TBA
(407) 632-0067 UCF Ext. 2815

Assistant Director, Student Services
James L. Nelson
(407) 632-4127 UCF Ext. 2102 or 2104

Admissions Officer/Registrar
Doyce Walter
(407) 632-4127 UCF Ext. 2102 or 2104

The University of Central Florida in Brevard is housed in a 5.8 million-dollar facility located on the Cocoa campus of Brevard Community College. At this site, the University offers junior, senior, and graduate-level courses and programs. Freshman and sophomore-level courses are provided by Brevard Community College. Students who have completed the Associate of Arts Degree are able to select from 20 baccalaureate programs offered by the University in Brevard. Newly admitted or currently enrolled UCF students may also register in selected upper division elective courses presented at UCF-Brevard. Graduate programs are offered in Education, Business, Public Administration, and Engineering.

The coordination between the University of Central Florida and Brevard Community College for the 2+2 baccalaureate degree has become a model for other institutions of higher education in the State of Florida.

UCF-Brevard offers junior, senior, and graduate-level degree programs in the following academic disciplines:
College of Arts & Sciences (407) 632-4129
  Computer Science (Minor)
  Criminal Justice
  Legal Studies
  Public Administration
College of Business (407) 632-0098
  Accounting (coursework only)
  General Business Administration
College of Education (407) 631-5339
  Elementary Education
  Exceptional Education
  Science Education
  Vocational/Technical Education
College of Engineering (407) 631-5366
  Computer Technology
  Design Technology
  Electronics Technology
  Information Systems Technology
  Operations Technology
College of Health (407) 631-5440
  Nursing

Department of Liberal Studies (407) 632-4127
  Liberal Studies (B.A.)
  Liberal Studies (B.S.)

Graduate Programs
  Masters of Business Administration (MBA)
  Masters of Education Administration & Supervision (MEd)
  Masters of Education Elementary Education (MEd)
  Master of Education Exceptional Education (MEd)
  Masters in Public Administration (MPA)
  Engineering (coursework only)
  FEEDS/ITV Graduate Engineering
  (Courses on videotape)

For information concerning the campus contact the Admissions Office at the University of Central Florida-Brevard.
The Daytona Beach Campus of the University of Central Florida is located in the $3.8 million Higher Education Center it shares with Daytona Beach Community College. The faculty and staff at the new facility have a strong commitment to serve the residents of Volusia and Flagler counties. In Daytona Beach, UCF offers junior, senior, and graduate level courses and programs. Freshman and sophomore level courses are provided by Daytona Beach Community College. At present, degree programs are available in:

**Baccalaureate Level**
- Criminal Justice
- Elementary Education
- Finance (partial)
- General Business Admin.
- Liberal Studies
- Management (partial)
- Marketing (partial)
- Nursing
- Psychology
- Vocational Education

**Master’s Level**
- Admin. & Supervision/Ed.
- Business Administration (M.B.A.)
- Counselor Education
- Elementary Education
- Engineering (Video)
- Public Administration
- Vocational Education

Additional courses and programs will be added as needs are identified.
The South Orlando Campus of the University of Central Florida, located in Orlando Central Park near the intersection of I-4 and the Florida Turnpike, offers a variety of required courses and selected electives at a location convenient to students who live or work in the southwestern section of Orange County or northern Osceola County. Evening classes include upper division courses in Business Administration and the Arts & Sciences, and graduate courses in Engineering and Vocational Education. A variety of lower division courses are also offered through a joint-use arrangement with Valencia Community College. Times and dates for all courses are listed in the regularly published schedule of classes, and students may register on site at the South Campus for all UCF classes.

ENDOWED CHAIRS

Endowed chairs are established under terms of the 1980 Florida Eminent Scholars Act, which provides $400,000 in state funds to match $600,000 in contributions from private sources within a 6-year period. UCF presently has four endowed chairs:

Phillips-Schenck Chair in American Private Enterprise—Created in 1980 as the focal point for a continual dialog on major economic issues, comparative economic systems, and economic decision-making in business. The Chair: Dr. David F. Scott, Jr.

Charles N. Millican Chair in Computer Science—Created in 1983 and dedicated to probing the frontiers of computer science, with emphasis on the direction that the discipline will take over the next decade. The Chair: Dr. Narsingh Deo.

William and Alice Jenkins Chair in Community Arts—Created in 1986 to enable UCF to design and oversee programs covering art administration, art therapy and art education within the Central Florida community. The Chair: Dr. Kristin G. Congdon.

Cobb-L.J. Hooker Chair in Optical Sciences and Engineering—Created in 1988 as the largest academic gift ever received by UCF. The gift will support the work of an internationally recognized scholar in laser and optical sciences. The Chair: Dr. George I.A. Stegeman.

INTERNATIONAL STUDIES AND PROGRAMS

Coordinator: A. V. Cervone, HFA 209, Phone (407) 281-5375

The University of Central Florida offers a number of programs which give students an opportunity to gain first-hand information on the language, customs, economy, geography, politics, and the arts of societies abroad. Such programs involve travel abroad or study concentration on campus.
The Office of International Studies and Programs coordinates efforts of the various international programs on UCF's campus and provides students, faculty, and the community with information concerning both these programs and opportunities for study abroad. The office:

- promotes student and faculty exchange programs with universities abroad;
- cooperates with the directors and faculty of the Area Studies Programs to develop new courses and areas of concentration dealing with foreign cultures;
- assists any department in the University that wishes to internationalize its curriculum;
- assists individual faculty and departments in their application for grants to develop foreign language and culture teaching techniques;
- assists and promotes the development of extracurricular activities related to foreign cultures, both on campus and in the community;
- encourages public and private enterprise to explore and pursue those areas of common interest that will be of mutual benefit to students and companies involved;
- cooperates with the International Student Office to promote international students' participation in campus and community life.

The office is also a repository of faculty resource capabilities, programs, and research efforts in the field of international studies. These resources are available to the University and the community.

Ten to 15 semester credits may be earned through study abroad programs. Credit earned in these programs may be applied toward satisfying the summer credit requirement and the 30-hour residency requirement. Financial aid may be used on all UCF programs. All programs are approved by the Board of Regents and are open to all students in the State University System.

The primary purpose of study abroad programs is to improve the linguistic and cultural proficiency of the participants. Previous knowledge of the foreign language is advised but not required. Study abroad programs feature intensive language courses at the elementary, intermediate, and advanced levels. Students are placed in language classes according to their previous training. Admission requirements are a grade point average of 2.0 or better and evidence of good health, emotional stability, maturity, and adaptability.

**Cambridge Program**
This program consists of two, three, or four-week sessions at the International Summer School in Cambridge, England. Courses in English Literature and Arts History are available through this program. The number of credits varies according to length of stay. Contact: Dr. Gerald Schiffhorst, FA 450, (407) 275-2279.

**Florida-Tilburg Program**
The Florida-Tilburg Program is operated by UCF, FSU, and Tilburg University, The Netherlands. The four-course sequence addresses the economic issues of the European Community, combining academic study with travel to points of interest in the political and economic institutions of the European Community. All the classes are taught in English. Contact: Dr. Thomas Martin, CB II 322 (407) 281-5549.

**INSA Program in Lyon, France**
The program is based on an agreement between UCF and the Institut des Sciences Appliquees de Lyon which gives engineering students from these institutions an opportunity to do one-year of internship. Two years of French are required for UCF students.

**Jerusalem—One Year of Science and Research at the Hebrew School**
The Rothberg School for Overseas Students offers visiting research opportunities for English-speaking students in the Arts and Sciences. The program is open to students with a B.A. degree or an equivalent in the field they wish to research. Other programs for undergraduate or graduate students are also offered. Many Scholarships and loans are available. Please contact the Office of International Studies for further information. Contact: Dr. Moshe Pelli, FA 550 (407) 281-5039.

**Lyon Exchange Program**
This program provides for an even exchange of student between UCF and the University of Lyon, France. Two years of college French are required. This program is open to students from any college, except the College of Engineering (see INSA Program).
unique feature of this program is that qualified students are able to study for one academic year in Lyon for approximately the same amount of money that would be required for them to attend UCF, plus air transportation. Contact: Dr. Anthony Cervone, FA 209, (407) 281-5375

Oviedo-Andalusia, Spain

The Department of Foreign Languages is offering a summer program in Spain from June 28 through August 7. In Asturias, students can enjoy a great variety of cultural activities, concerts and the famous international boat race. At the University of Oviedo, many cultural activities are available, in addition to field trips to points of interest in Seville. Contact: Dr. Armando Payas or Mrs. Maria Redmon, FA 443 (407) 275-2472.

Paris Internship Program

FULL SEMESTER—The University of Central Florida Paris Internship Program offers students who have at least four semesters (or equivalent) of college-level French the opportunity to study and gain international work experience in one of the world’s great cities. The program combines a full semester of academic coursework with a nine-week internship in a wide variety of French and multinational institutions and businesses. The seventeen-week, sixteen-credit Paris Internship Program combines intensive French language coursework with an elective course and a nine-week internship. The first eight weeks of the semester are devoted to orientation and intensive language work to prepare students for their internships and to familiarize them with Paris and French society. In the classroom, students participate in an intensive language course (eight semester-hour credits) designed to give them as much exposure as possible to all uses of the language—written and oral.

The internship assignment depends primarily on the student’s language ability, past work experience, and professional interests and goals. Internships are available in a variety of areas. Sample placements include: Media, PR and Advertising, Government, Financial Institutions, Food Products, Tourism and Entertainment, Fashion and Cosmetics, Publishing, and the Arts. Contact: Dr. Anthony Cervone, FA 209, (407) 281-5375.

Study and Research in the Andes

Study and research in Merida, Venezuela for six weeks in the summer. The first session is May 13-June 24 while the second session is June 24-August 5. Fall and Spring semesters are also available, with the Fall Program beginning on August 30 and continuing until December 4. Students have an option of taking intensive Spanish classes or doing research studies and internships. Included in the program are weekly conferences about folklore, architecture, the latest archaeological discoveries in the Andean region, literature and other topics. Participants have the opportunity to tour the sites of Merida and participate in sports. Contact: Dr. Anthony Cervone, HFA 209, (407) 281-5375.

Urbino, Italy

The Fourteenth Annual summer study program in Urbino is being offered from July 1 through August 7. Visits to Urbino, Rome, Tivoli, Pompeii, Florence, and Padua are part of the curriculum. Also, courses in intensive Italian and the history of Italy are offered in this city that is rich in Roman and Medieval history. For further information direct questions to Dr. Anthony Cervone, HFA 209, (407) 281-5375 or Dr. Nadia Patrone, FA 443, (407) 275-2466.

Other Programs

The Office of International Studies also makes available summer, semester, or year-long programs to the following countries: Austria, Brazil, Canada, Denmark, Germany, Israel, Mexico, and the USSR. All programs carry UCF credit unless otherwise noted. Contact: Dr. Anthony Cervone, FA 205, (407) 281-5375.

Asian Studies

This program offers a minor, but not a major, in Asian Studies. The program is interdisciplinary and is administered by the Department of Philosophy and Humanities. For further information, contact Dr. Kassim, FA 467, (407) 275-2273.

See additional international studies and programs under these listings:
Foreign Study Centers p. 88
Canadian Studies Program p. 94
Judaic Studies Program
Latin American Area Studies
Soviet Area Studies
Center for Multilingual, Multicultural Studies

UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

Director: Anne Marie Allison, LR 512, Phone (407) 275-2564
Associate Director: Orlyn B. LaBrake, LR 512, Phone (407) 275-2564

The University Library, housed in a new facility of 200,200 square feet, has a collection of over 750,000 volumes with approximately 9,000 subscriptions (journals, newspapers, and other serials) all available on open shelves for students and faculty. The Library is a partial depository for US and Florida documents, and also US Patents. Catalog and circulation records for these materials are available in an on-line computer, so that library users can determine whether the UCF Library owns a particular item, and the location and availability of the item. On-line access to catalogs of all state university libraries in Florida is also available.

During school terms the University Library is open approximately 95 hours each week, including evenings and weekends. A shortened schedule is maintained during vacation periods, and extended hours during the last few weeks of each semester. A staff of professional librarians and support personnel is available to assist and advise those using the Library. Arrangements may also be made for class or small group instruction. Interlibrary loan service is available for faculty, staff, and students to obtain materials not available in the Library's collections. Computerized literature searching is available through end-user or mediated searching.

Special services are provided for the handicapped. By using a computer terminal either connected to the University's main computer or a modem, handicapped students can determine the books they need from college department or from home, and telephone the Library to ask that books be brought to them at a convenient location on campus. A Kurtzweil reading machine is available in the Library for the visually impaired, and students or faculty may arrange for instruction in its use. Through the cooperation of the University's Office of Handicapped Student Services and the Florida Bureau of Blind Services, the library staff can aid handicapped students in obtaining special equipment they may need to utilize Library resources.

Students enrolled in the University's extended campus centers in Daytona Beach and Brevard County receive a full range of services from the Daytona Beach Community College Library and the Brevard Community College Library. Students at the South Orlando Campus have access to a small reference collection and "electronic" library. On-line access to the catalog of the main library collection is available from all branch campus locations and materials are delivered through a regular courier service.

UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA PRESS

THE UCF Press is a member of UNIVERSITY PRESSES OF FLORIDA. The UCF Press actively solicits clearly-written scholarly manuscripts and original unpublished manuscripts of poetry for its Contemporary Poetry Series. Current submission guidelines may be obtained from: Director, UCF Press, Office of Graduate Studies, University of Central Florida, Orlando, FL 32816. The UCF Press selects a limited number of outstanding manuscripts for publication each year as UCF Press books. The printing, binding, distribution, and ordering of these books are handled through the central office of University Presses of Florida. A complete catalog may be obtained by writing to: University Presses of Florida, 15 NW 15th St., Gainesville, FL 32603.

The goal of the UCF Press is to assist the University's scholarly and creative activity by publishing works of the highest quality.
UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA FOUNDATION, INC.

Chartered in 1968, the UCF Foundation, Inc. is a non-profit, tax-exempt corporation receiving and disbursing private gifts for the betterment of the University as a whole.

Through the leadership of the 60-member Board of Directors, the Foundation encourages, solicits, receives, and administers private gifts and bequests of property and funds for scientific, educational, and charitable purposes. All gifts to UCF are processed through the Foundation.

OFFICE OF INSTRUCTIONAL RESOURCES

The primary purpose of Instructional Resources is to improve instruction. To meet both the academic and administrative needs of the University, Instructional Resources provides the faculty with graphic, photographic, radio and television production; a full range of audiovisual and classroom support services; and a wide range of instructional development assistance and consultation. Instructional Resources also administers the Center for Faculty Support, the University Learning Center, the Listening Lab, Cable TV-Channel 35, Brevard Educational Cable Network, and WUCF-FM.

Instructional Resources, through the Division of Sponsored Research, will also provide design, production, and presentation support to University-affiliated organizations, other educational institutions, educational non-profit organizations which have UCF faculty or staff as members, and local non-profit public service organizations.

UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE

The University Bookstore is owned and operated by the University of Central Florida. The University Bookstore is conveniently located in the Student Services Building and is open to the public. In addition to textbooks and school supplies, this facility offers a complete line of UCF insignia clothing and gift items. A brochure of UCF items is available for mail order purchases. Please call (407) 275-2355 to request a brochure or inquire about store hours.

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS

Programs in Intercollegiate Athletics are coordinated by varsity coaches and staff under the general supervision of the Director of Athletics.

The University of Central Florida is a member of the National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA), Division I. Varsity athletic contests at the University of Central Florida are governed by the rules of play published by NCAA and all established eligibility standards are observed.

UCF's current varsity sports include baseball, basketball, cross country, golf, football, rifle, soccer, and tennis for men. The women's sports include basketball, cross country, golf, rifle, soccer, tennis, and volleyball. Crew and waterskiing are intercollegiate club sports for both men and women.

PROJECT FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE HUMANITIES AND FINE ARTS

The Project for the Development of the Humanities and Fine Arts, established in 1987, serves as a cultural bridge between the University and the community by creating a positive climate for establishing high calibre, professional humanities and arts programs. Leading Renaissance and Elizabethan scholars, musicians, theatre professionals, and dancers offer community-wide lectures and demonstrations and conduct seminars for community college and high school humanities and arts faculty. The Project, and its director, Dr. Stuart Omans, served as the catalyst for the creation of the Orlando Shakespeare Festival, a professional theatre company which opened its inaugural season in 1989 and will continue an annual festival each spring. Dr. Omans offers an Orlando Shakespeare Festival class, and volunteer positions are available within the festival. For further information, contact: Orlando Shakespeare Festival, 605 East Robinson Street, Suite 100, Orlando, Florida 32801, 407/423-6905

CENTRAL FLORIDA RESEARCH PARK

The Central Florida Research Park, abutting the main UCF campus, is a university related research park established as a result of legislation passed by the Florida Legislature.
in 1978. The Park is a cooperative effort between the University of Central Florida, the Orange County Research and Development Authority, and the Orange County Board of County Commissioners (who appoint the members of the Authority). The governing body of the Park is the Orange County Research and Development Authority.

The objectives of the Central Florida Research Park are in keeping with the legislative action which enabled its creation... "to encourage and promote the establishment... of research and development activity combining the resources of... institutions of higher learning, private sector enterprise involved in pure or applied research, and state or federal governmental agency research."

The ultimate goal of university-related research parks is to establish an academic/industry community resulting in a unique approach to the creation of a more effective cooperative academic/industrial endeavor. The University and officials of the Central Florida Research Park believe that the potential for the establishment of close ties between the University and industry will create an attractive environment conducive to the location of research-oriented industry in the Park. This activity will enrich and support the academic, teaching, and research programs of the University. The University, in turn, as a community of scholars, reservoir of knowledge past and present, and creator of new knowledge and discovery, can provide the necessary expertise and human resources to enhance the research and development activities required and planned by Park residents.

Totally planned to provide a campus-like environment for business adjacent to UCF, the Central Florida Research Park consists of over 1,000 areas of land. Businesses which desire a "university relationship" can purchase or lease land in the Research Park on which to construct a facility or can lease space for office, office/lab, or light manufacturing activities.

Four University organizations—the Institute for Simulation and Training, the Center for Research in Electro-Optics and Lasers (CREOL), the Sinkhole Institute, and the Small Business Development Center—are located in the Research Park. The U.S. Naval Training Systems Center, the focal point of the nation's simulation and training industry, has its headquarters in the Research Park. Nearly a billion dollars a year in federal contracts is granted by NTSC each year.

Currently over 65 companies are located in the Research Park pursuing activities in simulation and training, lasers, optical filters, behavioral sciences, diagnostic test equipment, and oceanographic equipment. Almost 4,000 employees currently work in the Research Park.

Research Park tenants are involved with the University of Central Florida through sponsored research, using faculty as consultants, and using graduate and undergraduate students for intern programs and part-time employment. Research Park tenants can also contract with the University for the use of the library computer resources and laboratory facilities. Cooperative projects range from technical research to developing business plans and employee training programs.
STUDENT AFFAIRS

INTRODUCTION

The term "student affairs" is used collectively to refer to the Student Affairs Division and its many functional departments responsible for the administration and management of programs, services, facilities, and activities designed to support the educational mission of the University. The Division of Student Affairs exists primarily to enhance the teaching and learning process through its programs and services. The Division, headed by a Vice President for Student Affairs, administers programs involving orientation, personal counseling, testing, housing, health services, international student services, recreational services, career planning and placement, student organizations, veterans' affairs, and other special activities. Students are invited to consult the staff of Student Affairs concerning any aspect of campus life.

Personal development may be enhanced through informed, experienced, and dedicated participation in University and community activities. Frequently, activities are referred to as "extracurricular," but at the University of Central Florida student activities are regarded as a part of the total educational program—a supplement to the individual student's academic program. The University, through student cooperation and with the assistance of student organizations, sponsors a variety of cultural and entertainment programs which contribute to the student's social, cultural, recreational, and academic development. Additionally, ample opportunity to become a member of occupational, professional, social, and honorary organizations is provided. It is the desire of the University to appeal to the interests of students and to provide opportunities for students to become acquainted with fellow students and faculty members through participation in student activities.

OFFICE OF DEAN OF STUDENTS

Services and programs are provided to facilitate learning and supplement academic instruction. The staff in the Office of the Dean of Students is available to help students in their attempts to become familiar with these services and activities and to become involved in educational experiences beyond the classroom. The Deans plan and assist in the development of University programs which provide for the personal, social, and academic adjustment of students. They counsel students confronted by personal, academic, financial, and social problems, and refer students to specialized professional services as necessary. In addition, the Deans supervise the student disciplinary process. Students are urged to take advantage of the many services and educational programs available beyond the classroom. The Deans are the primary source for students seeking information or assistance in non-academic areas of University operations.

The Division of Student Affairs annually publishes a student handbook called The Golden Rule. Information concerning more detailed aspects of student life is included in this handbook. Copies may be obtained from the Student Center Main Desk or from the receptionist in the Student Affairs Suite, Room 282, Administration Building.

STUDENT PRIVILEGES

Confidentiality of Student Records

The practices and procedures at the University of Central Florida for the confidentiality of student records are based upon Florida state regulations and the federal Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974. Students who have questions concerning the confidentiality of records or have specific requests concerning their records should write or call the Office of the Dean of Students. Details of the University practices for confidentiality are presented in The Golden Rule.

Student Government

The purpose of the Student Government is to represent student opinion, advance the cause of students both socially and academically, promote communication, cooperation, and understanding among students, and administer Activity and Service fees. Student Government represents students' needs and concerns at the state and federal level.
Student Government provides many services to students, including discount movie and attraction tickets, tutor referral, consumer affairs education, carpool coordination, and vehicles for student organization use. Every student enrolled at the University of Central Florida is a member of Student Government. The interests of students are represented through three branches of government: the executive branch, headed by an elected student body president and vice president, the student senate (legislative branch) composed of representatives of every college, and the Judicial Council (judicial branch). In addition to these offices, there are many openings for appointed offices and on Student Government and University committees. By actively participating in Student Government, or by voicing opinions and ideas through representative legislators, a student may gain valuable experience in the freedoms and responsibilities of the democratic process. Students interested in working with Student Government may obtain information from the Student Government offices located in the Student Center.

STUDENT LEGAL SERVICES

Student Legal Services seeks to provide students with advice and consultation including court representation in selected areas of law such as landlord/tenant, consumer, simple wills, and non-criminal traffic. Each eligible student (an undergraduate enrolled in six UCF hours or graduate enrolled in four UCF hours) is entitled to consult with the Program Attorney about any legal matter not excluded by program guidelines, free of charge. Students in need of legal services should contact Student Legal Services at (407) 275-2538, or Student Center Room 210. This service is by appointment only, and no legal advice is given over the phone.

STUDENT RESPONSIBILITIES

Classroom Responsibility

Students are responsible for maintaining a classroom decorum appropriate to the educational environment. When the conduct of a student or group of students varies from
acceptable standards to such an extent that it becomes disruptive to normal classroom procedures, the instructor has the authority to remove the offending party from the room.

Student Conduct

Students are subject to federal and state laws and local ordinances as well as regulations prescribed by the University of Central Florida and the Florida Board of Regents. The breach or violation of any of these laws or regulations may result in disciplinary action. Detailed conduct regulations and procedures are presented in The Golden Rule.

A person applying for admission to UCF who has been charged with a criminal offense may have circumstances of the case reviewed by the appropriate Student Affairs administrator to consider eligibility for admission.

SERVICES

Orientation

The purpose of orientation at the University of Central Florida is to acquaint new students with the various academic curricula, to provide academic advisement, and to assist them in understanding college life. All new students will be given important information by members of the faculty, administration, and student body which can assist them in the achievement of their personal academic goals. Information is mailed to students indicating the date, time, and place for their orientation sessions. The Mathematics Placement Tests are given at Orientation for those new students who are required to take them.

Academic Peer Advisement Program

The Academic Peer Advisement Team consists of 50 outstanding sophomores, juniors, seniors, and graduate students selected each spring to assist faculty with the academic advisement of entering freshmen for the academic year. The central office is located in the Counseling and Testing Center, Recreational Services Building, Room 203, 275-2811.

University Counseling and Testing Center

The University Counseling and Testing Center (Recreational Services Building, Room 203) offers a professional staff of psychologists and counselors to assist students through educational, vocational, and career counseling; and personal, social, relationship, marriage, and family counseling.

The Center administers the following national testing programs: GRE, LSAT, GMAT, and MCAT. In addition, the Center administers the College Level Academic Skills Test (CLAST). A variety of interest, aptitude, career, occupational, and personality assessments are also offered.

The Center presents special programs throughout the year, including training in relaxation and coping skills, self-hypnosis training, stress reduction training, and group psychotherapy. All Center services are free to UCF students.

Career Resource Center - Career Planning and Placement

The Career Planning and Placement Office, located in Suite 124 of the Administration Building, is a career resource center for all University of Central Florida students and alumni. The office's placement professionals provide individualized counseling about current and projected trends in the job market. Services also include: resume advice and critiquing, CHOICES—computerized career guidance, career planning mini-classes, resume referrals at employers' request, on-campus interviews by employers, lists of full-time and part-time job vacancies, interviewing tips, and help in organizing a job search.

The Center Resource center is also a valuable career information center. A library in the office provides information about a broad cross section of employers.

Students just beginning studies at UCF are advised to begin preparing for a career. To make the most effective use of the Placement Service, seniors are urged to register with this office two semesters prior to graduation.

Further information may be obtained by visiting the Center or telephoning (407) 275-2361.
Housing

1. Regularly enrolled single students paying registration fees for a minimum of nine semester hours may apply for assignment to University residential units. Because of the limited amount of space in University housing facilities (444 spaces for females and 423 spaces for males), the University of Central Florida does not require any student to live on campus. There are no on-campus accommodations for married students. Priority for assignment is given to incoming Freshmen who will occupy approximately 50 percent of the University's housing capacity, and current residents who will occupy most of the remaining space. The spaces set aside for incoming Freshmen are limited by the University's overall housing capacity. Therefore, those desiring to reside on campus should apply for admittance to the University as soon as possible. Applications for housing can be accepted only from those applicants who have been admitted to the University. Priority for room assignments for new applicants is based on the date of receipt of the completed housing application in the Housing Office. Applicants should CAREFULLY READ the application before submitting it to the Housing Office along with the Letter of Acceptance to the University and the $150.00 prepayment.

2. Housing contracts, when issued for Fall Semester occupancy, serve as a two-semester (Fall AND Spring) obligation between the applicant and the Housing Office. Housing contracts issued for the Summer Semester are a one-semester (Summer Only) obligation, and do not extend to include an assignment to Fall housing accommodations. Applicants have the option of choosing one of several Meal Plans available at the University. Specific information concerning University Meal Plans is available from Marriott Corporation, P. O. Box 26029, UCF, Orlando, FL 32816.

Applications and other information concerning University housing may be obtained by consulting the Department of Housing and Residence Life, P. O. Box 26000, UCF, Orlando, FL 32816.

Student Health Services

Recognizing the importance of lifestyle in health and the prevention of disease, the Student Health Service combines quality care for illness and accidents with an aggressive health education and lifestyle enhancement program. There is a Student Wellness Advocate Team to enhance the health promotion efforts of the Student Health Center.

The Student Health Center (SHC) is staffed by medical doctors, a certified nurse practitioner, physician’s assistant, Registered Nurses, and a full complement of other medical support personnel. Full referral service to Orlando area specialists is established. Charges incurred outside the Student Health Center are the responsibility of the student. A variety of laboratory and x-ray tests are available at the Student Health Center. Testing for HIV (AIDS virus) is not done in our laboratory. Referral arrangements may be made for anonymous AIDS testing by contacting the Chief Nurse at the Student Health Center at (407) 275-2701, ext. 5275.

When the Student Health Center is not open, students can use the "Hot Line" phones at the front and back doors of the building to obtain help for urgent needs.

By Board of Regents regulation, each student must demonstrate Rubella and Rubella immunity prior to registration. The Student Health Center cannot provide immunization services to meet this requirement. It is a pre-registration requirement and prospective students are not eligible for services at the SHC. A routine health history form is also completed prior to registration, and this information is used for background purposes in providing medical care services. Medical records are held in the strictest confidence.

Each health fee paying student is entitled to the benefits outlined in the SHC brochure; faculty and staff can only be seen on an emergency basis, and then for a fee (except Worker Compensation cases). Optional health and accident insurance may also be purchased by contacting the office of Student Affairs or Student Government (please note optional health and accident insurance is not part of the Student Health Center program and will provide a variety of coverages for health needs outside of the Student Health Services).

Blood drives are held several times annually by the Central Florida Blood Bank. Students, faculty and staff are eligible for credits from the blood bank upon demonstrating need.
Student Center

Student life at the University of Central Florida emanates from the Student Center. As the focal point for campus activities, the Student Center serves students, faculty, staff, patrons, alumni, and guests with its many programs, services, and facilities. The Student Center is funded through Activity and Service fees as allocated by Student Government.

Several student organizations flourish in the Student Center. The Campus Activities Board sponsors a wide variety of educational and entertaining programs for the UCF campus community. The Student Government Association provides for active leadership experiences through the Senate and committees working for student rights. The Orientation Team coordinates Freshmen Orientation and provides Campus Tours for prospective students. Greek Council promotes membership in, and operation of, Fraternities and Sororities.

The Student Center provides other services for students as well. The Game Room offers billiards, ping pong and video games. Student Government Association operates a Macintosh computer lab. There are four food services facilities, an information desk, conference and meeting rooms, and the Student Center Auditorium. Reservations for university facilities can be made at the Student Center Information Desk. The Student Center Director is located in SC 198. For more information regarding the Student Center, call 275-2633.

Student Organizations

Student Organizations play a vital role in enhancing student life at the University of Central Florida. Departmental, honorary, military, minority/international, religious, service, social, special interest, and sports are the ten categories of the over 150 organizations available. The Student Organizations Office publishes a Student Organization Handbook listing all of the organizations at UCF and their purposes.

For further information regarding clubs and organizations, call (407) 281-5107 or visit the Student Organizations Office, Student Center, Room 215.

Recreational Services

The Office of Recreational Services offers a wide variety of sports and recreational opportunities to the students of UCF and their immediate families, as well as a limited number of opportunities to UCF faculty, staff, and the surrounding community.

The services provided include intramural sports leagues and tournaments, summer co-recreational leagues, organized recreation and fitness programs, unstructured open recreation, and sports-related special events. Equipment may be checked out for use on and off campus. Silkscreen printing and racquet stringing services are provided for students, faculty and staff.

Recreational Services exists to serve the UCF community and welcomes the opportunity to serve each individual. A friendly staff is ready and willing to assist with complete information on its programs. The Office of Recreational Services is located next to the pool. The phone number is (407) 275-2408.

Office of Student Information and Evening/Weekend Student Services

The Office of Student Information and Evening/Weekend Student Services is a one-stop communications network and information center committed to gathering and disseminating information to students. The office is also responsible for the administrative supervision of student affairs functions for all University students taking evening and weekend classes and for the administration and programming for the 24-hour Student Services Information and Events Hotline, (407) 281-5479. The office phone number is: (407) 275-2821.

Information Booth & Evening Student Services

9:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m. Monday through Thursday
9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Friday (same locations as above)

Weekend Student Services

10:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m. Saturday at SG Kiosk (407) 275-2060
2:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m. Sunday at SG Kiosk (407) 275-2060
International Student Services

The International Student Office provides services for all international students and resident aliens. Its central role is to assist students and scholars attending UCF under F-1 or J-1 visas in their adjustment to the changing lifestyle in order to achieve their educational goals and gain a meaningful living experience in the United States. A wide range of special services is provided to the UCF international community, such as issuance of immigration forms I-20 A/B and IAP-66, assistance in locating off-campus apartments, counseling on personal, financial, academic, and cross-cultural communication matters, advisement in immigration and tax matters, promotion of social activities, and home visits in Central Florida. Further information may be obtained from the International Office, Administration Building Suite 225, or by calling (407) 275-2337.

Handicapped Student Services

Handicapped Student Services provides information and orientation to campus facilities and services, assistance with classroom accommodations, assistance with course registration, handicapped parking decals, counseling, and referral to campus and community services for students who are handicapped.

Services are available to students whose disabilities include, but are not limited to, hearing impairment, manual dexterity impairment, mobility impairment, specific learning disability (such as dyslexia), speech impairment, visual impairment, or other disabilities which require administrative or academic adjustments.

The University application for admission contains no question regarding disability. Therefore, students who have a disability or handicap which may require special assistance are requested to voluntarily contact the Office of Handicapped Student Services. All information is confidential and will be used only to assist the student.

Information and assistance are available for faculty members working with students who are handicapped.

A Telecommunication Device for the Deaf (TDD) is available for hearing-impaired or speech-impaired persons with TDD's to contact the University (phone (407) 275-2116 TDD calls ONLY).

Further information may be obtained from the Handicapped Student Services Office, Administration Building Suite 282, Phone (407) 275-2371.

Creative School for Children

The Creative School for Children provides an educational program, including kindergarten, for children two through five years old. The daily program is planned and conducted by Florida-certified teachers. The program provides a wide variety of experiences in art, music, language, motor skills, science, math, social studies, perceptual development, socialization, and self-discovery. Planned and spontaneous field trips and special family programs are a part of the yearly schedule. Experiences in observation and training in academic areas are also made available to University students. Opportunities for educational research are available to University faculty and graduate students.

The school conducts a Summer Day Camp for elementary school children during Summer "B" semester.

For further information, call the Creative School for Children, (407) 275-2726.

Office of Veterans’ Affairs

The Office of Veterans’ Affairs (OVA) is a center for all veterans, including students who are using VA educational benefits to further their education. The office, located in the room 132 of the Student Center, has a professional staff augmented by student veterans to assist in providing information concerning entitlements, filing claims to the Department of Veterans Affairs (DVA), and certifying enrollment at the University. The office also provides counseling for personal and academic concerns, tutorial assistance, and referral to various community agencies. Veterans and eligible dependents must be certified through the Office of Veterans’ Affairs to receive DVA educational benefits. The office monitors the academic progress of all those receiving DVA educational benefits.

All veterans and eligible dependents are urged to consult the Office of Veterans’ Affairs early in the process of applying for admission to UCF.
Veterans' Benefits

Students who are entitled to DVA educational benefits must make initial contact with the Office of Veterans' Affairs.

Undergraduates must carry at least 12 semester hours for full-time DVA benefits, 9 semester hours for three-quarter time benefits, and 6 semester hours for half-time benefits. Five semester hours or less will be reimbursed at cost of tuition and fees only. Those students with a baccalaureate degree who are classified by the University as post-baccalaureate must meet the same eligibility criteria as undergraduates and will be paid at the undergraduate rate.

Veterans and eligible dependents who are fully accepted in a graduate degree program, or post-baccalaureate students pursuing a Florida Teaching Certificate, are required to carry 6 semester hours in courses numbered 5000 and above for full-time benefits; 4 to 5 semester hours in courses numbered 5000 and above for three-quarter time benefits; and 3 semester hours in courses numbered 5000 and above for half-time benefits.

Students intending to enroll simultaneously at UCF and another institution have the option of receiving DVA benefits, but first must consult with the Office of Veterans' Affairs and obtain a Transient Permission Form from the Registrar's office. Veterans and eligible dependents who wish to change their major, or pursue a double major or add a minor may also receive VA benefits but must first make arrangement through the Office of Veterans' Affairs before taking any of the new courses.

In order to receive veterans' educational benefits, students must maintain satisfactory academic progress. Accordingly, benefits will be terminated for individuals who are disqualified or excluded from the University. If reinstated by the University following disqualification or exclusion, the veteran or eligible dependent must contact the Office of Veterans' Affairs to have their DVA educational benefits re-started. Individuals placed on academic probation will continue to receive benefits as long as a 2.0 or higher GPA is earned each semester. However, benefits will terminate once the required semester hours of course work for the program of study are completed, regardless of the GPA or eligibility for graduation.

Veterans and eligible dependents may also draw VA benefits during the periods of eligibility while on cooperative education assignments. The recipient may choose to receive benefits at the "co-op rate" which is approximately 80 percent of the entitled monthly DVA benefit. Payment is received during both the on-campus semesters and the off-campus work terms. Contact the Office of Veterans' Affairs at (407) 275-2707 for more specific benefit information on Cooperative Education.
ADMISSION

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

HOW TO APPLY: Applicants should complete the State University System application for admission, and include a 15-dollar non-refundable application fee. Applicants should also request official transcript(s) from each educational institution attended to be forwarded directly to the Admissions Office. Students are encouraged to apply several months in advance. Applications will be accepted up to one year prior to the start of the term desired. The application deadlines for lower-division students are March 15 for the Fall semester, October 15 for the Spring semester, and February 15 for the Summer term. The exact date for upper-division students appears in the college calendar. Applications should be mailed to the Admissions Office, University of Central Florida, Orlando, FL 32816.

The University encourages applications from qualified persons of both sexes from all cultural, racial, religious, and ethnic groups. The University does not discriminate on the basis of handicap in admission or access to its programs and activities. Additionally, both the Educational Testing Service (SAT) and the American College Testing program (ACT) have information describing special testing arrangements for handicapped applicants who are unable to take the required tests.

A summary of the general requirements for admission or readmission to the University is as follows:

1. A satisfactory academic record. Each applicant must furnish a complete chronological record of educational institutions previously attended. Official transcripts must be submitted in accordance with instructions on the application form.

2. Satisfactory scores on the Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) or the American College Test (ACT). Students whose native language is not English must also submit a Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) score. The required minimum TOEFL score is 550.

3. A satisfactory conduct record.

NOTE: Florida Board of Regents regulations provide that furnishing false or fraudulent statements or information in connection with an application for admission or residence affidavit may result in disciplinary action, denial of admission, and invalidation of credits or degrees earned.

Applicants should understand that minimum requirements are given and that admission to the University is a selective process. The satisfaction of minimum requirements does not automatically guarantee admission. Conversely, Florida Board of Regents policy allows the University to admit students to any semester as exceptions to the minimum requirements. The Admissions Office and the Admissions and Standards Committee are responsible for the admission of undergraduate students under this policy.

ADMISSIONS AND STANDARDS COMMITTEE

The Admissions and Standards Committee is composed of representatives from the University: representatives from the Faculty Senate, Minority Student Services, Student Affairs, Undergraduate Studies, the Student Body, and the Admissions Office. This committee normally meets on a regular schedule to review marginal cases and to consider the appeals of applicants. A letter of explanation to the Chair, Admissions and Standards Committee is recommended in establishing the basis for an appeal. Students have the option of appealing a decision in person before the Admissions and Standards Committee.

REACTIVATION

A student who has submitted an application for admission to UCF but never attended may reactivate his original application by submitting a reactivation form within two years of the date of the original application. The deadline date for reactivation is the same as the deadline for new applications for admission. (This date appears in the academic calendar.)

READMISSION

Students not in attendance for two consecutive academic semesters (exclusive of a summer term) must submit an application for readmission and such other information as may be required, including transcripts of courses attempted in the interim.

Readmission of a suspended (disqualified or excluded) student is never automatic. Students who have been disqualified or excluded must complete a readmission application. The student is also encouraged to write a letter of appeal to the Chair of the Admissions
and Standards Committee describing the particular circumstances since the time of disqualification or exclusion. Students may make a personal appearance before the committee if they desire.

Any former student readmitted whose all-college or UCF cumulative grade point average was less than 2.0 ("C") at the time of withdrawal will be readmitted on academic probation.

**LIMITED ACCESS PROGRAMS**

A limited access program uses selective admission to limit program enrollment. Limited access status is justified where student demand exceeds available resources, such as faculty, instructional facilities, or equipment, or when specific accrediting requirements apply. Criteria for selective admissions include indicators of ability, and indicators of performance creativity or talent to complete required work within the program. Community college transfer students with Associate of Arts degrees from Florida community colleges are given equal consideration with UCF students. Admissions to such programs are governed by 6A-10.24(8), the Articulation Agreement, and by 6C-6.01, FAC, of the Board of Regents rules.

**RECORDS**

**Validity of Documents**

All supporting admissions documents must be received directly from the issuing institution or testing agency, and if the University finds that an applicant has made a false or fraudulent statement or a deliberate omission on his application, residency affidavit, health report, or any accompanying document or statement, that applicant may be denied admission. Should the student be enrolled when such fraud is discovered, he may be immediately withdrawn (with no refund), further enrollment denied, and credit earned and any degree based upon such credit invalidated.

**Medical History Report**

Each student accepted for admission shall, prior to registration, submit a Medical History Report provided by the institution. *Documentation of appropriate immunization for measles and rubella is required. Proof of immunization must be provided.* This shall be a minimum requirement, and the institution may require, in addition, such other evidence of examination as may be determined necessary. Where physician examinations or certificates are required, they must be signed by a doctor of medicine or a doctor of osteopathy.

Students 40 years of age or over are exempt from the Immunization Requirement but are required to submit the Medical History Report.

The University reserves the right to refuse registration to any student whose health record or report of medical examination indicates the existence of a condition which may be harmful to members of the University community.

The Medical History Report form will be mailed to the applicant with receipt for the Application for Admission. Applicants should return the Medical History report to the Registrar's/Records Office.

**Deadline**

All supporting admissions documents, such as official transcripts and test scores should be received by the Admissions Office no later than 20 days preceding the first day of classes. In some cases applicants may be allowed to register on a temporary basis without all records if eligibility for admission can be determined from available records or consultation with the student.

A Transfer Summary Report (TSR) will not be prepared on a priority basis for students from whom final transcripts from each educational institution attended have not been received by the 20th class day. Those students who have not submitted completed records by the 35th class day will be placed on administrative hold and will be changed to non-degree seeking status and will not be permitted to pre-register. Students with incomplete records will not be permitted to register for a future term until all transcripts and other required documentation have been received.

**FRESHMAN APPLICANTS**

Any student who meets the minimum admission requirements and is interested in attending the University of Central Florida is urged to submit an application. The University will do everything possible to accept all qualified applicants who apply before the applica-
tion deadline date. If the number of qualified applicants exceeds the number that the University is permitted to enroll, admission will be on a selective basis. An applicant's total high school record including grades, test scores, educational objective and pattern of courses completed, school recommendation, and personal record will be considered in the selection process. An application pool will be maintained when the number of applicants exceeds the number of qualified students to whom admission may be offered. Based on the number of cancellations received, selections will be made from the applicant pool approximately two months prior to the first day of classes.

The University reaffirms its Equal Educational Opportunity (EEO) commitments and will seek ways to increase the enrollment of minority students.

High School Diploma

Beginning freshman students who are applying for admission to the University are normally required to have a diploma from a Florida public high school or an accredited out-of-state high school. Foreign diplomas must meet the requirements specified in Florida Statutes, section 229.814. Students admitted under acceleration mechanisms are exempted from this requirement.

Entrance Examination Scores

All applicants for admission must submit test scores from the Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) or from the American College Testing (ACT) program.

A total score of at least 840 on the Scholastic Aptitude test (SAT) is required with a minimum verbal score of 340, a minimum quantitative score of 400, and a minimum score of 30 on the Test of Standard Written English (TSWE). On the American College Test (ACT), a composite score of 18 is required. These are minimum scores to meet Board of Regents requirements; however, UCF gives priority consideration to students who earn a 1000 SAT or 24 ACT. Should space permit, others will be considered for admission, provided their grades are superior.

High School Academic Units and Grade Point Average

All applicants must have earned a minimum number of high school academic units (year-long courses which are not remedial in nature) as shown in the table below to be considered for admission. The academic grade point average (GPA) will be computed only on these units. Grades in honors courses, International Baccalaureate, and College Entrance Examination Board (CEEB) Advanced Placement (AP) courses will be given additional weight in the computation of the academic grade point average.

The high school academic unit requirements are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACADEMIC SUBJECT</th>
<th>UNITS REQUIRED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>4^1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>3^2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Science</td>
<td>3^3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>3^4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>2^5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional academic electives from the above five subject areas</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

and courses recommended by the Florida Association of School Administrators, or other groups, and courses recommended by the Articulation Committee, and approved by the Department of Education.

TOTAL 19

1. Three of which must have included substantial writing.
2. At or above the Algebra I level.
3. Two of which must have included substantial laboratory requirements.
5. Both credits must be in the same language.

Eligible Applicants

Eligibility for admission is subject to satisfactory receipt and review of all items required in the admission process.

*All applicants must meet the following State University System (SUS) minimum eligibility index standards:
If the High School GPA in academic core courses is:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HSGPA</th>
<th>SAT or</th>
<th>ACT or</th>
<th>E-ACT**</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>1050</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>1020</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>990</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>960</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>930</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>890</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>880</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>860</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>***</td>
<td>***</td>
<td>***</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* The University may establish higher admissions requirements beyond these state standards.

** E-ACT represents the new Enhanced ACT Program scores.

*** Academic eligibility for admission is determined by a 3.0 or better grade point average and submission of admissions test scores.

A student applying for admission who does not meet these requirements may bring to the University other important attributes or special talents and may be admitted if, in the judgement of the Admissions and Standards Committee, it is determined from appropriate evidence that the student can be expected to do successful academic work. The University will provide an individual learning plan for each student admitted under this alternative.

Any student admitted without two years of one foreign language in high school or the equivalent (minimum 8 semester hours) of such instruction at the post-secondary level, must satisfy the admission requirement prior to graduation.

TRANSFER APPLICANTS

Applicants with Fewer Than 60 Credit Hours

All college transfer applicants with fewer than 60 semester hours of acceptable credit must be in good standing and eligible to return to the last institution attended as a degree-seeking student, meet freshman high school unit entrance requirements with at least a 3.0 high school academic grade point average and a minimum SAT total score of 1000 or an ACT composite of 23/24 enhanced, and have at least a B average for all college-level academic courses attempted.

Applicants with an A.A. Degree from a Florida Public Institution

All college transfer applicants with at least 60 semester hours of acceptable credit must be in good standing and eligible to return to the last institution attended as a degree-seeking student, and have a grade point average of at least 2.0 on a 4.0 system on all college-level academic courses attempted.

Transfer applicants are encouraged to review the current edition of UCF’s TRANSFER STUDENT COUNSELING MANUAL available in Florida community college counseling offices. The manual gives the recommended community college course requirements for all majors as well as other helpful information.

Admission of Associate of Arts (A.A.) degree graduates from Florida public community colleges and Florida state universities will be governed by the Articulation Agreement between the state universities and public community colleges of Florida, as approved by the Board of Regents and the State Board of Education. The agreement states that within curriculum, space, and fiscal limitations, admission as a junior to the upper division of the University shall be granted to any graduate of a state-approved Florida community college or State University System institution who has completed the university parallel program and who has received the Associate of Arts degree which included all of the following:

1. At least 60 semester hours of academic work exclusive of occupational courses and basic required physical education courses.
2. An approved general education program of at least 36 semester hours.
3. A grade point average of at least 2.0 on a 4.0 system on all college-level academic courses attempted, provided that only the final grade received in courses repeated by the student shall be used in computing the average.

4. One year of college instruction in a single foreign language. (This requirement applies to those students without the required two units of foreign language in high school.) Students who receive an Associate of Arts degree from a Florida public community college or university but have not met the foreign language requirement and do not qualify in one of the exempt groups defined below may only be admitted to the lower division of the University. Admission to the upper division will be granted when the foreign language requirement is satisfied.

Two groups of students are exempt from the foreign language portion of the admission requirement. These groups are:

A. Students who receive an Associate of Arts degree prior to September 1, 1987.

B. Students who enroll prior to August, 1989 in an Associate of Arts program at a Florida public community college and maintain continuous full-time enrollment through the completion of the A.A. degree and their transfer to UCF. Continuous full-time enrollment shall be defined as enrollment for a minimum of 24 credit hours during any 2 semesters and a related summer term.

Any student admitted without two years of one foreign language in high school or the equivalent (minimum 8 semester hours) of such instruction at the post-secondary level, must satisfy the admission requirement prior to graduation.

Applicants with an A.A. Degree from a Private or Out-of-State College

Applicants with an Associate of Arts degree from a regionally accredited private or out-of-state institution must meet freshman admission requirements.

Any student who received an Associate of Arts degree prior to September 1, 1987 is exempt from the foreign language portion of the admission requirements.

Any student admitted without two years of one foreign language in high school or the equivalent (minimum 8 semester hours) of such instruction at the post-secondary level, must satisfy the admission requirement prior to graduation.

Applicants with an A.S. Degree

Only in one case does the A.S. degree assure admission to UCF: applicants who have received an Associate of Science degree in Engineering Technology from a Florida public college or university will be admitted only to the Bachelor of Science in Engineering Technology program. All other A.S. degree applicants must meet the appropriate admission requirements defined in this section.

The A.S. degree does not certify the student as having completed General Education requirements.

Applicants—More Than 60 Hours, Have Not Received an A.A. Degree

In addition to meeting the requirements which apply to all transfer applicants, undergrad-uate transfer students who wish to be admitted to UCF as upper division students must have met all of the following requirements:

1. A minimum of 60 semester hours of academic coursework.

2. The English and mathematics requirements of the Gordon Rule.

3. Passing scores on three of the four parts of the College Level Academic Skills Test.

4. Eight to 10 semester hours of college instruction in a single foreign language. (This requirement applies to those students admitted to the University without the required two units of foreign language in high school.)

Applicants who have not met the above requirements may only seek admission into the lower division, and consequently must meet lower-division application requirements (a 3.0 GPA for the academic subjects completed in high school, the required high school units, a 1000 SAT or 24 E-ACT score, and a “B” average (3.0) for all college work attempted, in addition to meeting requirements which apply to all transfer applicants.

Applicants from Unaccredited Institutions

Transfer applicants who otherwise meet all requirements, but who enter from a “regionally” unaccredited college or university will be considered on an individual basis. Admission may
be granted on a probationary and/or non degree-seeking basis, depending upon the applicant’s record including high school units, entrance examination scores, and high school GPA. The “Transfer Credit” portion of this section provides information relating to transfer of credit for courses taken at unaccredited colleges or universities.

TRANSFER CREDIT
All grades earned at a regionally accredited college or university in transfer courses that are normally a part of a baccalaureate degree program are shown on the student’s permanent record. Credits earned in courses transferred with “D” grades will count toward the credits required for the baccalaureate degree; however, the department or college offering the major determines whether courses with “D” grades in the major may satisfy requirements in the major field.

No credit will be awarded for college-level GED (General Education Development) tests, for courses given without a grade, or for courses carrying grades but not credit hours.

Military Service School Courses
Completed military service school courses may be evaluated on the basis of the recommendations of the American Council of Education (A.C.E.) when official credentials have been properly presented. Credit may be granted when courses are equivalent to those offered by the University. However, recommendations by the A.C.E. are not binding upon the University.

General Education Credits Transfer
Transfer students from Florida public community colleges or universities may satisfy the General Education Program requirements of UCF by completing the general education program prescribed by the previous community college or university. Transfer applicants with incomplete general education programs from state institutions will have their credits evaluated on a course-by-course basis.

Grade Forgiveness Transfer
UCF honors grade forgiveness if part of an A.A. degree from a Florida public community college or university, with the exception of courses taken previously at UCF.

Credits from Private and Out-of-State Institutions
The credits of transfer applicants from private junior and senior colleges and out-of-state institutions will be evaluated on a course-by-course basis. Each student must submit the necessary petition(s) to the appropriate office(s) to determine which courses will transfer with regard to degree progress at UCF. Transfer courses which meet the requirements of the General Education Program and the Gordon Rule are determined through the process described in this catalog under “University Degree Requirements.” Each College has different petition procedures, but generally the petitioning of transfer courses for satisfaction of college and major requirements should be done during the second full term of the student’s residency at UCF in order that the accepted transfer courses are clearly understood by the student and the faculty advisor early in the student’s program.

Credits from a Previous Baccalaureate Degree
Graduates from other accredited four-year U.S. institutions who apply for admission to work toward a second undergraduate degree must meet the regular requirements of the University (as defined in the “Undergraduate Degree Requirements” section of this catalog). A baccalaureate degree or higher from another accredited four-year U.S. institution satisfies the General Education Program requirements and also provides exemption from the foreign language requirements for admission and graduation.

ACCREDITED INSTITUTIONS
For the purposes of this catalog “Accredited Institutions” means those institutions accredited by any of the following six regional associations:

New England Association of Schools and Colleges
Middle States Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, Commission on Institutions of Higher Education
North Central Association of Colleges and Schools, Commission on Colleges and Universities
Northwest Association of Secondary and Higher Schools, Commission on Higher Schools
Southern Association of Colleges and Schools
Western Association of Schools and Colleges, Accrediting Commission for Senior Colleges and Universities and Accrediting Commission for Junior Colleges.

Foreign institutions are evaluated through World Education Services, Inc.

COLLEGE PREPARATORY INSTRUCTION

State statutes require that new students be evaluated in terms of their potential to successfully complete required coursework at the University. Those students who are identified as likely to have difficulty in the areas of mathematics, writing, or reading may be required to take college preparatory courses prior to enrollment in college-level courses in those areas. State law provides that students must begin any required preparatory instruction during their first 12 semester hours and finish all such coursework within 3 semesters. New students will be notified of the need to take placement examinations during orientation, or of coursework that will be required.

INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS

The University of Central Florida is authorized under Federal law to enroll non-immigrant alien students. Undergraduate applicants should refer to the 'Admission' section of this catalog, and graduate applicants to the graduate catalog. In addition, the following is required for admission:

1. International student applications and records required for admission must meet all applicant deadlines.
2. Only those students with an Associate of Arts degree from a Florida public community college, or those who have completed their general education requirements (as defined in the Articulation Agreement), or those students with superior academic records (i.e., upper 20th percentile or U.S. "B" average equivalent) will be considered for admission. Students who have attended any foreign institution(s) must provide an official course-by-course evaluation from World Education Services, Inc. (Evaluation applications may be obtained from the Admissions Office or by writing WES, P.O. Box 745, Old Chelsea Station, New York, NY 10011.)
3. All applicants whose native language is not English must submit an official score report from the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL). Undergraduates who have not earned an Associate of Arts degree, nor completed their general education requirements (as defined in the Articulation Agreement) from a Florida public community college must have a minimum TOEFL score of 550. Graduate applicants should consult the coordinator of their respective program to determine minimum TOEFL scores as well as any other requirements.
4. All students who have not earned an A.A. degree from a Florida public institution must also submit an official SAT or ACT score and a high school transcript and WES evaluation, where applicable, in order to be considered for admission.
5. Applicants must file a Confidential Financial Statement confirming availability of finances for each year of study.

The Admissions Office may require additional documents and/or transcripts before an admissions decision is made.

INTERNATIONAL STUDENT MANDATORY HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Each international student accepted for admission shall, prior to registration, submit proof of compliance with the University’s mandatory health and accident insurance requirement (effective Fall semester 1990).

Minimum coverage required as follows:

- Basic plan .................................................. US $ 3,000.00
- Supplemental .............................................. US $30,000.00
- Repatriation ................................................. US $ 3,000.00
- Evacuation .................................................. US $ 3,000.00

Written proof of insurance must be provided to the International Student Services Office and must be valid for one calendar year from the date of first enrollment.
If insurance is issued by a foreign carrier or underwriter, a notarized statement must be provided, in English, insuring coverage is valid in the United States. The University reserves the right to refuse registration to any international student who fails to comply with the insurance requirement or is unable to provide adequate proof of insurance.

TEMPORARY STUDENTS

Any student who applied before the application deadline date and is permitted to register and attend classes without a complete admission file is granted a maximum of 4 weeks (first 20 class days) to furnish all required records. Records indicating ineligibility may result in cancellation of the student’s registration.

TRANSIENT STUDENTS

Students in good standing with a 2.0 overall academic average in any accredited college or university who wish to enroll for one term at UCF may be considered for admission as transient students. Such enrollment terminates at the end of one term and does not presuppose regular acceptance by any college or department of the University. A transient form indicating the parent institution’s willingness to accept the credits and that the student is in good standing with a minimum “C” (2.0) grade point average and an official transcript are required to support the application for admission. Transient student applications must be received by the appropriate deadlines for lower-division and upper-division students, depending on the number of credit hours the applicant has completed at the time the application is submitted.

AUDIT STUDENTS

To audit a class, a student must file a regular application and be accepted as a degree-seeking or non degree-seeking student, obtain an audit application at the records counter, and take it to the instructor for his/her signature of approval. Requests to audit a class will be processed the first working day following the add/drop period and will be approved on a space-available basis. Finance and Accounting will bill students for audit classes separately from credit classes. Students registering for credit during regular or late registration, or during add/drop may not change to audit status, but must remain in the course or withdraw through normal withdrawal procedures.

NON DEGREE-SEEKING STUDENTS

This classification allows qualified students to enroll in selected courses at the University without satisfying requirements for admission to degree-seeking status. Successful completion of courses while in this classification does not necessarily provide a basis for regular admission at a later date. Non degree-seeking status is granted in exceptional cases only, and will usually be reviewed by the Admissions and Standards Committee.

The following regulations will apply to non degree-seeking students:
1. Students are required to provide evidence of their educational qualifications for attending classes in order to meet the intent of this enrollment classification.
2. Non degree-seeking students are subject to the same rules and regulations as degree-seeking students.
3. Registration is permitted on a space-available basis. Students should consult the registration calendar in the Schedule of Classes or contact the Admissions Office for the appropriate registration time.
4. A maximum of 15 undergraduate baccalaureate semester hours earned as a non degree-seeking student may be applied toward a degree if a non degree-seeking student is later accepted as a baccalaureate student.
5. An applicant who has been denied admission or who has been disqualified or excluded may not register as a non degree-seeking student.
6. International students may not register as non degree-seeking since immigration regulations prevent foreign nationals from enrolling without admission to a degree or certificate program.

SENIOR CITIZENS

Senior citizens who are Florida residents and who are 60 years old or over may enroll as audit students by completing a specially-marked non degree-seeking student form at the Admissions Office. A Florida Residency Affidavit will be required in order to establish Florida residency. A completed Student Health History must be filed prior to registration.
TUITION AND FEES

SCHEDULE OF FEES

A student's basic expenses at the University will be for registration fees, room and board, textbooks, other instructional supplies, and miscellaneous items.

Required fees are established by the Board of Regents and the Florida State Legislature and are subject to change without notice. Fees are affected by residency status. Information on residency is contained in the "Admission" section of this catalog.

All University fees must be paid at or before the end of the add/drop registration period. Failure to pay fees on or before due date will result in cancellation of the current registration.

The following schedule applies to all University of Central Florida students:

General Fees and Costs

A. Application fee. Must be paid by U.S. check or money order (required with all applications for admission to the University and not refundable) ............. $15.00.

B. Registration Fees per semester for campus, centers, and continuing education courses. Minimum registration of one credit hour (at the level the student is classified) must be charged for students registering for zero hours (co-op student on work assignment, applicant for graduation during the semester that student is not registered).

Fall, Spring and Summer Semester 89-90 Rates

(A rate increase is anticipated for 1990-91)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Florida Resident</th>
<th>Non-Florida Resident</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate</td>
<td>$40.85 per hour</td>
<td>$132.82 per hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Level</td>
<td>70.59 per hour</td>
<td>205.54 per hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1Undergraduate courses are those courses numbered 0-4999
2Graduate courses are those courses numbered 5000-7999

C. Room and Board (Based on accommodations and meal plan selected)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Florida Resident</th>
<th>Non-Florida Resident</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dormitory Rooms (per semester)</td>
<td>$750-$1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board (meal plans, per semester)</td>
<td>$490-$930</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charge for late payment</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

D. Books and supplies (estimated) per semester

$490-$930

E. Late Registration Fee—not refundable (for students who register during late registration periods or who fail to pay full fees by the established deadline) $25.00

F. Vehicle Registration (required of everyone operating a motor-powered vehicle on campus) per calendar year for full-time, part-time students, and courtesy students from other institutions. Student's fee (1990-91) $30.00

G. Student Health Fee—not refundable (per semester)

Assessed to all students except those enrolled exclusively in Continuing Education courses. This fee must also be waived for senior citizens, for employees under the fringe benefit plan, and for Intern Participation holders. Students on training session under the Cooperative Education Program will be required to pay the Student Health Fee. University employees who use the Tuition Fee Waiver for class attendance may not elect to pay the Student Health Fee, regardless of the number of semester hours taken.

Fall & Spring Semesters (1990-91) $34.00

Summer Semester (1991) $25.50

H. Intern Participation Holder $4.76/hr.

I. I.D. Card replacement $5.00

J. (Scientific Laboratory fees—fee per student on specific course(s) $2.00 - $15.00
FLORIDA RESIDENCY FOR TUITION PURPOSES

To qualify as a Florida Resident for tuition purposes, students must:

Be a U.S. Citizen, Resident Alien, Parolee, Cuban National, Vietnamese Refugee, or other refugee or asylee so designated by the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service,

AND

Have established a legal residence in this state and maintained that legal residence for 12 months immediately prior to the term in which they are seeking Florida resident classification. The student residence in Florida must be as a bona fide domiciliary rather than for the purpose of maintaining a mere temporary residence or abode incidental to enrollment in an institution of higher education, and should be demonstrated as indicated below (for dependent students, as defined by IRS regulations, a parent or guardian must qualify),

AND

Submit the following documentation (or in the case of a dependent student, the parent must submit documentation) prior to the last day of registration for the term for which resident status is sought:

1. Documentation establishing legal residence in Florida (this document must be dated at least one year prior to the first day of classes of the term for which resident status is sought). The following documents will be considered in determining legal residence:
   A. Declaration of Domicile.
   B. Proof of purchase of a home in Florida in which the student resides.
   C. Proof that the student has maintained residence in the state for the preceding year (e.g., rent receipts, employment records).

2. Documentation establishing bona fide domicile in Florida which is not temporary or merely incidental to enrollment in a Florida institution of higher education. The following documents will be considered evidence of domicile even though no one of these criteria, if taken alone, will be considered as conclusive evidence of domicile:
   A. Declaration of Domicile.
   B. Florida voter registration.
   C. Florida vehicle registration.
   D. Florida driver license.
   E. Proof of real property ownership in Florida (e.g., deed, tax receipts).
   F. A letter on company letterhead from an employer verifying permanent employment in Florida for the 12 consecutive months before classes begin.
   G. Proof of membership in or affiliation with community or state organizations or significant connections to the State.
   H. Proof of former domicile in Florida and maintenance of significant connections while absent.
   I. Proof of reliance upon Florida sources of support.
   J. Proof of admission to a licensed practicing profession in Florida.
   K. Any other factors peculiar to the individual which tend to establish the necessary intent to make Florida a permanent home and that the individual is a bona fide Florida resident, including the age and general circumstances of the individual.

3. No contrary evidence establishing residence elsewhere.

4. Documentation of dependent/independent status (notarized copy of most recent IRS tax return).

   OR

   Become a legal resident and be married to a person who has been a legal resident for the required 12-month period,

   OR

   Be a member of the Armed Forces on active duty stationed in Florida, or a spouse or dependent,

   OR

   Be a member of the full-time instructional or administrative staff of a state public school, community college or university in Florida, a spouse or dependent,

   OR

   Be a dependent and have lived five years with an adult relative who has established legal residence in Florida,
AND

File a notarized residence affidavit with the Admissions Office.

The Admissions Office reserves the right to require additional documentation as seen necessary to accurately determine the resident status of any student.

APPEALS

Students who wish to appeal a late registration, late payment, or return check service charge fee may make their appeal to the "Committee for Resolving Fee Payment Questions" by initiating a student petition (Form 41-561). This form can be obtained from the Office of Undergraduate Studies, Student Affairs, University Cashier, or Student Accounts Section of Finance and Accounting. Students must then submit their petitions to Student Accounts, Room 112, Administration Building, and may appear (not mandatory) before the committee which meets once each week. Time, date, and place are subject to change.

CHECK CASHING

For a nominal fee the University Bookstore will cash personal checks not exceeding $50.00. The University is required to collect a $10.00 Service Fee for any check, draft, or order which may be returned by the bank for any reason, and future check-cashing privileges will be denied.

PAST-DUE ACCOUNTS

All financial obligations to the University must be met by the student if good standing is to be maintained. Failure to meet such obligations can result in the withholding of grades and transcripts, and denial of registration and readmission to the University. The services of a professional collection agency and recourse to the courts may also be invoked if deemed necessary by the University Controller. All costs of collection, including attorney's fees, shall be borne by the debtor.

PAYMENT ON ACCOUNT

The University cashier will accept personal checks for accounts due to the University. Students are urged to make their own financial arrangements through their choice of financial institutions.

REFUND OF FEES

A refund of fees, or a reduction in fee liability for those students who have an authorized deferment, will be made under certain conditions upon presentation to the Student Accounts Office a Certification of Withdrawal issued by the Registrar. No refund or reduction in fee liability will be made under this policy except upon proper application.

1. A FULL REFUND will be made when:
   A. Withdrawal is made before the end of the add/drop period. Summer refunds will not be made until after Term B Registration and add/drop, except by written application to Student Accounts, Room 112 Administration Building.
   B. The course is cancelled by the University,
   C. A student is denied admission to an offered course for any reason.

2. A partial refund (25 percent of the total fees paid, less building and capital improvement fees) will be made when complete withdrawal from the University is made prior to the end of the fourth week of classes, during a 16 (or 17) - week semester or at the end of the first quarter of classes during a mini-semester or summer semester (rounded to the end of the week in which the first quarter occurs).

3. Refunds up to 100 percent of tuition and registration fees will be made upon withdrawal from one or more courses when exceptional circumstances exist, as determined by the University. Exceptional circumstances include, but are not limited to sickness, death, involuntary call to military service, and administrative error created by the University.

Application for a full refund is made through the Office of Undergraduate Studies (AD210) or the Office of Graduate Studies (AD143).
TUITION FEE WAIVERS FOR STATE OF FLORIDA EMPLOYEES

State employees, faculty, and staff who utilize a tuition fee waiver for coursework without payment of the registration fees must register on the day and time provided by the Registrar. Employees who register prior to the prescribed time and date will have an invalid fee waiver, and will be liable for all applicable fees on courses enrolled. The employee is held responsible to register only on a space-available basis, and only during the prescribed times indicated by the Registrar. In addition, the tuition fee waiver can not be used for courses involving increased costs (such courses as Thesis, Dissertation, and Directed Individual Study).

TUITION FEE WAIVERS FOR SENIOR CITIZENS

Persons 60 years of age or older who meet Florida residency requirements may register for credit classes without payment of application fee, registration fee, and health fee. The senior citizen is held responsible, however, to register only on a space-available basis, and only during the last hour of the add/drop registration period prescribed by the Registrar. No academic credit shall be awarded for completed courses, and the waiver can not be used for courses which involve increased costs. These courses would include, but not be limited to Thesis, Dissertation, and Directed Individual Study.
FINANCIAL AID

Financial Aid Office
AD 120, Phone (407) 275-2827

OFFICE HOURS
9:00 am - 7:00 pm, Mon.-Thurs.
9:00 am - 5:00 pm, Friday

The following Financial Aid policies and procedures are based upon federal, state and University regulations current for the 1990-91 academic year. Please be aware that regulations are subject to change at any time.

DETERMINING ELIGIBILITY

In order to qualify for federal and state financial aid programs, a student must be a citizen or permanent resident of the United States, the Mariana Islands, or the Pacific Trust Territories.* In order to qualify for financial aid at UCF, students must be classified by the Admissions Office as degree-seeking. Some financial aid programs are available to part-time students; generally at least 6 credit hours enrollment per term is required.

The Financial Aid Office encourages all such students to apply for financial aid and to begin the process early. There are many grant, loan and employment programs available (described below). Almost all programs require the determination of financial need.

Financial need is calculated by national processors who use a standardized formula: financial need equals the cost of education (specific to the school to be attended) minus the expected family contribution (specific to each applicant). Students or their parents provide detailed financial information on a need analysis form and send it to the processor. Once the calculations have been made, the results will be forwarded to the UCF Financial Aid Office.

*Eligible non-citizens include I-151, I-551 and I-688 cardholders as well as some I-94 classifications.

UCF APPLICATION DEADLINES

Pell Grants and Stafford Loans are available on a year-round basis. Therefore, students may apply for financial aid in advance of any term and receive aid from these programs if eligible.

However, to be considered for the full range of aid available for the academic year (beginning Fall Term), students must complete the application procedures listed below by March 15 of the preceding Spring.

Incoming students should not wait to be admitted to UCF before applying for financial aid.

Returning students must reapply yearly for financial aid.

APPLICATION PROCEDURES

The following steps can take 4 to 6 weeks to complete. Students should therefore apply well in advance of the March 15 deadline or the term for which aid is being requested. Students who wish to enter UCF in Spring Term may apply by the March 15 deadline of the preceding spring in order to be eligible for the maximum aid available.

1. Complete a Need Analysis.

   UCF requests students use the ACT Family Financial Statement* and makes this form available after January 1. The form can also be obtained from high school guidance offices and other post-secondary institutions.

   It is crucial to read the instruction booklet carefully while filling out the form. Errors, omissions, or submission without the filing fee can prevent students from receiving aid for which they would otherwise be eligible.

   *A CSS need analysis will also be accepted.
2. Submit a UCF Financial Aid Application.  
   This one-page form is available from our office.
3. Request Financial Aid Transcripts  
   Our office must receive an official Financial Aid Transcript from every post-secondary institution a student has attended, even if financial aid was not received. UCF has transcript forms that the student can mail to such schools, or students can write a letter which includes their name, SS#, school ID#, the name used while attending that school, and the student's signature. Please request that the school include your SS# on the transcript they mail to us. Allow 2 to 4 weeks for processing.
4. Follow-through.  
   Students’ applications will not be complete until all documents requested have been submitted and reviewed by the Financial Aid Office. It is very important to read and save any information and documents received regarding financial aid. It is to the student’s advantage to respond promptly to requests for additional information—especially if required for Verification (see below).
   Students will receive a Student Aid Report (SAR) in the mail from the processor to confirm receipt and information on their need analysis. Students must bring this SAR to the Financial Aid Office, even if found ineligible for a Pell Grant.

Helpful Tips:
• Make a copy of tax return forms before submission to IRS.
• Start a folder NOW to save financial aid information and photocopies of all documents filed and received.
• Put the student's name and SS# on top of everything submitted to the Financial Aid Office.
• Keep the student’s address current in the REGISTRAR’S OFFICE; all financial aid correspondence will be mailed to that address.
• Fill out all items necessary to apply for both a Pell Grant and a Stafford Loan, even if it doesn’t seem advantageous at the time. Law requires that students be considered for a grant before a loan is offered; choosing a lender now does not obligate the student to undertake a loan but will make it easier if additional funds are needed.

VERIFICATION  
Federal regulations require that students meeting specific criteria be asked to verify the information submitted on their need analyses. Such students will be asked to provide additional information or documentation such as copies of tax return forms, verification of household size, independent status, etc. Financial aid cannot be received until the verification process is complete.

TRANSFER STUDENTS  
The UCF Financial Aid Office must have on file a Financial Aid Transcript from every post-secondary school ever attended by the transfer student, whether or not financial aid was received. If the transfer student has been determined eligible to receive aid at another institution for the academic year in question, please be aware that the only transferable programs are Pell Grants and Florida Student Assistance Grants.
   To apply for financial aid at UCF, the transfer student should complete the procedures listed above—with one exception. If a need analysis for the year in question has already been filed, the student need only request the processor forward a copy to UCF. (Refer to the Family Financial Statement Confirmation Report for instructions.) UCF’s code number will have to be provided; it is 0735 for ACT or 5233 for CSS. Further information can be obtained from ACT at 319/337-1200 or from CSS at 1-800-772-3537.
   To transfer the remainder of a Pell Grant, students should also request the need analysis processor to send them a duplicate set of their Student Aid Reports (SAR's). These must be submitted to the UCF Financial Aid Office once the student has received them.
   To transfer the remainder of an FSAG, students should send a copy of their state award letter and UCF’s name and address to: State of Florida, Office of Student Financial Assistance, Department of Education, Tallahassee, FL 32301. Please do this before their stated deadline.
INDEPENDENT STUDENT STATUS
The financial resources of parents/guardians do not have to be included in the determination of students' financial need if they are:

- 24 years old
- an orphan or ward of the court
- a veteran
- legally responsible for dependents other than a spouse
- an unmarried undergraduate not claimed as an income tax deduction by anyone other than a former spouse for the previous two consecutive years AND if they can document that their annual income was at least $4,000 for the 2 years preceding that year in which they first received financial aid, beginning with 1987-88
- a married or a graduate/professional student who will not be claimed as an income tax deduction by their parents/guardians in the first year of the award year (1990 for academic year 90-91).

PROGRAMS AVAILABLE AT UCF
The following programs require that need be established yearly. Those which appear with an asterisk preceding their names are available to only those students who meet UCF's March 15 deadline.

GRANTS
Pell Grants form the basis of undergraduate financial aid packages; six credit hours enrollment required (though some very high need students may receive Pell funds based on less than 6 hours). $200 - $2,300 per academic year.

*Supplemental Education Opportunity Grants (SEOG) and *Lottery Grant Awards are available to undergraduates in UCF's highest need category; 12 credit hours enrollment required. Amounts vary yearly.

*Florida Student Assistance Grants (FSAG) are awarded to Florida residents who will attend college on a full-time basis; application must be completed in April. Please refer to the state application form for the specific deadline date and residency requirements. $400 - $1,200 per academic year if 2.0 GPA is maintained in college.

LOANS
*Perkins Loans are low interest loans (currently 5%) awarded to high-need UCF students enrolled for at least 6 credit hours. Loans are deferred until 6 or 9 months after students graduate or drop below 6 hours enrollment; $2,000 per academic year.

Stafford Loans, made through private lenders, are currently being offered at 8% interest (increases to 10% after fourth year of repayment). Students must be enrolled in UCF classes for a minimum of 6 credit hours at the time of enrollment to receive a Stafford Loan check. First-time borrowers at UCF must attend an Entrance Interview before a loan check will be released to them.

Freshmen and sophomores may borrow $2,625 per academic year; juniors, seniors and post-bac students may borrow $4,000 per academic year up to $17,250. Graduate students may borrow $7,500 per academic year up to $54,750 (including undergraduate total). Payment is deferred until students graduate or drop below 6 hours enrollment. (Dual Enrollment Students) who drop below 6 hours enrollment at UCF, must provide their lender with proof of total hours enrolled in order to maintain their deferment status.)

Once eligibility has been determined by a need analysis, students must request a Stafford Loan by the dates printed below so that processing can be completed in time to receive loans during the term indicated.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Loan Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>Fall Term Loan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>Spring Term Loan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>Summer Term Loan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EMPLOYMENT
*College Work-Study jobs are awarded as part of a student's financial aid package if need so indicates; a minimum of 6 hours enrollment is required. Jobs are on-campus and efforts are made to match job assignments with the student's academic program. Awards average $1,000 per semester paid as an hourly wage.
The Florida College Career Work Experience Program provides off-campus jobs related to the student's major to help fill unmet financial need established by a current need analysis. Six hours enrollment is necessary. This program is administered by the Office of Cooperative Education, (407) 275-2314.

LOANS AND EMPLOYMENT NOT BASED ON NEED

Supplemental Loans for Students (SLS) / Parent Loans for Undergraduate Students (PLUS) are not based on financial need and are available with 6 hours UCF enrollment at the time of disbursement. SLS/PLUS interest rates are tied to the treasury bill, but are capped at 12%. Graduates and independent undergraduates may borrow $4,000 per academic year; parents may borrow $4,000 per academic year per dependent in college; aggregate total of all borrowers is $20,000. Repayment begins within 60 days unless a deferment has been agreed upon with the lender at the time of application. Research lenders carefully; policies differ on options for deferment and interest capitalization.

Before receiving an SLS loan, students must have a need analysis on file in order to determine if they can first be offered a Stafford Loan. An Entrance Interview is required of all first-time borrowers at UCF before loan checks are released.

Co-operative Education (Co-op) jobs related to students' educational goals are available off-campus and are not based on need. Contact the Office of Cooperative Education, (407) 275-2314.

OPS (Other Personnel Services) jobs are available on-campus and are not related to financial need. Application is made directly to the Department advertising the position.

OTHER SERVICES

UCF Short Term Loans are available to currently-enrolled students for emergencies other than tuition and fee payment; service charges are only 1% and an origination fee of 1% is deducted at the time of disbursement (as are any other debts owed the university). The normal repayment period is 30 to 60 days.

Food Service Loans are available to students who have already been awarded financial aid and who live on campus. Food Service Loans are processed by the Financial Aid Office.

Scholarships

Scholarships based on many different criteria are available to UCF students; please refer to UCF's Scholarship brochure. Some scholarships are based on need and may actually be offered to students who have a current need analysis on file in the UCF Financial Aid Office. We therefore recommend that students considering applying for scholarships complete a financial aid application.

AWARD PACKAGES

An award letter offering a financial aid package will be mailed to students who are eligible to receive aid at UCF. This letter lists estimated awards by program (outlined above). Students may choose to accept or reject any or all of their financial aid awards by marking, signing, and returning the award letter. This decision must be made within 15 days.

Actual awards will be calculated once a student's enrollment has been confirmed, as well as the student's housing in the case of Pell Grant awards. Students who do not enroll for the number of credit hours required by each program may have those awards reduced or cancelled. See the chart below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Programs requiring 12 hours enrollment</th>
<th>Programs requiring 6 hours enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SFGG</td>
<td>Pell*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSAG</td>
<td>CWS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LGA</td>
<td>Stafford/Perkins</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Students who PGI is zero (indicated in the right-hand corner of the SAR) may receive a portion of their Pell Grant with less than 6 hours enrollment.
AUTOMATIC DEFERMENT

Students awarded financial aid who have fulfilled all Verification requirements will automatically receive full or partial deferment of their tuition and fees once they have registered for a minimum of 6 credit hours at UCF for the term. To calculate the amount of a deferment, students should:

1. Find the total of all awards and scholarships except College Work Study, PLUS, and scholarships which require UCF to bill the donor. (See above for the requisite number of credit hours enrollment to receive each program award.)

2. Subtract 10% of Stafford loan award amounts.

3. If the total is less than your tuition and fees, you must pay the difference at the Cashier’s Office by the Fee Deadline. If the total equals or exceeds your tuition and fees, the full amount will be automatically deferred.

4. If students decide to drop classes or withdraw, they must go through the regular Add/Drop process or they will be held fee liable.

DISBURSEMENTS

Financial aid awards are not available at the time of registration. (No checks, including Stafford and Short Term Loan checks, will be disbursed before the first day of classes.) Therefore, students should make themselves aware of the Automatic Deferment policies and procedures described above AND be prepared to use personal savings or a UCF Short Term Loan to pay for books and other expenses anticipated until about the 4th week of the term.

Award checks are disbursed for the award amount minus any debts owed the university, such as deferred tuition and fees, library and/or parking fines. In most cases checks will be mailed to the student at the address on file. Checks not handled through the Net Checking system (i.e., Stafford Loans) and Perkins Loans will be disbursed at the Cashier’s Office (open 9:00 am to 3:30 pm, Monday through Friday); a picture ID is required.
REFUND AND REPAYMENT POLICIES

Students should be aware that if they withdraw from the University after having received financial aid, they may be liable for repayment of a portion of that aid. Students who received Stafford Loans should also know that the Financial Aid Office is required to notify lenders of student withdrawals.

Refunds

Financial aid recipients planning to withdraw from UCF should first consult the University’s Withdrawal Policy published under Academic Policies and Procedures in this Catalog. If the student is due a refund according to this policy, the financial aid program(s) from which the student received aid will first be reimbursed. Any remaining balance after refunding all appropriate aid programs will be refunded to the student. In no case will the amount refunded to the aid program exceed the amount disbursed.

Repayment

A portion of the financial aid disbursed to the student for non-instructional costs must be repaid by the student to the University. The amount of repayment due from the student will be based upon the schedule printed below.

A student who owes a financial aid repayment will not be allowed to receive further financial aid funds until the repayment is paid in full. In addition, academic and financial aid transcripts will be withheld until repayment is complete.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Week of withdrawal</th>
<th>Fall and Spring Terms</th>
<th>Amount of repayment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st week</td>
<td>100% of total aid* received</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd or 3rd week</td>
<td>Total aid* - book allowance x 75%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th or 5th week</td>
<td>Total aid* - book allowance x 50%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th or 7th week</td>
<td>Total aid* - book allowance x 25%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th week or after</td>
<td>No repayment due</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Week of withdrawal</th>
<th>Summer A, B, and C Terms</th>
<th>Amount of repayment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st week</td>
<td>100% of total aid* received</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd week</td>
<td>Total aid* - book allowance x 75%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd week</td>
<td>Total aid* - book allowance x 50%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th week or later</td>
<td>No repayment due</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Total excludes monies received from the following programs: College Work Study, Stafford Loans, Supplemental Loans for Students, and Parent Loans for Students.

REQUIREMENTS TO RECEIVE AID

• Financial aid funds cannot be disbursed until the student’s financial aid file is complete and the verification process has been completed. Verification must be completed 45 days prior to the end of the enrollment period in order to have time to process a Stafford Loan application.

• Students must not be in default on any educational loan or owe repayment on a grant at UCF or any other post-secondary institution.

• It is necessary for students who have received financial aid to maintain UCF’s standards for Satisfactory Academic Progress, as defined below. Upper-level students must also pass the CLAST in order to receive state aid.

• Students must notify the Financial Aid Office of any changes in housing, marital, or financial status.

• Application for financial aid must be made yearly.

Satisfactory Academic Progress

In order to remain eligible to receive financial aid, continuing students must meet the following standards for Satisfactory Academic Progress instituted by UCF in accordance with federal law.
UNDERGRADUATE STANDARDS

GPA: Acceptable academic standing is reserved for those students who achieve and maintain a GPA of 2.0 or higher. (Please refer to the complete guidelines under Academic Policies and Procedures.)

Hours Completed: Students receiving financial aid must successfully complete the following number of credit hours per term. Incompletes, Withdrawals, and audits are not considered completed courses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HOURS ENROLLED</th>
<th>HOURS REQUIRED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12 or more hours,</td>
<td>10 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 - 11 hours</td>
<td>8 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 - 8 hours</td>
<td>5 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>less than 6 hours</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Time Limits: Undergraduates are expected to obtain their degree within 10 full-time semesters or the equivalent thereof for part-time students. Transfer students entering UCF with either an A.A. degree or 70 or more hours will be allowed 4 full-time semesters (or the equivalent thereof) before a Permanent Notice is issued.

Graduate Standards

GPA: A GPA of at least 3.0 is required for the courses specified in the graduate student’s program.

Hours Completed: Full-time graduate students must complete at least 6 credit hours per semester; half-time students must complete at least 4 hours per semester. Incompletes, Withdrawals, and audits are not considered completed courses.

Time Limits: Graduate students receiving financial aid will be given 5 full-time semesters (or the equivalent thereof) to attain their Master’s Degree. Doctoral candidates may have 10 full-time semesters to earn their Ph.D. Cases will be reviewed on an individual basis when additional time is needed.

Permanent Notice, Final Warning, and Cancellation

The first time students fail to meet any of the criteria for Satisfactory Academic Progress, they will be on Permanent Notice for the duration of their enrollment at UCF. A second failure will result in students being given a Final Warning. Any further infractions will result in permanent Cancellation from financial aid at UCF.

Appeals

Financial Aid Notice, Warning or Cancellation will remain on students’ records unless overturned through the established appeals process. Students may file an appeal based upon extenuating circumstances. A student’s status is never overturned automatically; a Satisfactory Academic Progress Appeal must be initiated.

Grades/Hours Completed: The University has established academic standards for graduate students and a Grade Forgiveness policy for undergraduates, outlined in the Academic Policies and Procedures section of this catalog. Students who improve their grades or make up deficit hours under the Grade Forgiveness Policy must still file a Satisfactory Academic Progress Appeal with the Financial Aid Office.

Mitigating Circumstances: Appeals may also be filed on the basis of extenuating circumstances. These might include death in the student’s immediate family, accidents, personal tragedy, or medical emergencies as defined by the University of Medical Withdrawals (see below). Such appeals will be reviewed by the financial Aid Committee. Documentation relating to the mitigating circumstances will prove beneficial to the student’s appeal.

Appeal Ruling: Should a Satisfactory Academic Progress Appeal be approved, the student’s status will revert to the status existing before the contested Notice, Warning, or Cancellation was issued. Students who wish to further pursue a denied appeal should refer to the procedures contained in the Golden Rule Handbook.

Medical Withdrawals: Once an appeal has been granted on the basis of a Medical Withdrawal, any subsequent requests based on Medical Withdrawal will be subject to review by the Financial Aid Committee.

Cancellation: Once the appeal process has been exhausted, cancellation from financial aid at UCF is permanent. Any student cancelled from financial aid who leaves UCF and
later gains readmittance will not be eligible to receive financial aid unless a petition is filed and approved for Financial Aid Reinstatement.

FINANCIAL AID FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS

There are several sources of financial assistance available to UCF graduate students. Perkins and Stafford loans and the College Work Study Program, described above, require that financial need be established. Supplemental Loans for Students (SLS) are also available to graduate students. Though SLS loans are made by private lenders and do not require that financial need be established, applicants must have a current need analysis on file in our office.

Out-of-state Tuition Waivers are offered by each college and the Office of Minority Student Services to outstanding non-Florida residents. Some colleges give priority to graduate students in making award selections.

Eligibility and application guidelines for Teaching or Research Assistantships and Graduate Assistant Positions are established by the colleges or in some cases by departments, as are pay scales. To apply for an assistantship position, contact the Dean's Office in the Colleges of Business Administration and Education or the department's graduate coordinator in the Colleges of Arts and Sciences, Engineering, and Health and Professional Studies.

There are also scholarships available to graduate students. Please request a UCF Scholarship brochure.

Student Rights and Responsibilities

• Students have the right to complete information about the financial aid programs available at UCF, our application procedures and deadlines, and the criteria used to determine a financial aid package.
• Students have the right to appeal decisions made by the financial aid office.
• Students have the right to equitable treatment of their financial aid applications. Although each student's case is analyzed individually, eligibility standards are applied uniformly without regard to race, gender, religion, creed, national origin, or physical handicap.
• All student records are confidential.

It is the student's responsibility to review and understand all information and instructions, meet all deadlines, and provide all information and documentation accurately. Errors and omissions can cause delays and prevent students from receiving aid. Misrepresentation is a violation of the law.
ACADEMIC POLICIES
AND PROCEDURES

ACADEMIC ETHICS
Policy
The faculty of the University of Central Florida is committed to a policy of honesty in academic affairs. Conduct for which students may be subject to administrative and/or disciplinary penalties up to and including suspension or expulsion include:
1. Dishonesty consisting of cheating of any kind with respect to examination, course assignments, or illegal possession of examination papers. Any student helping another to cheat is considered as guilty as the student assisted.
2. Plagiarism consisting of the deliberate use and appropriation of another’s work without any indication of the source and the presentation of such work as the student’s own. Any student who fails to give credit for ideas or materials taken from another source is guilty of plagiarism.

Procedure
In cases of cheating or plagiarism the instructor shall take whatever academic action he/she deems appropriate. This action may range from loss of credit for a specific assignment, examination, or project to removal from the course with a grade of "F." The instructor should seek to resolve the problem with the student to their mutual satisfaction. In addition, the instructor may also request disciplinary action through the Dean of Students, if necessary, who shall proceed in accordance with provisions outlined in the APA Chapter 6C7-5.041.

STUDENT CLASSIFICATIONS
Students will be classified by level, on the basis of semester hours satisfactorily earned:
Freshman: Through 29 semester hours.
Sophomore: 30-59 semester hours.
Junior: 60-89 semester hours and have fulfilled CLAST and Gordon Rule requirements.
Senior: 90 or more semester hours, prior to completion of baccalaureate requirements.
Post-Baccalaureate: Any student enrolled in courses, regardless of course level (except one working toward another baccalaureate degree), who has a baccalaureate degree but has not been admitted to a graduate program.
Graduate: Any student enrolled in graduate courses who has been admitted to a graduate program.
Auditor: A student registered for any credit course who is not seeking credit.
Co-op Student: A student enrolled in the Cooperative Education Program remains a registered student during all off-campus assignment semesters. Furthermore, there is no lapse in continuity in the co-op school calendar: a co-op student is either on assignment or attending class during each school semester. (See Veterans’ Benefits for co-ops.)
Special Student: A student of demonstrated academic ability who does not meet the regular requirements for admission (Early Admission, non-degree-seeking, transient, and auditor).
Temporary: A student who applied before the deadline and is permitted to register and attend class pending completion of the admission file.
Transient: Students temporarily registered (for one semester) at the University of Central Florida with the approval of some other university or college where they are regularly enrolled, or a UCF student temporarily in attendance at another university or college,
with the approval of UCF. A UCF student may not be enrolled as a transient student in another institution during the term in which the baccalaureate degree or the Associate of Arts degree is to be awarded.

**Non Degree-Seeking:**
A student earning credit, but not working on a degree program.

**Provisional:**
A student entering from a regionally unaccredited high school, college, or university may be admitted on provisional status where appropriate. By obtaining a 2.0 GPA ("C" average) or better at the end of the first semester of attendance, the provisional status will be removed. Earning less than a "C" average the first term would result in disqualification.

**SEMESTER HOURS EXPLAINED**
The graduation credit value of each course of instruction is stated in terms of semester hours. A semester hour of credit represents one class hour of work (or two or more laboratory hours of work) per week for a semester.

Classes may be offered for a six-week period during the summer semester. Two class hours of work (or four or more laboratory hours of work) per week are required to represent a semester hour of credit.

The University reserves the right to establish maximum course loads for students at any level. Course load limitations will be published in the term Class Schedule and made available prior to the beginning of the term.

**GRADING SYSTEM**
The University will use an alphabetic system to identify student grades and other actions regarding student progress or class attendance. This system, with a grade point equivalent per semester hour, is as follows:
Grades

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Grade Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Excellent</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Average</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Passing</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Failure</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Actions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Withdrawn</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WP</td>
<td>Withdrawn Passing</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WF</td>
<td>Withdrawn Failing</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WM</td>
<td>Medical Withdrawal</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Incomplete</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Satisfactory (with credit)/Satisfactory Progress</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
<td>Unsatisfactory (no credit)</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Subsequently repeated (no credit)</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Repeated course (grade forgiveness)</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>No grade reported by professor</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other Actions

The grade point average (GPA) is the average number of grade points per semester hour attempted and is computed by dividing the total number of grade points assigned by the total number of semester hours attempted, less hours resulting from W, WP, and I grades. The grade point average for graduation requirement is 2.0 ("C") and will be computed on both the student's total academic program and the UCF program.

The designation of "N" will be temporarily assigned by the Records Office only in the case when a grade has not been submitted by the faculty by the "grades due" deadline. The designator will be replaced by the earned letter grade at the earliest opportunity in the semester which immediately follows. The "N" designator may not be assigned by faculty.

A request for grade change will be considered only during the term immediately following the one in which the grade was assigned, an exception being that grades assigned during the spring semester may be changed during either the following summer or fall terms. Academic Actions do not change when an incomplete grade is completed nor when a course is repeated. A change in a grade must be approved by the dean of the college.

ACADEMIC STANDING

All Academic Actions are shown on grade reports and transcripts. The action is generated due to course completion. Changing a course grade does not necessarily change academic action. An exception can be made when an error is committed and is so stated on the Change of Grade request form by the professor.

Semester Average
Grade Point Average on work attempted during any given semester.

UCF Average
Grade Point Average on all work attempted while in attendance at the University of Central Florida.

Overall Average
Grade Point Average on all work attempted since entering college, including work from all previously attended institutions.

Academic Warning
Some first-time-in-college applicants who do not meet University admission requirements may be admitted on Academic Warning. By obtaining a 2.0 GPA ("C" average) or better at the end of the first semester of attendance, Academic Warning will be removed. Earning less than a "C" average the first term will result in Academic Probation. A student may be on Academic Warning only once.

Academic Probation
Action taken when a Student's UCF cumulative or overall GPA drops below 2.0. A student may also be admitted on Academic Probation. Academic Probation will continue until the current term, UCF cumulative, and overall GPA reach 2.0 or better.

Disqualified (First Suspension)
A student on Academic Probation is disqualified upon failure to achieve a 2.0 GPA during the subsequent semester. A student who
is disqualified may not enroll at the University for two semesters following disqualification. Readmission after two semesters is not automatic. A disqualified student must submit an application for readmission supported by a letter indicating the reasons for previous academic difficulties and plans for achieving a GPA of 2.0 or better. The total record will be reviewed and action on readmission will be taken by the Director of Admissions. When the Director of Admissions cannot make a favorable decision, cases will be referred to the Admissions and Standards Committee.

Exclusion (Second Suspension) A student readmitted following disqualification who fails to achieve a 2.0 GPA is excluded from the University. Exclusion is most serious and readmission will not be considered prior to a minimum suspension period of one year.

Readmission If a student has dropped out of the University for any reason, he or she must reapply on the appropriate form (see calendar for deadline).

First-time-in-college students may be admitted on Academic Warning (see above) or Academic Probation at the discretion of the Admissions Office or the Admissions and Standards Committee. Transfer students may be admitted on Academic Probation at the discretion of the Admissions Office or the Admissions and Standards Committee. Academic Probation is intended to inform students making unsatisfactory progress of their need to alter study habits and to seek additional counseling. Early recognition will indicate to the student the possible jeopardy to academic goals, and will also allow an opportunity to demonstrate acceptable performance.

EARNING CREDIT WHILE DISQUALIFIED OR EXCLUDED

Students disqualified or excluded while a Freshman or Sophomore who subsequently receive an A.A. degree with a "C" average (2.0 GPA) on all college work attempted from a Florida public community college may be readmitted to the University with credit earned in accordance with standard University policies.

Students who attend other colleges or universities following disqualification will be classified as transfer students and their readmission will be based on their total educational record.

INCOMPLETE GRADE

A grade of "I" (incomplete) is assigned by the instructor when a student is unable to complete a course due to extenuating circumstances, and when all requirements can be completed in a short time following the end of the term. The student is responsible to arrange with the instructor for the completion of the incomplete grade by the deadline published in the Academic Calendar for the next term. If the incomplete is not changed by the established deadline, it may become a part of the student's permanent record with no credit given for the class, or the instructor may assign a grade of "F." An "I" can not be removed by Grade Forgiveness. Academic actions are not affected by the change of an "I."

INSTRUCTORS PLEASE NOTE: A grade is assigned using the Change of Grade Form. After the form is signed by the Dean of the College offering the course, the Dean sends it to the Registrar's Office.

SCHEDULE CHANGES—ADD/DROP POLICY

Add: A student may add a course during the official add/drop period (the first three to five days of each term, as listed in the academic calendar). After the add/drop period, no course may be added.

Drop: A student may drop a course during the official add/drop period. The fact that the student was enrolled in a class so dropped will not appear on the permanent record. For withdrawal after the add/drop period, the Withdrawal Policy must be consulted.

WITHDRAWAL POLICY

A student may withdraw from a class and receive the notation of "W" until the end of the eighth week of any regular semester or until the midpoint of any summer term by
completing a Course Withdrawal form available in the Office of Records and Registration, first floor of the Administration Building.

A student is never automatically withdrawn from a class for not attending, nor can an instructor withdraw a student from a class. Upon request, however, the instructor will provide the student with an assessment of the student’s performance in the course prior to the last day of withdrawal.

No withdrawal is permitted after the deadline except in extraordinary circumstances such as serious medical problems. Unsatisfactory academic performance is not an acceptable reason for withdrawal after the deadline. Students who need to petition for a late withdrawal should consult the Office of Undergraduate Studies, Administration Building, Room 210. At the time of the request an Assistant Dean from the Office of Undergraduate Studies will ascertain from the instructor whether the student was passing or failing the course. If the student was passing, a “WF” will be recorded on the student’s permanent record; if failing, a “WF” will be entered.

Students who seek a late withdrawal from class on medical grounds must apply for the withdrawal no later than that term following the one from which the withdrawal is sought. Students seeking a late withdrawal because of medical conditions must follow the medical withdrawal procedure. The student's physician provides the University physician with the appropriate medical information, using the forms available in the Office of Undergraduate Studies. The University physician evaluates this information and forwards a recommendation to Undergraduate Studies.

If a medical withdrawal is approved, a “WM” will be recorded for each course.

If a medical withdrawal is not approved, the request may be approved as a late withdrawal, and grades of “WP” or “WF” will be recorded.

A grade of “WF” will affect the calculation of the student’s grade point average (the procedure used for calculating is further defined in the paragraph titled “Grading System” earlier in this section).

If a student withdraws from a course while an alleged academically dishonest act is under consideration, and the case is not subsequently resolved in favor of the student, the University reserves the right to assign the appropriate grade for the course.

TRANSIENT ENROLLMENT AT OTHER INSTITUTIONS

A UCF degree-seeking student who wishes to earn credit at another college or university for transfer back into a degree program must obtain prior approval for specific courses from the Dean or Department Chair of his respective college. Approval of courses for the General Education Program should be obtained from the Office of Undergraduate Studies. Credit earned without this transient approval may not be accepted. A student may not be enrolled as a transient student in another institution during the term in which the baccalaureate degree or the Associate of Arts degree is to be awarded. Transient forms are available in the Records Office. Transient credit cannot be used to reduce the last 30 semester hour residency requirement or be considered as continuous enrollment.

GRADE FORGIVENESS

Policy

Limits: Grade forgiveness is limited to two courses.

Grade forgiveness can be used only for courses taken at UCF. Grade forgiveness is not retroactive, and therefore may not be used for a course repeated before Fall 1981.

UCF does not honor grade forgiveness granted at other institutions unless it is part of an Associate of Arts degree transferred to UCF from a Florida public community college or university. Because of the two-course limit, a student who has used grade forgiveness twice at another institution, and has included those courses in the transfer of an Associate of Arts degree may not use grade forgiveness again at UCF.

A course taken at UCF may not be repeated at another institution for forgiveness by UCF. Grade forgiveness may not be used twice for the same course.

Exception: If a student who repeated a course at UCF before Fall 1981 did not use the previous forgiveness policy and wishes to repeat the course again to take advantage of the forgiveness policy, he may do so. In this case, the lower of the previous two grades will be forgiven. This special circumstance is the only one in which a student will be allowed to repeat a course more than once.
General Policy: All grades will remain on the student's official transcript. The original course grade will be marked with a "T" to indicate that the course has subsequently been repeated, and the repeat course grade will be marked with an "R." The original grade will not be computed in the grade point average except in a case in which the student withdraws from a course he is repeating or takes a grade of incomplete.

With prior approval of the dean of the college in which the course is offered, the student may substitute a course different from the original one if (1) the substitute course has been changed in prefix, number, hours, or title, but not in substance, or (2) the substitute course replaces a course no longer offered by UCF.

Grade forgiveness awarded for repeated courses will not retroactively alter any previous academic action. For example, a Probation or Disqualification status will not be removed from the records of the quarter or semester in which the student originally took the course. In addition, no academic records can be altered after a student graduates.

If it is determined that the student is ineligible for the forgiveness policy, neither a refund of fees nor automatic withdrawal from the course will be made.

Procedure

Students who wish to exercise Grade Forgiveness must complete the following steps before registering to repeat a course:

1. Complete a "Grade Forgiveness Request Form" from the Office of Records and Registration for each course to be repeated.
2. If the course is a substitution for the original one (see above), secure the signature of the dean of the college in which the course is offered.
3. Turn the completed form in to the Office of Records and Registration no later than the last day of add/drop. No petitions will be accepted after the deadline.

Any questions about Grade Forgiveness should be directed to the Office of Undergraduate Studies, Extension 2691.

ACADEMIC HONORS

1. President's Honor Roll Certificate

The President's Honor Roll Certificate is awarded in recognition of scholastic honors to regular undergraduate students who register for and complete 12 or more hours, excluding pass-fail coursework, and maintain a 4.0 GPA with no incomplete or "U" grades for the given term or who complete 15 semester hours during any 2 consecutive terms at UCF with no more than 11 hours in any one term, excluding pass-fail work, and maintain a 4.0 GPA for the 2 terms.

Hours utilized in the awarding of a President's Honor Roll Certificate may not be utilized in the determination of a subsequent certificate.

2. Dean's List

The Dean's List is compiled in recognition of scholastic honors for students who earn a 3.4 GPA with no grade less than "C" and no incomplete or "U" grades during a term. To be eligible for the Dean's list students must register for and complete a minimum of 12 semester hours in a Fall or Spring semester or 9 semester hours in a Summer semester.

3. Baccalaureate Honors

The University shall confer baccalaureate honors recognition on those students who have completed a minimum of 48 semester hours at UCF and who:

A. Attain an overall grade point average which is in the upper 15% of the range established by all students graduating in the same college during the previous two years
B. Attain at least a 3.0 overall grade point average
C. Honors awarded will be
   1. Summa Cum Laude for those students in the upper 5%
   2. Magna Cum Laude for those students in the upper 10%, but not in the upper 5%
   3. Cum Laude for those students in the upper 15%, but not in the upper 10%

Since records for the semester of graduation are incomplete at the time of graduation, that term is excluded in determining recognition in the commencement bulletin and at graduation. Identification of these students at graduation is therefore presumptive of honors and not conclusive since final term grades may result in changes in relative rankings.
The University of Central Florida provides a number of options by which students may shorten the time required to complete the baccalaureate degree. These options permit the University to recognize high levels of academic achievement and acquisition of knowledge prior to or during attendance at the University. Procedures which may be used include the Early Admission Program, the College Level Examination Program (CLEP), the Advanced Placement Program (AP), the International Baccalaureate, and University Course Credit by Examination.

Early Admission Program

Students who have demonstrated exceptional academic ability may be permitted to enroll as students at the University of Central Florida any time after completion of their junior year in high school. To be considered for Fall Semester Early Admission, applicants must have:

1. Superior test scores (SAT 1100 or above, ACT 27 or above).
3. A recommendation from the student's high school counselor.
4. A letter of permission from parents or guardian.
5. A campus interview to ascertain the student's maturity and ability to adjust to collegiate responsibilities.

Qualified students may enroll dually on a part-time basis, taking one or two courses while completing their high school programs. An interview and letters of recommendation from parents and principal are required in addition to a superior record.

Students desiring admission prior to high school graduation should contact the Admissions Office for an appointment.

College Level Examination Program (CLEP)

The University of Central Florida grants University credit for examinations taken under the CLEP program provided the score obtained is at the 50th percentile or above on the National Sophomore CLEP norms. The University of Central Florida will award up to 45 semester hours of University credit under the CLEP program.

CLEP credit may be earned by the following methods--CLEP general examinations, CLEP general examination subtests, and CLEP subject examinations. A student may earn a maximum of 45 semester hours of credit through this program. Successful completion of CLEP examinations means performance at or above the 50th percentile.

Awarding of CLEP credit is subject to the conditions listed below.

1. Credit may be awarded in the CLEP general examination area, CLEP general subtest area, or CLEP subject examination area, provided the student (a) is not within 60 semester hours of graduation, (b) has not previously received comparable college course credit in the CLEP examination area, (c) does not receive comparable college credit in the CLEP examination area in the same semester the examination is taken or in a subsequent semester, (d) has not previously completed nor received credit by UCF (transfer or otherwise) in a more advanced course in the examination area, and (e) does not complete nor receive credit by UCF (transfer or otherwise) in a more advanced course during the semester in which the CLEP examination is taken.

2. Partial credit may be awarded in Humanities and Social Science-History general examinations to students who have course duplication in one subtest area but not in the other subtest area. For example, a student who has completed Humanities but has not completed Introductory Literature or a more advanced literature course would be eligible to receive credit in the literature subtest area, provided that he receives a satisfactory total score and a satisfactory subtest score.

The following table provides information related to the CLEP general examination areas and subtest areas for which credit may be awarded. In addition, this table delineates the number of credit hours per examination, and the minimum qualifying score. A table is also provided which contains information about CLEP subject examinations. The table delineates CLEP subject examinations which are available, qualifying scores for each examination, the UCF course for which each examination can substitute, and semester hours which will be awarded.

It is important to note that a maximum of 45 semester hours in any combination of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Armed Forces Service School Credits, and University Credit by Examination will be accepted by the University for application toward an
undergraduate degree. In addition, CLEP credit cannot be used to reduce a grade point deficiency. For example, CLEP cannot be substituted for a grade awarded for a previously completed course. CLEP may not be used to fulfill the senior institution requirement.

**CLEP GENERAL EXAMINATIONS**
Qualifying scores on CLEP General Examinations earn only general (lower division) elective credit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CLEP General Examination</th>
<th>Qualifying Score</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Composition with Essay*</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>489</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>497</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological Science</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Science</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>488</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*The General Examination in English Composition with Essay is not given in July or August.

**CLEP SUBJECT EXAMINATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CLEP Subject Exam</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
<th>Qualifying Score</th>
<th>UCF Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Afro-American History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Government</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>POS 2041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American History I***</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>AMH 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American History II***</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>AMH 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Literature***</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>AML 3031 and AML 3051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Analysis and Interp. Lit.***</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>ENC 1101 and LIT 3000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus w/Elem. Functions and</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>MAC 3311 and 3312 or MAC 3253 and 3254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus w/Anal. Geometry</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>MAC 3253 and 3254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Chemistry**</td>
<td>6.7</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>MLS 4630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>MAC 1104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Algebra &amp; Trig</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>MAC 1104 or MAC 1114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Comp. w/Essay***</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>ENC 1101 and ENC 1102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer &amp; Data Proc.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>CGS 1060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educ. Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eng. Literature***</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>ENL 3031 or ENL 3051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freshman Eng. w/Essay***</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>ENC 1101 and ENC 1102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Biology</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>BSC 1020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Chemistry</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>CHM 1020 and 1032 or CHS 1440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>PSY 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hematology**</td>
<td>6.7</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>MLS 3305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Growth and Devel.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunohematology**</td>
<td>6.7</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>MLS 4550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro. Accounting</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>ACG 2001 and 2011 or ACG 3023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro. Business Law</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>BUL 3111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro. Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro. Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>ECO 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro. Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>ECO 2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro. Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>MAR 3023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro. Sociology</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>SYG 2000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Languages: French 6/9/12 44/49/56 Corresponding German 6/9/12 43/52/55 1120 and 1121, Spanish 6/9/12 45/48/55 2200* and 2201*, 2230 and 2231* language courses

Microbiology (Clinical)** 6 49 MLS 4405 Programming - Fortran IV (Duplicate CLEP Exam - Subj: Comp. and Data Proc.) 3 48 COP 1200

Trigonometry (Duplicate CLEP Exam - Subj: College Alg & Trig) 3 54 MAC 1114

Western Civilization I*** 3 49 EUH 2000
Western Civilization II*** 3 48 EUH 2001

* Those students receiving six or nine hours are allowed to complete these courses.
** Each student must also satisfactorily complete a lab and an essay exam. Both exams will be given by the College of Health.
***Satisfactory completion of these exams does not reduce the 24,000 word requirement of the Gordon Rule.

**Advanced Placement Program (AP)**

Students who have participated in the Advanced Placement Program in high school and received a score of three, four, or five on the national examinations will receive college credit in the appropriate subject areas. Students should consult their high school guidance counselor or write to the Educational Testing Service, Princeton, NJ 08540, for additional information.

**ADVANCED PLACEMENT EXAMINATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Passing Scores</th>
<th>Semester Hours Awarded</th>
<th>UCF Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biology*</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BSC 1020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>BSC 1020 + 3 hours general elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry*</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CHM 2045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4-5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>CHM 2045 and 2046</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Sci A</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>General Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Sci A</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>COP 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Sci AB</td>
<td>3-5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>COP 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language &amp; Composition**</td>
<td>3-5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENC 1101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature &amp; Composition**</td>
<td>3-5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENC 1101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microeconomics***</td>
<td>3-5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ECO 2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macroeconomics***</td>
<td>3-5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ECO 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>FRE 1120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>FRE 1121 + 3 hours general elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GER 1120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>GER 1120 + 3 hours general elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History (AM)***</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>AMH 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>AMH 2010 + 3 hours general elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History (EUR)***</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>EUH 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>EUH 2000 + 3 hours general elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject Area</td>
<td>Qualifying Score</td>
<td>Credit Awarded</td>
<td>UCF Course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Level</td>
<td>4,5,6,7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CHM 1032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subsidiary Level</td>
<td>4,5,6,7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CHM 1032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art/Design</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Level</td>
<td>4,5,6,7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Level</td>
<td>4,5,6,7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Chemistry
- **Higher Level**: 4,5,6,7, 3
  - CHM 1032

- **Subsidiary Level**: 4,5,6,7, 3
  - CHM 1032

### Computer Science
- **Higher Level**: 4,5,6,7, 3
  - No direct equivalent, will satisfy GEP computer science requirement

### Economics
- **Higher Level**: 4,5,6,7, 3
  - No direct equivalent

### English
- **Higher Level**: 4,5,6,7, 3
  - *

### Experimental Psychology
- **Higher Level**: 4,5,6,7, 3
  - *

### Foreign Languages
- **Higher Level**: 4,5,6,7, 3
  - FRE 3420, SPN 3420
  - GRE 3420
- **Subsidiary Level**: 4,5,6,7, 3
  - FRW 3100, SPW 3100
  - No direct equivalent

### Geography
- **Higher Level**: 4,5,6,7, 3
  - GEO 1200 & GEO 3370
- **Subsidiary Level**: 4,5,6,7, 3
  - GEO 3370

### History
- **Higher Level**: 4,5,6,7, 3
  - No direct equivalent

### Mathematics
- **Higher Level**: 4,5,6,7, 3
  - *

### Mathematics with Further Studies
- **Higher Level**: 4,5,6,7, 3

### Mathematics
- **Higher Level**: 4,5,6,7, 3
  - MAC 3311
- **Subsidiary Level**: 4,5,6,7, 3
  - MAC 1104

### Music
- **Higher Level**: 4,5,6,7, 3
  - *

### Organizational Studies
- **Higher Level**: 4,5,6,7, 3
  - No direct equivalent

### Philosophy
- **Higher Level**: 4,5,6,7, 3
  - PHI 2010

### Physics
- **Higher Level**: 4,5,6,7, 8
  - PHYS 3053C & PHYS 3054C
- **Subsidiary Level**: 4,5,6,7, 8
  - PHYS 3053C & PHYS 3054C

### Psychology
- **Higher Level**: 4,5,6,7, 3
  - PSY 2013

### Social Anthropology
- **Higher Level**: 4,5,6,7, 3
  - ANT 2003
- **Higher Level**: 4,5,6,7, 3
  - ANT 3422
- **Subsidiary Level**: 4,5,6,7, 3
  - ANT 2003
- **Subsidiary Level**: 4,5,6,7, 3
  - ANT 3410

* - to be determined by department review
University Course Credit by Examination

Regularly enrolled undergraduate students at the University of Central Florida may obtain credit for specific university courses through departmental examinations. Those who feel they have acquired the knowledge and/or skills of a specific University course should consult their advisor and the chair of the department in which the course is offered to arrange for an examination. Degree credit will be awarded for those courses successfully completed by departmental examination. Credit by examination may not be attempted in a course in which the student has previously enrolled and may not be used to reduce the last 30 semester hours residency requirement. Credit by examination will not be given for any course lower in content than courses in the same discipline (i.e., with the same rubric) in which students are currently enrolled or which they have already completed. Permission to take an examination is approved by the chair of the department and the Dean of the college in which the course is offered.

*Excludes transient and non degree-seeking students.

TRANSCRIPT REQUESTS

Transcripts of a student's UCF academic record may be requested by the student through the Office of the Registrar. A student's academic record can be released only upon written authorization by the student. Include in the request the full name and social security number. Indicate names and addresses to whom transcripts are to be sent. If grades or degree statements for the current term are needed, indicate that the transcript request is to be held until the final semester reports are posted. No charge is assessed for transcripts at the present time. Students requesting transcripts may do so in person or by writing to: Office of the Registrar, Transcript Request, University of Central Florida, Orlando, FL 32816-0114.
UNDERGRADUATE DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

Students must fulfill both the requirements for a major and University graduation requirements to receive a degree from the University of Central Florida.

To earn a bachelor’s degree from UCF, students must:

- Fulfill the requirements for the chosen major
- Earn a minimum of 120 unduplicated semester credit hours with at least a “C” average (2.0 GPA, both UCF and overall) for coursework attempted. Some majors require more than 120 hours.
- Earn a minimum of 60 of these 120 semester credit hours from a senior institution (an institution which offers baccalaureate degrees).
- Earn at least 48 of these 120 semester credit hours in 3000-level courses or above.
- Earn the last 30 semester hours in regular courses at UCF. Credit by examination may not be used to satisfy this requirement.
- Earn a minimum of 30 semester hours in residence at UCF.
- Earn at least 48 of these 120 semester credit hours after CLEP credit has been awarded.
- Apply no more than 45 semester hours in any combination of extension, correspondence, CLEP, University Credit by Examination and Armed Forces credits toward an undergraduate degree.
- Fulfill the General Education requirements defined elsewhere in this section.
- Fulfill the Gordon Rule requirements defined elsewhere in this section.
- Fulfill the Foreign Language Proficiency requirement defined elsewhere in this section.
- Fulfill the CLAST requirement defined elsewhere in this section.
- Earn a minimum of nine semester hours during summer terms, if applicable.
- Complete an Intent to Graduate form by the end of the first full week of classes of the term of graduation.

CHOICE OF CATALOG

A student must graduate under the provisions of any UCF catalog in effect since the student began continuous enrollment at UCF. However, students transferring from Florida public community colleges or state universities may use the UCF catalog in effect at the time they began the most recent period of continuous enrollment in academic good standing at any of the Florida public institutions. Continuous enrollment is defined as being enrolled in classes without a break of two or more consecutive regular semesters (i.e., Fall and Spring). Continuous enrollment is automatically broken when a student moves from one transfer institution to another following academic disqualification or exclusion.

Students must use a single catalog and not a combination of catalogs for graduation. In cases when required courses are no longer taught by the university, the appropriate department, college, or university office may designate a reasonable substitute.

If students should wish to change their catalog for graduation, they should first discuss with their advisors how such a change would affect university, college, and major requirements. If students should decide to request a change, they should fill out a catalog change form in the Student Academic Support Services (SASS) Office, Phillips Hall, Room 202.

GENERAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

The General Education Program (GEP) is designed to provide insight into the major areas of knowledge at the University. The GEP further supplies the background for making a more knowledgeable selection of major and elective courses.

Courses which fulfill the General Education requirements are specified, but in some cases an advanced course in the same discipline may be substituted for GEP requirements with the approval of the Office of Undergraduate Studies. Students should consult both with an advisor and with the Office of Undergraduate Studies before substituting any course. Undergraduate students who have not completed requirements for the Associate of Arts
degree and who wish to transfer to another Florida public university can have their transcripts stamped GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS MET if they have completed UCF's GEP requirements with a GPA of 2.0 or better. UCF will accept a similar statement on transcripts received from Florida public community colleges and universities in lieu of completion of the University's General Education Program.

**GENERAL EDUCATION PROGRAM COURSES**
(40 semester hours required)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A. Communication Foundations</th>
<th>9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. &quot;ENC 1101 English Composition I&quot;</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. &quot;ENC 1102 English Composition II PR: ENC 1101&quot;</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. SPC 1600 Fundamentals of Oral Communication</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B. Cultural and Historical Foundations</th>
<th>9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Take one of the following two-semester sequences:</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*EUH 2000 Western Civilization I</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*EUH 2001 Western Civilization II PR: EUH 2000</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*HUM 2211 Western Humanities I</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*HUM 2230 Western Humanities II PR: HUM 2221</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-present PR: AMH 2010</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Take one course from the following:</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARH 2050 The History of Art I</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARH 2051 The History of Art II</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUL 2010 Enjoyment of Music</td>
<td>3(2,1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE 1020 Theatre Survey</td>
<td>3(2,1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE 2071 Cinema Survey</td>
<td>3(2,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 2300 World Religions</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHI 2010 Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*LIT 2110 World Literature I PR: ENC 1102</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*LIT 2120 World Literature II PR: ENC 1102</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
C. Mathematical Foundations

Take one course from each group. Some majors require a specific course or a higher level course in this area. Consult your advisor.

1. **MAC 1104 College Algebra** 3(3,0)
   **MGF 1203 Finite Mathematics** 3(3,0)
2. **CGS 1060C Introduction to Computer Science** 3(3,0)
   **STA 2014 Principles of Statistics** 3(3,0)

D. Social Foundations

1. ECO 2013 Principles of Economics I 3(3,0)
2. POS 2041 American National Government 3(3,0)
3. Choose one:
   - PSY 2013 General Psychology 3(3,0)
   - SYG 2000 General Sociology 3(3,0)
   - ANT 2003 General Anthropology 3(3,0)

E. Science Foundations

Take one course from each group; one of which must include a laboratory. Some majors require a specific course or a higher level course in this area. Consult your advisor.

1. PSC 1512 Physical Science PR: MAC 1104 or MGF 1203 3(3,0)
   PHY 3053C College Physics PR: MAC 1104 or MGF 1203 4(3,3)
   CHM 1020 Concepts in Chemistry PR: MAC 1104 or MGF 1203 3(3,0)
2. BSC 1020C Biological Principles 4(3,2)
   BSC 1030C Biology and Environment 4(3,2)
   GLY 1030 Geology & Its Applications 3(3,0)
   GEO 1200 Physical Geography 3(3,0)
   BOT 1000C Plant Science 4(3,2)
   ANT 3511 Human Species 3(3,0)

*A grade of "C" or better in this course satisfies three hours of the Gordon Rule requirement in English composition. In addition, any upper-division course in composition or literature taught by the UCF English Department and selected upper-division courses taught by the UCF History Department also satisfy three hours of the English composition requirement, if the course is completed with a grade of "C" or better. A list appears in "The Golden Rule" this section.

**A grade of "C" or better satisfies three hours of the Gordon Rule requirement in mathematics. In addition, a grade of "C" or better in any higher level course in mathematics, statistics, or computer science also satisfies three hours of the mathematics requirement.

Substitution Of Courses - General Education Program

The Student Academic Support System (SASS) Office routinely coordinates the evaluation of transfer courses for the University's General Education Program and Foreign Language Proficiency requirements. When the transfer coursework is entered into the UCF computer system (usually during the first semester at UCF), the SASS Office will request course descriptions and other information to provide a sufficient basis for evaluation. Courses are evaluated on the basis of equivalency with the content of the courses required by the university. The evaluation conducted by the SASS Office is entered into a computerized Degree Audit System and is then available to the colleges and departments through the University's computer network.

Appeals of decision made by the SASS Office should be directed to Dr. David Dees, Assistant Dean, Undergraduate Studies. Further appeal of decisions made by Dr. Dees should be directed to the University Appeals Committee, Administration 210.

Substitution requests for college or major requirements are processed within those administrative offices.
Alternative Courses - General Education Program

Courses which may be taken in substitution for the stated GEP requirements are given below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GEP REQUIREMENTS</th>
<th>ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAC 1104 (College Algebra)</td>
<td>MAC 1114, MAC 3233, MAC 3253, MAC 3254, MAC 3311, MAC 3312, MAC 3313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 2013 (Macro Economics)</td>
<td>Any higher level ECO course which has ECO 2013 as a prerequisite.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 3053C (Physics)</td>
<td>PHY 3048, PHY 3049, PHY 3054C, PHY 3014C, PHY 5015, CHM 2045, CHM 1032, CHS 1440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1020 (Chemistry)</td>
<td>BSC 2010C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSC 1020C or BSC 1030C (Biology)</td>
<td>CGS 3000, CGS 3422, COP 1200, COT 3100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 1200 (Geography)</td>
<td>STA 2014 (Statistics)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CGS 1060C (Intro to Computer)</td>
<td>STA 3023, STA 3032</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY REQUIREMENT

The Foreign Language Proficiency requirement applies to all students seeking their first baccalaureate degree. Students graduating with a Bachelor of Science degree must demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language equivalent to one year of college instruction. Students graduating with a Bachelor of Arts degree must demonstrate a proficiency equivalent to Intermediate Language and Civilization I (FRE 2200, GER 2200, SPN 2230, etc.). This requirement supercedes all greater requirements in previous catalogs. This requirement may be met either by successful completion of the appropriate college-level course or by examination. Languages which may be used include those taught at UCF and any others for which the University can obtain standardized proficiency tests.

1. This requirement is for proficiency and not a requirement for a particular number of hours of coursework. For example, successful completion of only SPN 1121 (Elementary Spanish Language and Civilization II) would satisfy the B.S. requirement. Appropriate scores on Advanced Placement and CLEP examinations will also satisfy the requirement.
2. This is a University-wide requirement for all majors and replaces the previous Enhancement Option section of the General Education Program.
3. The Testing Administrator of the Office of Counseling and Testing will offer the Foreign Language Proficiency Examination periodically in each semester. Students must register in advance with that office to take the examination (RS 203).
4. The foreign language proficiency requirement does not apply to students seeking a second baccalaureate degree.
5. A student who is required to furnish a passing TOEFL (Test of English as a Foreign Language) score for admission to the university and does so is considered to have satisfied the requirements.

THE GORDON RULE

The Gordon Rule (State Rule 6A-10.30) applies to students who first enrolled in any college or university after October 1982. The rule requires students to complete 24,000 words of composition in 4 courses (12 semester hours) and to complete 2 courses (6 semester hours) of mathematics at the level of college algebra or higher. Each course must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. CLEP and other forms of credit by examination may not be used to satisfy the composition portion of the Gordon Rule Requirement.

UCF courses which are required by the General Education Program may also be used to satisfy the Gordon Rule. Gordon Rule requirements may be satisfied by the General Education Program as follows:

Gordon Rule Requirement: GEP Courses Which Satisfy:
1. 6 hours of math at the level of college algebra or higher (1) college algebra or finite math
(2) statistics or computer science
Any 3000-level or above course in math, statistics, or computer science may also be used toward fulfillment of the math portion of the Gordon Rule Requirement.

2. 12 hours of coursework in which the student must complete 24,000 words of composition

   (1) 6 hours of English Composition
   (2) 6-hour sequence of Western Humanities, U.S. History, or Western Civilization

All literature and composition courses taught by the Department of English, and each of the courses listed below fulfill 6,000 words of the composition portion of the Gordon Rule Requirement.

ADV 4101 Adv Copy & Campaigns
JOU 3100 News Reporting
JOU 4302 Editorial/Column Writing
JOU 4310 Freelance Writing
JOU 4300 Feature Writing
JOU 4104 Public Affairs Reporting

JOU 4306 Critical Writing
PUR 4800 Public Relations Campaigns
RTV 3501 Broadcast Copywriting
RTV 3300 Broadcast Newswriting
RTV 4402 Broadcast Criticism
THE 4072 Principles of Motion Picture Art

Each of the courses listed below fulfill 3,000 words of the composition portion of the Gordon Rule Requirement.

AMH 3402 History of the South to 1865
AMH 3403 History of the South Since 1865
AMH 3441 History of the Frontier: Eastern America
AMH 3442 History of the Frontier: Western America
AMH 3445 Spanish Borderlands
AMH 3460 History of Urban America
AMH 3540 Military History
AMH 3560 Women in American History
AMH 3570 Black American History
AMH 3800 Canadian History
AMH 4110 Colonial America, 1607-1763
AMH 4130 The Age of the American Revolution 1763-1789
AMH 4140 Jeffersonian America
AMH 4160 Jacksonian America
AMH 4170 Civil War and Reconstruction
AMH 4201 Robber Baron Era
AMH 4231 United States History: 1914-1945
AMH 4270 United States History: 1945-Present
AMH 4311 American Culture I
AMH 4313 American Culture II
AMH 4510 Rise of the US to World Power, 1776-1914
AMH 4511 US as a Great Power: 1914-Present
ANT 3145 Archae of Complex Soc
ANT 3162 Archae of Mid & S. Am
ANT 3163 Mesoam Arch
ANT 3328 Maya Arch
ANT 3930 Seminar in Arch Meth
ARH 4350 Baroque Art
ARH 4430 19th Century Art
ARH 3456 Art After 1945
ARH 3530 Asian Art
ARH 4450 20th Century Art
ARH 4655 Meso American Art

ARH 4311 Early Italian Renaissance Art
ARH 4312 Late Italian Renaissance Art
ASH 3300 Survey of East Asia
ASH 4404 China in 19th and 20th Centuries
ASH 4442 Modern Japan, 19th & 20th Centuries
EUH 3121 Age of Transition
EUH 3122 Medieval Society and Civilization
EUH 3142 Renaissance and Reformation
EUH 3235 Romanticism and Realism
EUH 3242 The Emergence of Modern Soc. 1870-1930
EUH 3281 Second World War & Rebirth of Europe
EUH 3401 Ancient Greece
EUH 3411 Ancient Rome
EUH 3651 War and Society
EUH 4284 Facism & the Totalitarian Dictatorships
EUH 4456 France, 1914-Present
EUH 4461 Rise of Modern Germany
EUH 4465 Hitler's Third Reich
EUH 4500 English History to 1485
EUH 4501 English History to 1485-1815
EUH 4502 British History: 1815-Present
EUH 4530 British Empire & Commonwealth
EUH 4571 History of Russia to 1801
EUH 4574 History of Russia 1801-1917
EUH 4576 History of the Soviet Union: 1917-Present
EUH 4620 European Great Powers: 1815-1914
EUH 4621 War & International Politics in Europe 1914 to present
FIL 4201 Film Production II
HIS 4150 History and Historians
HUM 3431 Ancient World: Greece
HUM 3432 Ancient World: Rome
JOU 4300 Feature Writing
JOU 4104 Public Affairs Reporting
JOU 4306 Critical Writing
LAH 3130 Latin American History I
LAH 3200 Latin American History II
LAH 3400 History of Mexico & Central America
LAH 3470 History of the Caribbean
LEA 3012 Legal Writing
PHH 3100 Ancient Philosophy
PHH 3200 Modern Continental Philosophy
PHI 1100 Critical Thinking
PHI 3600 Ethics
PHI 3800 Aesthetics
PHI 3803 Philosophy & Creativity
REL 3203 Hebrew & Christian Heritage
RTV 4403 Radio TV & Society
SOW 3104 Assessing Human Development
SYP 3400 Social Change
THE 3112 Theatre History I
THE 3113 Theatre History II

COLLEGE LEVEL ACADEMIC SKILLS TEST—(CLAST)

The College-Level Academic Skills Test (CLAST) is designed to ensure that students have achieved communication and computation skills commensurate with successful completion of the Lower Division. All students seeking an Associate of Arts or Baccalaureate degree from UCF are required to pass CLAST. CLAST must be taken no later than the term in which a student enrolls for the 55th credit hour. Transfer students with more than 55 credit hours who have not had the opportunity to take CLAST may be admitted, but must take CLAST during their first term at UCF. Students with 60 or more hours of credit must pass 3 of the 4 CLAST subsections to be permitted to enroll in additional upper division courses.

CLAST is offered only once per term. Students must register in advance at the Office of the Registrar, AD, 1st Floor. Further information regarding CLAST may be obtained from the Office of Undergraduate Studies, AD 210, Phone (407) 275-2691.

CORRESPONDENCE COURSES

The Department of Independent Study by Correspondence, Division of Continuing Education, University of Florida, Gainesville, FL 32609, administers all correspondence instruction for the State University System. Phone: (904) 392-1711.

SUMMER ATTENDANCE REQUIREMENT

A student entering the State University System with less than 60 semester hours of credit is required to enroll in a minimum of 9 hours of credit in the summer at a state university. Courses taken at the University during the summer for which the student receives a "W" or "F" may be counted toward this requirement. Petitions for exemption are sent to Dr. David Dees in Undergraduate Studies on the form supplied by the Office of Undergraduate Studies (AD 210).

ADMISSION TO THE UPPER DIVISION

To be classified as an upper-division student at the University of Central Florida, a student must complete the following:
1. A minimum of 60 semester hours of academic work.
2. The English and mathematics requirements of the Gordon Rule.
3. Passing scores on three of the four parts of the College Level Academic Skills Test (CLAST).
4. One year of college instruction in a single foreign language. (This requirement applies to those students admitted to the University without the required two units of foreign language in high school.)

STEPS IN THE GRADUATION PROCESS

A student should apply to the Registrar for graduation before registering for his final semester of attendance and not later than the end of the first full week of classes of the term of graduation.

Upon completion of 100 undergraduate semester hours of coursework, the student is notified to report to his Academic Advisor.

The following steps are required of students who are near or in their last semester before graduation:

72
1. The student must complete an "Intent to Graduate" form, available in the Registrar's Office, not later than the end of the first full week of the term of graduation.

2. The candidate for graduation must initiate a checksheet for graduation with his/her advisor. At the end of the semester the checksheet will be completed and forwarded for approval to the Dean of the college in which the student is enrolled. If approved, the Dean will forward the checksheet through appropriate channels to the Registrar's Office for inclusion in the student's permanent University record.

Successful completion of the degree requirements stated in the catalog under which the student wishes to graduate shall constitute a recommendation of the respective college faculty that the degree be awarded, assuming the student is in good standing in the University.

A student must complete all requirements for a baccalaureate or graduate degree no later than the date of the semester graduation ceremony. A student may not be enrolled as a transient student in another institution during the term in which the baccalaureate degree or the Associate of Arts degree is to be awarded.

TEACHER CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

Since July 1, 1980, initial certification requirements (Temporary Certificate) in Florida have included three basic components with a fourth now added as prerequisite to (Regular Certificate) full certification. The components are:

1. General Preparation
   Courses included in this category are normally classified as general education (i.e., General Education Program). A graduate with a Bachelor's degree from an accredited institution shall be considered to have met the General Preparation requirements.

2. Teaching Specialization
   Courses included in this category are normally classified as the major area in a student's college program. Other subjects can be shown if the specific requirements in 6A-4.07 through 6A-4.35 Florida Requirements for Teacher Certification have been met.

3. Professional Preparation
   Students can complete a program of Professional Preparation by one of two means at UCF. These means are:
   A. The State-Approved Program of Teacher Education (i.e., a major in the College of Education) and satisfaction of state requirements for SAT or ACT scores.
   B. The Basic Certification Program (i.e., a major in some other college) and admission to the professional phase of the program.

4. Comprehensive Examination
   Competency must be demonstrated on a written examination in the areas of Mathematics, Reading, Writing, and Professional Skills. Examinations will be administered at least three times per year throughout the State of Florida.

Beginning July 1, 1981, a Regular Florida Teacher's Certificate may be issued to persons meeting all requirements for the Temporary Certificate and satisfactorily completing a year-long beginning teacher program approved by the State Board of Education.
OFFICE OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES

Associate Vice President and Dean: Charles N. Micarelli, AD 210, Phone (407) 275-2691
Associate Dean: Paul R. McQuilkin, AD 210, Phone (407) 275-2691
Assistant Dean: David Dees, AD 210, Phone (407) 275-2691
Assistant Dean: Robert L. Belle, Jr., AD 225, Phone (407) 275-2716
Assistant to the Dean: C. Barth Engert, AD 210, Phone (407) 275-2691

The Office of Undergraduate Studies was established in July 1980 to assist in the development of University-wide programs and to assist undergraduate students in the pursuit of their academic goals. The activities in which Undergraduate Studies is involved include the Office of the Registrar, Admissions and Financial Aid, the General Education Program, placement examinations, CLAST, intercollege programs, academic advisement, and the Gordon Rule. Undergraduate Studies reviews student problems in such areas as class schedules, withdrawals, grade forgiveness policy, and admissions and standards policies (through the University Admissions and Standards Committee). The office works to improve teaching conditions through the Learning Resource Council and administers various University scholarships.

Undergraduate Studies also administers the Gerontology Certification Program, the Honors Programs, and the Liberal Studies Program; and it oversees Academic Resource Center, Air Force and Army ROTC Programs, the Center of Excellence, Cooperative Education, the Office of Community College Relations, the University Honors Program, the Hospitality Management Program, the Office of Minority Students Services, and the Student Academic Support System (SASS).

AEROSPACE STUDIES

Chair: R. E. Ceruti, BIO 306, Phone (407) 275-2264
Faculty: Cannon, Chapoy, Daly, Dennehy, Willis

The Department of Aerospace Studies provides pre-commissioning education for qualified students who desire to serve as commissioned officers in the active duty Air Force. The department offers both the four-year and two-year Air Force ROTC programs. The four-year program provides on-campus study during the freshman through senior years. The two-year programs allow community college transfer students and other students with two academic years remaining in either undergraduate or graduate status to earn an Air Force commission while completing their studies. Both programs offer scholarships for selected students. Students are invited to write or visit the Department of Aerospace Studies to obtain additional information.

CURRICULUM

Students enrolled in the Air Force ROTC program may major in any academic discipline and earn a minor in Aerospace Studies. A major is not offered by this department. An Aerospace Engineering Degree is offered under the College of Engineering. AFROTC courses are listed under the prefix AFR. The curriculum is divided into two phases:

1. General Military Course (GMC)
   The General Military Course of the freshman and sophomore courses for students in the four-year AFROTC program. These courses deal with the mission, organization, and structure of the U.S. Air Force, and the development of air power into a prime element of American national security.

2. Professional Officer Course (POC)
   The Professional Officer Course consists of Aerospace Studies offered during the junior and senior years. The POC must be completed by all students who seek a commission through the Air Force ROTC. The curriculum involves the study of concepts of leadership and management in the Air Force and an analysis of the formulation and implementation of American defense policy.

REQUISITE FOR ADMISSION TO THE PROFESSIONAL OFFICER COURSES (POC)

1. Be at least 17 years of age at the time of acceptance.
2. Be able to complete the Professional Officer Course and complete all degree requirements prior to reaching age 26½ if entering Flight Training, or before age 30 if entering a non-flying Air Force specialty.

3. Pass the Air Force Officer Qualifying Test.


5. Complete the application and examination process, preferably prior to January 14 of the year in which they plan to enroll.

6. Selection by the Professor of Aerospace Studies and acceptance by the University.

7. Successful completion of a summer Field Training course.

8. Enlistment in the Air Force Reserve certifying agreement to complete the POC and accept an Air Force Commission. This enlistment is terminated upon receipt of a commission.

**MONETARY ALLOWANCE**

All students enrolled in the Professional Officer Course receive a tax-free monetary allowance of $100 per month.

**AIR FORCE ROTC SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM**

Scholarships are phased at 4, 3½, 3, 2½, and 2-year intervals. This system provides opportunities to those enrolled in both the four-year and two-year programs. These scholarships provide for full tuition, and an allowance for fees and textbooks. Scholarship recipients also receive the $100 monthly tax-free monetary allowance.

**SUMMER TRAINING**

All students must attend a summer Field Training course conducted at an Air Force base. This course includes junior officer training, officer career orientation, and physical conditioning. Students enrolled in the four-year AFROTC program will attend a four-week summer course, normally upon completion of the General Military Course, and they will receive approximately $550. A six-week summer course, which includes a modified version of the General Military Course, is required for students entering the two-year AFROTC program. These students must complete their summer training prior to their formal enrollment in the Professional Officer Course. Students who complete the six-week course receive approximately $800.

**OFFICER COMMISSIONS**

Students who complete the Professional Officer Course are appointed Second Lieutenants in the United States Air Force Reserve. After completing the training program and entering active duty as reserve officers, they will serve a minimum active duty tour which varies in length depending on their particular career area. Such obligations are explained in detail during the one-on-one counseling sessions conducted with each prospect by detachment officers. During their period of active service, new officers are given the opportunity to attain career status and to obtain a regular commission in the United States Air Force.

**MINOR**

The Department of Aerospace Studies offers a minor consisting of a minimum of 16 semester hours. Required courses: AFR 1101, 1111, 2130, 2131, 3220, 3230, 4201, 4210.

**ARMY ROTC-MILITARY SCIENCE**

Chair: Daniel J. Conn, Trailer 522/525/527, Phone (407) 275-2430

Faculty: Bray, Cromwell, Herbig, Powell, Runyon, Thomson

The University of Central Florida, in cooperation with the U.S. Army, provides an opportunity to earn a commission as a lieutenant and compete for an active duty assignment or accept a guaranteed Army Reserve or National Guard position. The program offers both a four-year and two-year option for students working on their Associate of Arts, Baccalaureate or Graduate degrees. The two-year option allows students with at least two academic years remaining in either undergraduate or graduate studies to meet all requirements for commissioning. Students may be eligible for the Army's new Simultaneous Membership Program (SMP), which combines Reserve Forces duty with Army ROTC officer training courses on campus. Students earn about $2,700 in their last two years.
MINOR
The Department of Military Science offers a minor consisting of a minimum of 19 semester hours. Required courses: MIS 3301, 3410, 4421, 4430 and AMH 3540.

CURRICULUM
The Military Science curriculum is divided into three phases:

1. Basic Military Science
   The Basic Military Science courses, open to both men and women, are designed for four-year participants and are normally offered during the freshman and sophomore years. These courses address military organization, equipment, weapons, map reading, land navigation, use of a compass, grade structure, the Threat, communications, and leadership. There are no contractual obligations for students in the basic course and no commitments. It's an opportunity to see what Army ROTC is all about.

2. Advanced Military Science
   The Advanced Military Science courses are normally taken during the junior and senior years. These courses specialize in small unit tactics, how to prepare and conduct military training, military justice system, staff procedures, decision making, and leadership. Students who desire a commission as a second lieutenant are contracted and paid a subsistence allowance of $100.00 a month up to ten months during the school year. Each student is required to take courses that meet the Professional Military Educational Requirements. These requirements require taking at least one course in the following areas: Written Communication Skills, Human Behavior, Military History, Computer Literacy, and Math Reasoning.

3. Summer Camp
   Prior to commissioning, each cadet must successfully complete an evaluation of skills learned. This evaluation is conducted at Ft. Riley, Kansas, during June and July. Summer Camp requirements apply only to Advanced Military Science students. Students attending the advanced camp receive approximately $700.00.

4. A student can earn placement credit for the Basic Course classes and allowed entry into the Advanced Courses by attending a six-week course at Fort Knox, Kentucky, thereby allowing completion of all requirements for commissioning within two years. Students attending the summer course at Fort Knox will receive approximately $700 pay for the period. Additionally, all lodging, meals, transportation, and uniforms will be provided at no expense.

5. Daytona Beach Campus students contact the Professor of Military Science at Embry Riddle Aeronautical University, Daytona Beach, FL, (904) 239-6469.

SUMMER TRAINING
1. A summer training program is offered for students who are to be academic juniors without previous ROTC or military training. A student can earn placement credit for the Basic Course classes and allow entry into the Advanced Courses by attending a six-week course at Fort Knox, Kentucky, thereby allowing completion of all requirements for commissioning within two years. Students attending the summer course at Fort Knox will receive approximately $700 pay for the period. Additionally, all lodging, meals, transportation, and uniforms will be provided at no expense.

2. Qualified students can be selected to attend specialized military training during the summer months. Some of the areas of training available are:

MONETARY ALLOWANCE
All students enrolled in the Advanced Military Science Course receive a tax free monetary allowance of $100 per month.

SCHOLARSHIPS
Four-, three-, and two-year scholarships are available for all students who qualify. These scholarships provide full tuition, fees, and required textbooks. Additionally, scholarship recipients receive $100 (tax free) per month. Scholarship applications are processed in the December-February time frame.

REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION TO THE BASIC COURSE
1. Enrollment in a Baccalaureate or Masters degree program.
2. 17 years of age at the time of entry but not more than 30 years of age at the time of commissioning.
3. Full-time student status.
REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION TO THE ADVANCED COURSE
1. Successful completion of Basic Course, Basic Camp, JROTC, prior military service, or permission of Department Chair.
2. Successful completion of an Army physical examination.
3. Agreement to complete the Advanced Course requirements and serve on active, reserve, or national guard duty as a commissioned officer.
4. Full-time student status.

COMMUNITY COLLEGE RELATIONS
Director: Ralph Boston, AD 210, Phone (407) 275-2231

Community College Relations is responsible for: keeping community college students and counselors informed about UCF, its programs and policies; making state-wide and local visits to community colleges; conducting advanced orientations for AA transfers; annually publishing the UCF "Transfer Student Counseling Manual"; annually providing updated transfer information for the developing "Student OnLine Advisement and Articulation (SOLAR)" Statewide Network; monitoring the state-wide community college/university articulation agreement; serving as liaison with community college officials; and conducting appropriate workshops/meetings to maintain and improve community college relations.

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION
Director: Sheri Dressler, PH 210, Phone (407) 275-2314

Many university students actively plan their careers through participation in cooperative education. Co-op is an academic program combining on-campus classroom study with off-campus study-related work experience for which the student receives a salary. It offers a blend of theory and practice, integrating formal university preparation with practical work experience. Through this program, students develop professional work skills, test career goals, improve academic performance, generate income, and increase prospects for full-time employment upon graduation.

Students choose between two scheduling options, the alternating plan in which they alternate terms of full-time work with full-time school and the parallel plan in which they attend classes full time and work part time concurrently. Additionally, for students who qualify for financial aid, co-op administers the Florida College Career Work Experience Program (FCCWEP) through which employers are reimbursed 50% of the student's salary for providing career-related work opportunities.

Eligibility requirements include 1) full-time enrollment in an undergraduate or graduate degree program at UCF 2) completion of a minimum of 20 post-secondary semester hours 3) having a minimum of 1 academic semester remaining before graduation 4) maintenance of a minimum of a 2.5/4.0 UCF grade point average.

Co-op is available to students on all campuses in all five colleges.

Gerontology Certification Program
In recognition of the special needs of the elderly citizens of Central Florida, the University offers a fifteen-hour interdisciplinary program leading to a Certificate in Gerontology. The program is completed along with the undergraduate major of the student and is administered by the Dean of Undergraduate Studies, AD 210. While the program may be of particular interest to students who are majoring in health sciences, psychology, social work, or sociology, it is compatible with many disciplines—for example, music, music education, physical education, or art education.

To be certified in gerontology, each student must successfully complete the following courses:

- DEP 3464 Psychology of Aging 3 hours
- HSC 4564 Health Care Needs of the Elderly 3 hours
- SYP 4730 Sociology of Aging 3 hours
- SOW 4644 Social Services for the Elderly 3 hours

In addition, an approved clinical experience/practicum in gerontology or geriatrics must be completed for a minimum of three semester hours credit. Thus, the certification program requires fifteen semester hours of course work in addition to the major.

Students who are interested in certification should consult Dr. David Dees in Undergradu-
ate Studies to enroll in the program and see one of the following faculty members for advisement:

Health Sciences - John F. Bergner, Ph.D., Professor of Health Sciences, HPB 124.
Psychology - Richard D. Tucker, Ph.D., Professor and Chair, Psychology, PH 317.
Social Work - Eileen M. Abel, M.S.W., Assistant Professor, Sociology, FA 414.
Sociology - Charles M. Unkovic, Ph.D., Professor of Sociology, FA 408.

Students whose major does not fall within one of these departments should report to the Office of Undergraduate Studies for advisement.

UNIVERSITY HONORS PROGRAM
Director: Mark Stern, FA 415, Phone (407) 275-2076

The University Honors Program is designed to enhance and broaden the talents and abilities of the most able students who matriculate at the University of Central Florida. The program includes intensified course work within traditional discipline boundaries, as well as interdisciplinary, integrated courses, independent study, international studies work, and activities beyond the classroom. The University Honors Program is oriented to accepting the best available students and expanding their horizons so that they can perform at the highest level of excellence. It is the intent of this program to prepare students for entry into the best graduate and professional schools, as well as for distinguished careers in business and public service.

Although entry into the Honors program is predicated on excellence in academic work, students are also expected to participate in extracurricular activities of the Honors Program, e.g., receptions, retreats, or attendance at special guest lectures and presentations, and to participate in University-related service activities, such as peer advising and tutoring. The Honors program is designed to provide students with the advantages of both an excellent undergraduate college experience and a major research university experience.

There are two distinct Honors curricula available to the student: University Honors and Honors in the Major.
University Honors. Admissions into the University Honors program will usually be by invitation of the University Honors Committee. The student will normally be required to meet the following sliding scale of minimal admission criteria:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HIGH SCHOOL ACADEMIC GRADE</th>
<th>COMBINED SAT SCORE</th>
<th>COMBINED ACT SCORE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.9+</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.7 - 3.89</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.5 - 3.69</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.3 - 3.49</td>
<td>1300</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.0 - 3.29</td>
<td>1400&gt;</td>
<td>33&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All Florida Academic Scholars, Merit and Achievement finalists, and International Bacca­ laureate graduates with a 3.2+ GPA, are automatically eligible for admission into the University Honors program. Students who do not meet the above requirements are encouraged to apply for admission to the program if they have done outstanding work after one or more semesters at the University of Central Florida. Mature students who are returning to do college work after having been out of college for a period of several years, or who have never been previously enrolled in college, are strongly encouraged to apply for admission to the program after one or more semesters of outstanding work at the University of Central Florida. Transfer students who seek admission will have their requests granted automatically if they meet the high school GPA and SAT/ACT criteria listed above and have a 3.2 GPA in their transfer work.

Students must maintain a 3.2 overall GPA and 3.0 GPA in Honors Courses in order to remain in the University Honors Program. In addition to meeting the GPA requirements, to graduate with University Honors a student must also meet the following requirements: (1) complete 12 hours of course work in Honors Sections of the General Education Program; 1 (2) complete, with a "satisfactory" grade, "Honors Symposium I" and "Honors Symposium II;" 2 (3) complete one "Honors Lecture" course; 3 and (4) complete two upper division "Honors Seminars" outside of the major field of study. 4

Students who complete a semester abroad or receive six or more hours of upper-division credit for study abroad as part of the University International Studies Program, will receive credit for completion of one upper division "Honors Seminar."

By the end of the second week of the term in which a student plans to graduate with honors, the student must file a completed "Intent to Graduate with Honors" form with the University Honors Director.

A student who completes all of the requirements for University Honors will have the designation of 'Graduation with University Honors' entered on the Diploma and the University transcript.

---

1When a student has an exceptionally high number of dual enrollment, Advanced Placement, CLEP or other work which is substituted for GEP course hours, he or she may petition the University Honors Committee to substitute, on a credit for credit basis, Honors Lecture course work or Honors Seminar course work for Honors GEP course work.

2"Honors Symposium I" and "Honors Symposium II" designate one credit hour courses which will be offered, respectively, in the Fall and Spring semester of each year. This course will include guest lectures, video and film presentations, and live performances by guest artists, e.g., musicians or poets. During each semester a field trip will be included as part of the Honors Symposium. Attendance at this series will be mandatory for all students seeking University Honors. Only one unexcused absence is permitted. The course is graded on a "satisfactory"/"unsatisfactory" basis.

3Each Fall and Spring term a three credit "Honors Lecture" course will be offered. The Lecturer will offer an integrative and original course that will be open only to Honors students. The purpose of this course is to explore cross-disciplinary domains and broaden the student's perspective beyond the usual notion of a "major" field of study. Students may take more than one Honors Lecture course, but at least one such course must be taken as part of the requirements for graduation with University Honors.

4The three credit hour "Honors Seminar" is offered within the department major areas or programs, but is broad-based in the topics which are pursued. These seminars are designed especially for Honors students and are intended for non-major participation. With the consent of the Instructor, majors will also be invited into an Honors Seminar.
Honors in the Major\(^5\). Application for admission to the Honors in the Major program will be made to the department or college in which Honors are sought. Requirements for admission to Honors in the Major are: the completion of sixty hours of college credits; a cumulative 3.2 or higher grade point average, including at least twelve graded upper-division hours at the University of Central Florida; and permission of the department in which such Honors are sought. Upon application and approval of the major department or college, and with notification to the University Honors Committee, GPA requirements may be waived in cases where prior work at the college level was taken at least three years previous to the current period of continuous enrollment at the college level. Participation in the University Honors Program is not a requirement for participation in Honors in the Major.

Honors in the Major is awarded upon completion of an advanced Honors Project or Thesis, and the completion of at least one upper-division Honors Seminar or an Honors Directed Readings and Study course in the department in which Honors is taken. Each department or college reserves the right to set additional requirements for Honors in the Major to be achieved.\(^6\) Upon petition to the Honors Committee and with the consent of the major department, a student may be awarded credit for an Honors Seminar in the major if six hours of upper-division credit accepted by the major department or college is taken abroad as part of the University International Studies Program or other overseas program directly connected with the University. The Honors Project or thesis is to be completed under the direction of a committee of three faculty members, one of whom is the major adviser. Up to six hours of 4000-level thesis credit may be awarded for student work on the Honors Project. This program is designed to encourage original and independent work on the part of the student. A copy of the thesis, creative work or project that is the expected outcome of this course will be placed in the library. With the approval of the major department or college and notification to the University Honors Committee, an Honors student may be permitted to waive any and all of the usual requirements for completion of the major and pursue a course of study designed to fit his or her individual needs.

A student who completes all of the requirements for Honors in the Major will have the designation of "Honors in the Major" noted on the diploma and the University transcript.

### Summary Table of Minimum Requirements for University Honors and Honors in the Major

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>GEP*</th>
<th>Seminars*</th>
<th>Symposium*</th>
<th>Lecture*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Univ. Honors</td>
<td>12 Hrs.</td>
<td>6 Hrs.</td>
<td>2 Hrs.</td>
<td>3 Hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hon. in Major</td>
<td>Up to 6 Hrs.</td>
<td>AND 3 Hrs.</td>
<td>OR 3 Hrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\(^5\)Honors in the Major also designates a program in which a particular college may undertake to award Honors for upper-division work within the college. In the case of a college-wide Honors in the Major program, the student should consult the Office of the Dean of the College for information concerning procedures and requirements related to this program. Honors in the Major work is available only at the option of each department or college.

\(^6\)It is the responsibility of the Honors student to obtain a faculty adviser who will undertake the responsibility of directing the Honors Reading and Study Course. The student is responsible for notifying the Honors Director, in advance, when he or she intends to pursue the Honors Reading and Study Course. Prior to entry in the readings course, the student must file with the department or college and the University Honors Committee a readings list and study proposal signed by the faculty member under whose direction the course will be given. Credit towards Honors in the Major will be awarded by a department or college for a readings course if a grade of "A" or "B" is received by the student.
PURPOSE
The Liberal Studies curriculum is a university-wide general purpose program leading to the Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree with a major in Liberal Studies. The determination of whether the Arts or Science degree shall be awarded will depend upon the course areas selected.

The program is administered through the office of Undergraduate Studies and is designed for liberal education and academic flexibility. It recognizes that, apart from the professional curricula, there are many combinations of courses which can be structured into meaningful programs to meet the needs of individual students.

The Liberal Studies program has two main purposes:
1. It accommodates students who desire a liberal, non-professional education encompassing several fields.
2. It provides a means for students to start a productive university education while delaying a decision on professional curricula until the sophomore year.

Students who are undecided about their major should pursue the Liberal Studies program until they can select a specific major area.

Students fulfilling the requirements for a degree in Liberal Studies must complete either the UCF General Education Program or the General Education requirement at a Florida State Community College. In addition, foreign language proficiency is required.

The Liberal Studies student must complete:
1. A minimum of four course area groupings in which at least three disciplines are represented.
2. A minimum of 15 semester hours in each area, with an additional 20 semester hours to be completed in a fifth area or used to strengthen one or more of the four course area groupings. Students choosing only four course area groupings may include a maximum of 11 semester hours of general electives as well as 9 hours of supporting electives in completing the fifth area.**
3. A minimum of 48 upper-level hours must be earned in the 5 areas.

In addition to the university-wide degree requirements, a minimum grade point average of 2.0 must be achieved in each course grouping.

The areas of Education and Engineering may be used twice, provided a specific concentration corresponding to a traditional major is chosen for one of the area course groupings.

The area of Mathematical Sciences may be used twice, provided a concentration in Computer Science courses is chosen for one of the area groupings.

Course Area Groupings

DISCIPLINE #

(Four Course Area Groupings must be chosen from three different Discipline #’s)

I Business Administration
Accounting, Business Administration, Economics*, Finance, Hospitality Management, Management, Marketing

II Education*
Art Education, Business Education, Educational Media, Exceptional Child, Physical Education, Teaching Analysis, Vocational Education, and selected courses from Elementary and Secondary Education

III Engineering
Selected courses from the Engineering core and departmental offerings. The minor in Engineering Technology and Society may also be used.

IV Health Sciences
Communicative Disorders, Health Sciences, Medical Record Administration, Medical Laboratory Sciences, Nursing, Radiologic Sciences, Cardiopulmonary Sciences, and other Health Related Professions

V Fine Arts
Art, Music, and Theatre

**
V Humanities
   English, Foreign Literature, History, Humanities, Philosophy, and Religion
V Languages
   Chinese, French, German, Hebrew, Italian, Latin, Russian, Spanish
VI Biological Sciences
   Biology, Botany, Limnology, Microbiology, Zoology
VI Mathematical Sciences
   Computer Science, Mathematics, and Statistics
VI Physical Sciences
   Astronomy, Chemistry, Forensic Science, Geography (Physical), Geology, Physics, and general courses in the Earth and Space Sciences.
VI Air Force or Army ROTC
   For students who take and complete the Air Force or Army ROTC four-year program or two-year upper division program.
VII Behavioral Sciences
   Anthropology, Psychology, Sociology, and Social Welfare
VII Communication
   Film, Journalism, Radio-Television, Speech, and general courses in Communication
VII Social Sciences
   Criminal Justice, Economics*, Geography (Social), Legal Studies, Political Science, and Public Administration
   *Consult your advisor. Many Education courses require concurrent public school practicum.
   +This course shown in two areas.
   **Courses used to satisfy the GEP cannot also be used to satisfy the hours needed to complete a course area grouping.
The Liberal Studies disciplines are: (Three must be represented within the four areas chosen)
I. Business Administration
II. Education
III. Engineering
IV. Health
V. Fine Arts, Humanities, and Languages
VII. Air Force or Army ROTC, Behavioral Science, Communication, and Social Sciences

MINORITY STUDENT SERVICES
Director: Robert L. Belle, Jr., AD 225, Phone (407) 275-2716

The Office of Minority Student Services is responsible for coordinating special programs, projects, and special services for minority students. The office cooperates with existing student services in the recruitment, admission, and retention of minority students, and is responsible for monitoring and facilitating the academic progress of minority students. Minority Student Services also assists in developing cultural and social programs to enhance the development of the individual.

STUDENT ACADEMIC RESOURCE CENTER
Director: Mary Helen Callarman, PC1-102, (407) 281-5130

The Student Academic Resource Center (SARC) provides students with individualized tutoring in math, English, reading, foreign language, physics, statistics, and many other disciplines. Every semester the SARC offers a series of CLAST Review Workshops in each of the four CLAST competencies. The SARC staff can also prescribe self-paced programs specifically designed for CLAST preparation. The SARC provides English grammar materials for non-native students who want to develop their written English skills.
Each semester the SARC provides a series of study skills workshops and materials on Time Management, Note Taking, Test Taking, Memory, Left-brain, Right-brain Thinking, and Research Paper Writing.

The SARC is designed to meet the individual needs of students. Its major objective is to provide students with academic support to ensure their success in college.
ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

UNDERGRADUATE DEGREES
Associate of Arts Degree

University of Central Florida students who satisfactorily complete 60 semester hours of acceptable college work may apply for an Associate of Arts degree. University requirements include achievement of an overall and UCF grade point average of 2.0 or above, fulfillment of the General Education Program requirements, and completion of the last 20 credit hours in residence at UCF. In addition, any student who wishes to receive an A.A. degree must have satisfied the Gordon Rule requirement and passed the College Level Academic Skills Test.

The Associate of Arts degree is awarded only upon application. The application form may be obtained in the Registrar’s Office and should be completed by the end of the fifth week in the semester in which the Associate of Arts degree is to be awarded. A student may not be enrolled as a transient student in another institution during the term in which the Associate of Arts degree is to be awarded. An Associate of Arts degree will not be awarded in the same term that the baccalaureate degree is to be awarded or in any term following the completion of the baccalaureate degree.

Baccalaureate Degrees

The University offers the degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Engineering Technology, Bachelor of Fine Arts, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Science in Business Administration, Bachelor of Science in Engineering, Bachelor of Science in Nursing, and Bachelor of Science in Social Sciences. These degrees are available in the following Colleges with majors or areas of specialization as indicated:

College of Arts and Sciences
Bachelor of Arts (B.A.)

Majors: Anthropology, Art, Communication, Economics, English, Film (RTV), Foreign Languages (General), French, History, Humanities, Humanities and Fine Arts (Intr.), Journalism, Music, Music Education, Philosophy, Political Science, Psychology, Radio-Television, Sociology, Spanish, Speech, Theatre

Bachelor of Fine Arts (B.F.A.)

Major: Art

Bachelor of Science (B.S.)

Majors: Biology, Botany, Chemistry, Computer Science, Forensic Science, Limnology, Mathematics, Microbiology, Physics, Psychology, Social Sciences (interdisciplinary), Statistics, Zoology

College of Business Administration
Bachelor of Science in Business Administration (B.S.B.A.)

Majors: Accountancy, Economics, Finance, General Business Administration, Management, Marketing

College of Education
Bachelor of Science (B.S.)

Major: Elementary Education, Exceptional Child

Major: K-12—Art Education, Physical Education

Major: Secondary Education, English Language Arts, Foreign Language, Mathematics, Science Education Social Science, Speech, Vocational Education and Industry Training

College of Engineering
Bachelor of Science in Engineering (B.S.E.)

Majors: Aerospace Engineering, Civil Engineering, Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Environmental Engineering, Industrial Engineering, Mechanical Engineering

Bachelor of Science in Engineering Technology (B.S.E.T.)

College of Health and Professional Studies
Bachelor of Arts (B.A.)
Majors: Communicative Disorders, Criminal Justice, Legal Studies, Public Administration
Bachelor of Science (B.S.)
Major: Cardiopulmonary Sciences, Hospitality Management, Medical Laboratory Sciences, Medical Record Administration, Radiologic Sciences
Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN)
Major: Nursing
Bachelor of Social Work (B.S.W)
Major: Social Work
Office of Undergraduate Studies
Bachelor of Arts (B.A.)
Major: Liberal Studies
Bachelor of Science (B.S.)
Major: Liberal Studies

Double Majors
Any UCF student working toward a single bachelor's degree (a B.A. degree or a B.S. degree) who satisfies the requirements for two majors will be awarded one diploma, but both majors will be indicated on the student's permanent record. Since the requirements for Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees are different, a student completing a major with a B.A. and a major with a B.S. must satisfy the requirements for both the B.A. and the B.S. degrees. Although both majors will be indicated on the student's permanent record, only one diploma (a B.A. or a B.S., at the student's option) will be awarded. A double major does not require a minimum number of hours beyond those necessary for completing degree requirements, while a second degree has specific minimum requirements. (See Second Baccalaureate Degree.)

Second Baccalaureate Degree
Any UCF student desiring to obtain two baccalaureate degrees must meet the requirements for both degrees and earn a minimum of 150 hours. A separate diploma will be awarded for each degree.
Transfer graduates from accredited four-year U.S. institutions who apply for admission to work toward a second baccalaureate degree at the University of Central Florida must meet the regular graduation requirements of the major department, and the 30 semester-hour residency requirement. Students holding the baccalaureate degree from accredited U.S. institutions are considered to have completed all General Education Program Requirements. Students who hold degrees from foreign institutions may be required by the Dean of Undergraduate Studies to fulfill all or part of the UCF General Education Program requirements.
The University requirements specified in the preceding paragraphs are minimum requirements. Departments and colleges may require more than 150 hours for a second degree or more than 30 hours to be taken in residence at UCF. Students should confirm department and college requirements with their academic advisors.

Minors
Minors in a limited number of programs have been authorized for certification with baccalaureate degrees. Minors must be indicated on the Intent to Graduate card and must be certified at the same time as the student's baccalaureate degree. Unless a second baccalaureate degree is earned, certification will not be made at a later time even if additional courses have been completed.

GRADUATE DEGREES
See listing at the beginning of each College section. For further information, contact the Office of Graduate Studies, Administration 143, University of Central Florida, Orlando, FL 32816-0112, Phone (407) 275-2766.
## COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

### UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Program</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anthropology (BA)</td>
<td>Limnology (BS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art (BA)</td>
<td>Mathematics (BS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art (BFA)</td>
<td>Microbiology (BS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological Science (BS)</td>
<td>Music (BA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology (BS)</td>
<td>Music Education (BA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany (BS)</td>
<td>Philosophy (BA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry (BS)</td>
<td>Physics (BS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication (BA)</td>
<td>Political Science (BA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science (BS)</td>
<td>Psychology (BA) (BS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics (BA)</td>
<td>Radio-Television (BA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English (BA)</td>
<td>Social Sciences (Int.) (BS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film (BA)</td>
<td>Sociology (BA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language Combination (BA)</td>
<td>Spanish (BA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forensic Science (BS)</td>
<td>Speech (BA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French (BA)</td>
<td>Statistics (BS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History (BA)</td>
<td>Theatre (BA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities (BA)</td>
<td>Zoology (BS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism (BA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PREPROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS

- Predental
- Prelaw
- Premedical
- Preoptometry
- Prepharmacy
- Prepodiatry
- Preveterinary

### OTHER PROGRAMS

- Afro-American Studies
- American Studies
- Canadian Studies
- Community Arts
- Judaic Studies
- Latin-American Area Studies
- Soviet Area Studies
- Women's Studies

See also: Summer Study Programs under Department of Foreign Languages.

### GRADUATE PROGRAMS*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Program</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biological Science (MS)</td>
<td>Microbiology (MS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry, Industrial (MS)</td>
<td>Physics (MS, Ph.D.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication (MA)</td>
<td>Political Science (MA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science (MS, Ph.D.)</td>
<td>Psychology, Clinical (MS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English (MA)</td>
<td>Psychology/Human Factors (Ph.D.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History (MA)</td>
<td>Psychology, Industrial (MS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematical Science (MS)</td>
<td>Sociology, Applied (MA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Statistical Computing (MS)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See the Graduate Studies catalog for detailed descriptions of these programs.
The College of Arts and Sciences, the largest academic unit in the University, includes the following departments: Art; Biological Sciences; Chemistry; Communication; Computer Science; English; Foreign Language; History; Mathematics; Music; Philosophy and Humanities; Physics; Political Science; Psychology; Sociology and Anthropology; Statistics; and Theatre.

In keeping with the aims of the University of Central Florida, the College is responsible for all programs in the broad areas of the humanities, the fine arts, the natural sciences, and the social sciences. The departments offer more than sixty baccalaureate, graduate, and preprofessional programs in these areas. For additional information concerning graduate programs, please refer to the Graduate Catalog.

In addition to providing strong academic degree programs in the areas noted above, the College of Arts and Sciences functions in a service mode by making available a wide selection of courses designed to complement the offerings of the other four colleges of the University. These offerings include most of the courses necessary to satisfy the University's general education requirement for all students.

A student enrolled in the College as an undergraduate must fulfill all University degree requirements including that for general education, as well as the particular requirements set forth by the department for each area of specialization. To be certified for graduation, a student must achieve at least a "C" grade point average (2.0) in the courses of his or her major. Some departments also require a 2.0 in each major course; consult advisors for specific policies.

A student whose written or oral communication in any course is deemed unsatisfactory may be referred to the Dean by the instructor. Additional course work or an individual study program may be assigned consistent with the needs of the student and must be completed before the degree is granted.

PREPROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS

Pre-Health Coordinator: Dr. O.M. Berringer, BL 103, Phone (407) 275-2968

The College of Arts and Sciences offers preprofessional programs in the health disciplines leading to further study in schools of dentistry, medicine, osteopathic medicine, optometry, pharmacy, podiatry, and veterinary medicine. They are administered through the Pre-Health Professions Advisement Office, located in the Biological Sciences Building, Room 103. Other programs associated with the health-related professions (i.e., the allied health sciences) are administered through the College of Health. Curricular guidelines are listed under the Pre-Health Professions Programs Advisement Office.

Prelaw Program

There is no preferred major for prelaw. Law schools accept superior students with a good liberal arts background, regardless of major field. A Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree with approximately three-fourths of the course work representing theory content is typically required. Majors such as English, History, Humanities, Legal Studies, Sociology, and Political Science meet this criterion. The quality of undergraduate education for the legal profession, according to the Association of American Law Schools, is grounded in three basic skills and insights: comprehension and expression in words, critical understanding of the human institutions and values with which the law deals, and the creative power of thinking. Law schools require that the Law School Admission Test (LSAT) be taken prior to consideration for admission.

Advisement of prelaw students will be provided in the area where a major is chosen; for example, a prelaw student who wishes to emphasize the historical foundations should seek advisement in the Department of History; for emphasis in political science advisement should be sought in the Department of Political Science; emphasis in economics should be gained through advisement in economics programs in either the College of Arts and
Sciences or the College of Business Administration; emphasis in Legal Studies can be pursued in the Department of Public Service Administration.

ADVISEMENT
Office of Academic Support and Information Services
Director: Ms. Judith Boyte, FA 208, Phone (407) 275-2492

The Office of Academic Support and Information Services (OASIS) assists students in the College of Arts and Sciences in matters concerning College and University requirements and procedures. Petitions for the substitution of courses for requirements in the General Education Program and evaluation of CLEP and TSD credit are processed through this office for all students in the college. Questions concerning University and College academic policies affecting Arts and Sciences majors should be directed to the OASIS staff in FA 208 or by calling (407) 275-2492.

Program Planning
Although suggested curricula are available in most areas, students will plan their program in consultation with a faculty advisor appointed by the chair of the major department or by the Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences.

Natural Science Majors Requirement
In addition to meeting all University requirements, the College requires that each degree program in the departments of Biological Science, Chemistry, Computer Science, Mathematics, Statistics, and Physics contain courses which will introduce the student to the three major scientific disciplines of physical science, biological sciences, and mathematical and computer sciences.

To satisfy this requirement, students must successfully complete a minimum of four courses under a semester system (or six courses under a quarter system) distributed between the two scientific disciplines outside that of their major, with a minimum of one course under a semester system (or two courses under a quarter system) in each discipline. At least one course in each discipline must contain a laboratory component. Some departments have identified a specific group of courses from which its majors may select in order to satisfy this requirement. In addition, some departments may have imposed additional criteria which must be met in order for their majors to satisfy this requirement. It is the student's responsibility to insure that both Departmental and College criteria have been met.

With proper justification students may be permitted to utilize courses offered outside the College of Arts and Sciences and to mix courses taken under both quarter and semester systems to satisfy this requirement. Any requests for such waivers must be accompanied by a departmental recommendation and should be submitted to the Office of the Dean, College of Arts and Sciences.

FOREIGN STUDY CENTERS—Undergraduate Interinstitutional Transient Program
The State University System operates study centers in London, England and Florence, Italy during the fall and spring semesters. Students with 27 or more semester hours of credit and a GPA of 2.5 or above in all State Universities are eligible to apply for one or both semesters as interinstitutional transient students. Faculty at the centers are drawn from the nine State Universities. While credits are earned through Florida State University, which administers the program on behalf of the State University System, credits are fully transferable within the System. Students at the Centers are considered to be resident in their home institutions for attendance and degree purposes.

Classes at the Florence Center emphasize art history, Italian, social sciences, and the humanities; at the London Center, theatre, business, English, history and the social sciences. Field trips and museum visits are common to both. For further information consult Dr. Thomas Greenhaw in the Department of History (London Program), (407) 275-2224 or Dr. Robert Flick in the Department of Philosophy and Humanities (Florence Program), (407) 275-2273.

AFRO-AMERICAN STUDIES PROGRAM
The College of Arts and Sciences offers a minor but not a major in Afro-American Studies consisting of a minimum of 16 semester hours. Required courses: AMH 3570, LIN 4612,
LIT 4354, SYD 3720. For further information, contact Dr. K. Seidel, Dean's Office, FA 511, (407) 275-2551.

AMERICAN STUDIES PROGRAM

The minor in American Studies requires at least 21 hours of approved upper-division courses. The courses include at least three hours of restricted electives from each of three fields: literature and humanities, social sciences, and history. Other courses may be chosen from the list of approved courses available from the American Studies advisor. For further information, contact Dr. K. Seidel, FA 511, (407) 275-2251.

DEPARTMENT OF ART

Chair: TBA, FA 523, Phone (407) 275-2676
Faculty: Chavda, Congdon, Eyfells, Gaudnek, Lotz, Rivers, Skoglund, String, Wahlman, Wellman

The Department of Art has 10 full-time and 8 part-time faculty members teaching traditional studio arts, graphic design, and art history. In 1986, the William S. and Alice M. Jenkins Eminent Scholar Chair in Community Arts was endowed through a gift from the Jenkins Family Foundations, Inc. The Chair was established under the Florida Endowment Trust Fund for Eminent Scholars Act. Chairholders serve as a resource for developing and teaching courses in Community Arts (see Community Arts).

The curriculum in Art provides professional preparation in art history, visual arts administration, and in the studio areas of ceramics, community arts, computer graphics, drawing, fibers-fabrics, graphic design, painting, photography, printmaking, and sculpture, as well as combination specializations. Both the Bachelor of Arts and the Bachelor of Fine Arts degrees are offered. Competitive scholarships and awards are available to currently enrolled full-time UCF art majors through portfolio reviews by Faculty. These awards are sponsored by UCF, the Altrusa Club of Winter Park, and the Albin Polasek Foundation.

Portfolio Requirements For Studio Majors: A selective portfolio of work representing the student's studio accomplishments in design and drawing is required for faculty review at the end of the sophomore year or at the completion of 12 semester hours of studio art courses. Faculty evaluation of this portfolio will determine if the student should advance further in the B.A. program. The University reserves the right to hold, for exhibition purposes, work done in classes.
MINOR

The Department of Art offers a minor consisting of a minimum of 21 semester hours. Required courses are: ARH 2050, 2051, ART 2201, 2202, and 9 semester hours of Art Specialization at the 3000-4000 level. To be eligible for a minor in Art, a student must have a GPA of at least 2.0 in all Art courses subject to the following constraints: No D grades in Art courses from other institutions are transferable. The Art Departmental Residency Requirement consists of 6 semester hours of regularly scheduled 2000-4000 level courses which must be taken from the UCF Department of Art. These 6 hours must be in an area of specialization.

Bachelor of Arts: Art

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
   A student must achieve at least a "C" grade point average (2.0) in the courses of his or her major.
   No D grades in Art courses from other institutions are transferable.
   Departmental Residency Requirement consists of at least 18 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses taken from the UCF Department of Art. Nine of these must be in an area of specialization.
3. Required courses
   Varies with Specialization
4. Restricted Electives
   Varies with Specialization
5. Electives
   To be selected primarily from upper level courses outside the Department, with the approval of the student's advisor.
   Total Semester Hours Required 120

AREAS OF SPECIALIZATION

I. Art History 15-18 hours
A. Required Courses
   ARH 2050, 2051 History of Art I, II 6 hours
   ART 2201C, 2202C Design Fundamentals I, II 6 hours
   or ART 2300C, 2301C Drawing Fundamentals I, II 6 hours
   ARH 4906 Senior Research 3-6 hours
B. Specialization
   3000 and 4000 level Art History Courses from the following:
   ARH 3060, 3456, 3520, 3530, 3683, 3710, 4170, 4311, 4312, 4350, 4430, 4450, 4655, or others, as approved by advisor 15 hours
C. Restricted Electives
   Any two:
   ARH 4800 Theory and Criticism of the Visual Arts (3)
   ARH 3820 Visual Arts Administration (3)
   PHI 3800 Aesthetics (3)
   ENC 3310 Magazine Writing (3)
   EUH 3000-4000 level ARE and ARH Community Arts courses, with approval of advisor (3)
D. Foreign Language
   2 years of college level courses (proficiency). (12 hours)
E. Comprehensive Art History Examination
   Total Semester hours in Art and Art History Courses 36-39
   Total Semester Hours Required 120 hours

II. Art (Studio) 24 hours
A. Required Courses
   ART 2201C, 2202C Design Fundamentals I, II 6 hours
   ART 2300C, 2301C Drawing Fundamentals I, II 6 hours
   ARH 2050, 2051 History of Art I, II 6 hours
   ARH 3000-4000 Art History Courses 6 hours
B. Specialization  
3000-4000 level courses from:  
Ceramics, Drawing, Fibers-Fabrics, Graphic Design, Painting,  
Printmaking, Photography, and Sculpture, or combinations

C. Restricted Electives  
3000-4000 level courses from at least 3 areas  
outside the area of specialization: Art History,  
Ceramics, Drawing, Fiber-Fabrics, Film, Graphic Design,  
Painting, Printmaking, Photography, Sculpture, and  
Special Topics Courses.  
ARE and ARH Community Arts courses are acceptable, with consent of advisor.

D. Portfolio Requirement  
Seniors are required to submit a portfolio of representative work in the  
student’s area of specialization, for review by Faculty.

Total Semester Hours in Art & other recommended courses 45  
Total Semester Hours Required 120

Bachelor of Fine Arts: Art

The B.F.A. degree is recommended for studio art majors who plan to attend graduate school. Admission to the B.F.A. degree program requires the student to submit a formal application and a portfolio to the Faculty no earlier than the first semester of the student’s senior year (upon completion of 90 semester hours). Once admitted to the B.F.A. program, the student must complete an additional 30 semester hours at UCF, with 12 hours in Art courses. A senior exhibition is required for graduation.

Degree Requirements

1. See University Degree Requirements.  
   Students must achieve at least a “B” grade point average (3.0) in the courses of their major.

2. See Special college and/or department requirements: Students must achieve at least a 3.0 average in courses in the major. No “D” grades in transfer Art courses; Department Residency Requirement consists of at least 16 semester hours of regularly scheduled upper-level courses must be taken from the UCF Department of Art. Nine of these must be in the area of specialization.

3. Required Courses
   ART 2201C, 2202C  
   Design Fundamentals I, II  
   6 hours

   ART 2300C, 2301C  
   Drawing Fundamentals I, II  
   6 hours

   ARH 2050, 2051  
   History of Art I, II  
   6 hours

   ARH 3000-4000  
   3 Art History Courses  
   or PGY 3001  
   9 hours

4. Area Specialization 3000-4000 level courses from: Ceramics, Drawing, Graphic Design, Painting, Printmaking, Photography, and Sculpture or combinations. Combination specializations in any two media require 9 or 12 hours of upper-division courses in each half of the combination for a total of 21 hours.

5. Restricted Electives  
   3000-4000 level courses from at least three areas outside the student’s specialization: Art History, Ceramics, Drawing, Fiber and Fabrics, Film, Graphic Design, Painting, Printmaking, Photography, Sculpture, and Special Topics Courses.  
   ARE and ARH Community Arts courses are acceptable, with consent of advisor.

6. Electives  
   Total Semester Hours in Art Courses 54-60  
   Total Semester Hours Required 120

DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Chair: R. N. Gennaro, BL 211, Phone (407) 275-2141  
Faculty: Berringer, Charba, Ehrhart, Ellis, Gennaro, Koevenig, Kuhn, Laird, Miller, Osborne, Snelson, Stout, Sweet, W. Taylor, Vickers, Washington, White, Whittier, Wodzinski
The Department of Biological Sciences offers Bachelor of Science degree programs in biology, botany, limnology, microbiology, and zoology; a minor in biology; and the Master of Science in Biological Science and in Microbiology. The core curriculum required of all undergraduate degree programs provides a background in the chemical, mathematical, and physical sciences, as well as broad preparation in the biological sciences. This diverse background opens career opportunities for graduates in areas outside of their particular degree program. In addition, graduates are well prepared to further their education in professional or graduate schools. Selection of electives, in consultation with a faculty advisor, permits emphasis on a specific subspecialty within a degree program. Research experience and exposure to specialized topics not taught through formal courses may be gained through independent study contracts.

MINOR IN BIOLOGY
The Department of Biological Sciences offers a minor in Biology, consisting of a minimum of 30 hours.

Required courses (20 hours): BOT 2010C, BSC 2010C, MCB 3013C, PCB 3063, PCB 3063L, and ZOO 2010C.

Restricted Electives (10 hours minimum): At least one course must be selected from each group:

Group I - Ecology: MCB 4603C or PCB 3043 and PCB 3043L.

Group II - Physiology: BOT 4503C, MCB 4404C, PCB 3023 or PCB 4723.

Group III - Electives: Any 3000 level or above biology course(s) accepted for degree programs in Biological Sciences, exclusive of those listed in Groups I and II.

To be eligible for a minor in biology, a student must have a GPA of at least 2.0 in all biological science courses subject to the following constraints:

A. No CLEP or TSD credits may be used.
B. No D grades from other institutions will be accepted.
C. To receive credit for a biological science course, students must pass both the lecture and laboratory components.

Bachelor of Science: All Biological Sciences Majors
Degree Requirements

1. To be eligible for a major in any of the biological science degree programs, a student must have a GPA of at least 2.0 in all biological science courses subject to the following constraints: A. No CLEP or TSD credits may be used; B. No D grades from other institutions will be accepted. In addition, a student may apply no more than 4 hours of independent study, directed research, or similar types of credit toward requirements in the major. To receive credit for a biological sciences course, students must pass both the lecture and laboratory components. Students seeking a double major within the Department of Biological Sciences must satisfy the requirements of both majors and must take no fewer than 40 semester hours of coursework appropriate to the combined areas of specialization of the two majors.

2. The core curriculum is required of all undergraduate degree programs in the Department of Biological Sciences.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOT 2010C</td>
<td>General Botany</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSC 2010C</td>
<td>General Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2045, 2046, 2046L</td>
<td>Chemistry Fundamentals I, II, lab</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 3210, 3211, 3211L</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry I, II, lab</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCB 3013C</td>
<td>General Microbiology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCB 4404C</td>
<td>Microbial Metabolism</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB 3023</td>
<td>Cell Physiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB 3043, 3043L</td>
<td>Principles of Ecology with lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB 3063, 3063L</td>
<td>Genetics with lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 2053C, 2054C</td>
<td>College Physics I and II</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STA 3023</td>
<td>Statistical Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOO 2010C</td>
<td>General Zoology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAC 1104 or higher*</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*A minimum of 6 semester hours in mathematics selected in consultation with the student's advisor or the successful completion of a course in college
level calculus. Courses of a difficulty level less than college algebra (MAC 1104) may not be used to satisfy this requirement.

Bachelor of Science: Biology

Degree Requirements:
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or departmental requirements
3. Required Courses
   Core Curriculum
4. Restricted Electives
   Biology, Botany, Microbiology, or Zoology to be selected in consultation with advisor from courses numbered 3000 or above. Up to 6 hours of formal course work in Chemistry, 3000-level or above, may also be applied.
5. Elective
   (Varies with degree program; student should consult advisor).

Bachelor of Science: Botany

Degree Requirements:
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or departmental requirements
3. Required Courses
   Core Curriculum
4. Restricted Electives
   Biology, Botany, Chemistry, Microbiology, or Zoology. To be selected in consultation with advisor from courses numbered 3000 or above. Must include at least 4 hours of Botany.
5. Electives
   (Varies with degree program; student should consult advisor).

Bachelor of Science: Limnology

Degree Requirements:
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or departmental requirements
3. Required Courses
   Core Curriculum
4. Restricted Electives
   Biology, Botany, Chemistry, Computer Science, Microbiology, Physics, Statistics, or Zoology courses numbered 3000 or above. To be selected in consultation with advisor.
5. Electives
   (Varies with degree program; student should consult advisor).

Bachelor of Science: Microbiology

Degree requirements:
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or departmental requirements
3. Required courses
   Core Curriculum

93
Bachelor of Science: Zoology

Degree Requirements:
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or departmental requirements
3. Required Courses
   Core Curriculum
   PCB 4723 Animal Physiology  4 hours
   ZOO 3303C Vertebrate Zoology  4 hours
   ZOO 3713C Comparative Vertebrate Zoology  5 hours
   ZOO 4203C Invertebrate Zoology  4 hours
4. Restricted Electives
   ZOO courses numbered 3000-level or above. To be selected in consultation with advisor.
5. Electives
   (Varies with degree program; student should consult advisor).

Total Semester Hours Required  128

CANADIAN STUDIES PROGRAM

Canadian Studies offers both a certificate and a minor but not a major. This program is interdisciplinary and includes courses from the departments of English, History, Political Science, Public Service Administration, Foreign Languages, Anthropology, and the College of Engineering. In addition, UCF is the site of the Florida-Canada Institute, a state program which offers other activities relating to Canada. For information consult Dr. Henry Kennedy, Director of Canadian Studies, at the Florida Canada Institute Center, FA 209, (407) 275-2079.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

Chair: H. Miles, CH 117, Phone (407) 275-2246

Faculty: Baker, Clausen, Cunningham, Elsheimer, Gupton, Hampton, Hertel, Juge, Kujawa (Geology), Madsen, Mattson, McGee (Forensic Science), Trefonas

The Department of Chemistry offers courses and programs which lead to a Bachelor of Science in Chemistry, a Bachelor of Science in Forensic Science, a minor in Chemistry and a Master of Science in Industrial Chemistry.

The undergraduate degree program in chemistry is accredited by the American Chemical Society Committee on Professional Training. It prepares the graduate for career opportunities in the chemical or related industries or in government laboratories. The program may also lead to further study at the graduate level in chemistry or in a related area such as pharmacology or toxicology. With an appropriate choice of electives it also constitutes excellent preparation for the professional schools of dentistry, medicine, and veterinary medicine.

MINOR

The Department of Chemistry offers a minor consisting of a minimum of 28 semester hours.

Required courses (21 semester hours): CHM 2045, 2046, 2046L, 3210, 3211, 3211L, and 3120C.

Restricted electives (7 semester hours minimum): At least one course must be selected from group I and the remaining from group I and/or II:
   Group I: CHM 3212L, 4130C; BCH 4103L, CHS 3531
   Group II: BCH 4053, 4054, CHM 3410, 3411, 4220, 4221, CHS 4110C, 4200
Bachelor of Science: Chemistry

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Required Courses
   - CHM 2045, 2046
   - CHM 2046L
   - CHM 3210, 3211
   - CHM 3211L, 3212L
   - CHM 3120C
   - CHM 3410, 3411
   - CHM 3410L, 3411L
   - CHM 4610
   - CHM 4130C
   - CHM 4912
   - CHM 4932
   - ENC 3241
   - MAC 3311, 3312, 3313
   - PHY 3048, 3048L, 3049, 3049L
   - STA 3023

   - Chemistry Fundamentals I, II
   - Organic Chemistry I, II
   - Organic Laboratory Techniques I, II
   - Analytical Chemistry
   - Physical Chemistry I, II
   - Physical Chemistry Laboratory
   - Inorganic Chemistry
   - Advanced Analytical Laboratory Technique
   - Undergraduate Research
   - Chemistry Seminar
   - Technical Report Writing
   - Calculus with Analytic Geometry I, II, III
   - Physics for Engineers & Scientists
   - Statistical Methods I

4. Restricted Electives
   a. Biological Sciences (minimum of 7 hours)
      - BSC 2010C
      - General Biology

   b. Minimum of 3 hours
      - COP 1200
      - COP 2000
      - CGS 3422

   Approved electives restricted to those biological science courses not listed as designed for non-majors.

   7 hours
   1 hour
   6 hours
   4 hours
   5 hours
   7 hours
   3 hours
   4 hours
   4 hours
   3 hours
   1 hour
   3 hours
   12 hours
   8 hours
   3 hours
   3 hours
   3 hours
c. Minimum of 3 hours
   - PHY 3752C: Physics of Scientific Instruments
   - CDA 4012: Computer Interfacing for Scientists
   - CET 3123C: Microprocessor Electronics
   - EEL 3341C: Introduction to Digital Circuits
   - EEL 3342C: Intro to Digital Circuits and Systems
   - 4 hours

d. Minimum of 6 hours
   - BCH 4053
   - BCH 4054
   - CHM 4220
   - CHM 4221
   - CHM 5580
   - CHM 5450
   - CHM 5710
   - CHM 4221
   - CHS 3531
   - CHS 4110C
   - CHS 4200
   - CHS 5250
   - 3 hours

5. Electives
   Two years of German is recommended for those students intending to pursue graduate studies.

Total Semester Hours Required: 128

**Forensic Science Program**
**Director:** W.W. McGee, CH 221, Phone (407) 275-2788

Forensic Science is the profession which serves the scientific needs of the justice system. The program at UCF has been designed to provide the student with an educational background in the professional specialty of criminalistics.

The principal job of the forensic scientist is to scientifically examine physical evidence gathered at the scene of a suspect criminal action. The criminalist may work on physical evidence such as blood, hairs, fibers, or pharmaceutical and clandestine drug preparations. Upon completion of an investigation the forensic scientist presents his findings in court. The goal of the Forensic Science program is to prepare students for this demanding profession.

**Bachelor of Science: Forensic Science**

**Degree Requirements**
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Required Courses
   - BSC 2010C: General Biology
   - CHM 2045, 2046: Chemistry Fundamentals I, II
   - CHM 2046L: Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory
   - CHM 3210, 3211: Organic Chemistry I, II
   - CHM 3210L: Organic Laboratory Techniques I
   - CHM 3120C: Analytical Chemistry
   - CHS 3501: Introduction to Forensic Science
   - CHS 3505: Forensic Microscopy
   - CHS 3531: Forensic Analysis of Controlled Substances
   - CHS 4591: Forensic Science Internship
   - COP 1200: Computer Programming
   - ENC 3241: Technical Report Writing
   - CHM 3410: Physical Chemistry I
   - CHM 4130C: Advanced Analytical Chemistry
   - MAC 3253, 3254: Applied Calculus I, II
   - PHY 3053C, 3054C: College Physics I, II
   - STA 3023: Statistical Methods I
   - 4 hours

4. Restricted Electives
   The intent of the restricted electives is to provide the major with an opportunity to select in consultation with his/her advisor, a minimum of 13
hours of coursework which will complement the student's specialized program of study in the major field. These courses will include BOT 2010C, General Botany or MCB 3013C, General Microbiology, with the remainder normally selected from upper division courses of science or forensic science. Exceptions to these stipulations must be approved by the student's advisor.

5. Electives

| Total Semester Hours Required | 120 |

**SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION**

**Director:** J. Welke, FA 534, Phone (407) 275-2681

**Faculty:** Andersen, Arnold, J. Butler, Davis, Fedler, Fowles, Grasty, Hall, Hoglin, Harpole, Jeffery, Johnson, Lester, Maunez-Cuadra, McCann, Meeske, Morgan, O'Keefe, Pryor, R. Smith, Sullivan, Tanzi, Taylor, Wycoff

The School of Communication offers Bachelor Degree programs in five specific areas. Students have the option of selecting a specialized track for the Journalism degree:

1. Bachelor of Arts: Interpersonal Communication
2. Bachelor of Arts: Journalism
   A. News/Editorial Track
   B. Advertising/Public Relations Track
3. Bachelor of Arts: Organizational Communication
4. Bachelor of Arts: Radio-Television
5. Bachelor of Arts: Motion Picture Technology: [FILM]

Any student contemplating graduate study should be aware of special requirements in some graduate schools, such as foreign languages, statistics, and computer sciences.

**Limited Access**

All degree programs in the School of Communication have been designated as limited access beginning in the Fall, 1989. Limited access means there are additional admissions requirements over and above those set for general admission to the University. Students meeting the minimum requirements for admission will be admitted on a space available basis. Students will be assigned the category of Communication—pending prior to acceptance into the School. A minimum of 30 credit hours of college work is required before application for admission to a program. The Bachelor of Arts in Motion Picture Technology [Film] degree is a separate limited access program with other requirements.

**Limited Access Requirements**

The requirements for admission consideration and continuation as a major in the School for all programs, except Film [see special additional requirements for Radio-Television and both Journalism Tracks] are listed below.

1. An overall 2.25/4.00 grade point average based on a minimum of 30 credit hours of college work.
2. Demonstrated written proficiency in grammar, punctuation, and word usage. Testing is conducted prior to the start of each semester and remedial options are provided.
3. A maximum of three courses completed in the School prior to acceptance into the program may be counted toward the major including transfer courses in the major from another institution [total accepted: three courses]. NOTE: Some courses have a prerequisite requiring successful completion of the Grammar Proficiency Examination or Typing Proficiency Test.

**Graduation Requirements**

1. A final 2.25/4.00 grade point average in all required courses for a major must be completed in order to graduate with a major in the School. NOTE: This grade point average does not include Restricted Electives in the major or other electives.
2. A maximum of 40 credit hours in School courses may be counted toward the 120 hours required for graduation.
3. Students electing both a major and minor in the School must take the minor courses in excess of the 120 hours required for graduation.
4. The Department requires that students initiate a request for a review of graduation
requirements at the beginning of the anticipated term of graduation. Failure to file the request may delay graduation.

Transfer Limitation
Generally, students may not substitute lower division courses taken at community colleges for upper division courses in the School of Communication (except Florida common numbered coursework). Students wishing to transfer courses from other colleges must apply for equivalency credit. College catalog, course syllabus, textbook used, or other supporting information must be provided by the student. The Divisions of the School of Communication will evaluate applications for equivalency. A maximum of three transfer courses or courses taken prior to School admission may be accepted in a School of Communication major [total accepted: three courses].

MINORS
The School of Communication offers the following minors:
1. Interpersonal Communication
   COM 3011 (3), COM 3311 (3), SPC 3301 (3), SPC 4330 (3), SPC 4350 (3), SPC 4540 (3).
2. Journalism: News/Editorial Track
   JOU 3004 or JOU 4602 (3), JOU 3100\textsuperscript{1,2} (3), MMC 4200 (3); plus TWO JOU elective (writing and/or editing) courses\textsuperscript{1,2} (6).
3. Journalism: Advertising/Public Relations Track
   ADV 4000 (3), ADV 4003 (3), ADV 4101 (3), ADV/PUR 4941 or PUR 4800 (3), PUR 4000 (3).
4. Organizational Communication
   COM 3110 (3), COM 3120 (3), COM 3311 (3), SPC 3425 (3), SPC 3445 (3), SPC 4440 (3).
5. Radio-Television
   RTV 3000 (3), RTV 3200 (4), RTV 3300\textsuperscript{1,2} or RTV 3501\textsuperscript{1,2} (4), RTV 4700 or RTV 4403 (3).
\textsuperscript{1}Prerequisite Grammar Proficiency Examination required.
\textsuperscript{2}Prerequisite Typing Proficiency Test required.

Bachelor of Arts: Interpersonal Communication

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or School requirements.
3. Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 3011</td>
<td>Communication and Human Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 3311</td>
<td>Communication as a Behavioral Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPC 3301</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPC 3425</td>
<td>Group Interaction and Decision Making</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPC 3601</td>
<td>Advanced Public Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPC 3511</td>
<td>Argumentation and Debate</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPC 4330</td>
<td>Nonverbal Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPC 4350</td>
<td>Studies in Listening</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPC 4540</td>
<td>Attitudes and Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPC 4440</td>
<td>Group Dynamics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. Restricted Electives
   Six credit hours in the School of Communication

5. Electives
   A minimum of 9 upper division credit hours in one of the following departments must be elected: English, History, Political Science, Psychology or Sociology.
   Total Semester Hours Required 120
   A maximum of 3 credit hours of internship may be earned in one semester. A total of 6 may be earned within the 120 credit hours required for graduation. Students should check with their advisor for prerequisites and other requirements.
Bachelor of Arts: Journalism

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or School requirements. In addition, all students planning a major in both journalism tracks must pass the Typing Proficiency Test (20 wpm) prior to admission to the major. Students should see their advisor for details.
3. Required Courses
   Students must select and complete one of the areas of specialization listed below.
4. Restricted Electives (See Area of Specialization)
5. Electives (See Area of Specialization)

AREAS OF SPECIALIZATION
1. Required Courses: News-Editorial Track
   JOU 3004 History of American Journalism 3 hours
   JOU 31001 News Reporting 3 hours
   JOU 31011 Advanced News Reporting 3 hours
   JOU 32001 Editing I 3 hours
   JOU 32011 Editing II 3 hours
   JOU 41041 Public Affairs Reporting 3 hours
   JOU 43001 Feature Writing 3 hours
   MMC 4200 Mass Communication Law 3 hours
   MMC 4602 Contemporary Media Issues 3 hours
   PGY 3610 Photojournalism I 3 hours
   Restricted Electives
   JOU / PGY Elective 3 hours

2. Required Courses: Advertising/Public Relations Track
   ADV 4000 Principles of Advertising 3 hours
   ADV 4003 Advertising Layout and Copywriting 3 hours
   ADV 4101 Advertising Copy and Campaigns 3 hours
   ADV 4103 Radio-TV Advertising 3 hours
   COM 3110 Business and Professional Speaking 3 hours
   COM 3311 Communication as a Behavioral Science 3 hours
   MMC 4200 Mass Communication Law 3 hours
   PGY 3610 Photojournalism I 3 hours
   PUR 31001 Writing for Public Relations 3 hours
   PUR 4000 Public Relations 3 hours
   PUR 4941 Internship 3 hours
   ADV 4941 Internship 3 hours
   PUR 4800 Public Relations Campaigns 3 hours

   1Prerequisite Grammar Proficiency Examination and Typing Proficiency Test required. Some courses may also require a minimum grade of “C” in prerequisite courses.

   The Journalism faculty strongly recommends that News-Editorial majors work for the student newspaper, The Central Florida Future. In addition, News-Editorial majors may obtain off-campus internship, with a commercial weekly or daily newspaper, or with a magazine. To enroll for credit, students must have a 2.5 GPA in their required major courses. Students with less than a 2.5 GPA will not be given academic internship credit. A maximum of 3 credit hours may be earned in one semester, with a total of 3 within the 120 required for graduation. Students should consult with their adviser for prerequisites and other requirements.

   Required Minor: News-Editorial majors must complete a minor in an academic area outside of the School of Communication or complete a 15-credit hour area of concentration approved by the Faculty.

2. Required Courses: Advertising/Public Relations Track
   ADV 4000 Principles of Advertising 3 hours
   ADV 4003 Advertising Layout and Copywriting 3 hours
   ADV 4101 Advertising Copy and Campaigns 3 hours
   ADV 4103 Radio-TV Advertising 3 hours
   COM 3110 Business and Professional Speaking 3 hours
   COM 3311 Communication as a Behavioral Science 3 hours
   MMC 4200 Mass Communication Law 3 hours
   PGY 3610 Photojournalism I 3 hours
   PUR 31001 Writing for Public Relations 3 hours
   PUR 4000 Public Relations 3 hours
   PUR 4941 Internship 3 hours
   ADV 4941 Internship 3 hours
   PUR 4800 Public Relations Campaigns 3 hours

   1Prerequisite Grammar Proficiency Examination and Typing Test required.

   A maximum of 6 credit hours of internship may be earned in one semester. A total of 9 credit hours of internship may be earned within the 120 credit hours required for graduation. Students should consult with their adviser for prerequisites and other requirements.
Bachelor of Arts: Organizational Communication

Degree Requirements

1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or school requirements.
3. Required Courses (27 credit hours)
   - COM 3011 Communication and Human Relations 3 hours
   - COM 3110 Business and Professional Speaking 3 hours
   - COM 3120 Organizational Communication 3 hours
   - COM 3311 Communication as a Behavioral Science 3 hours
   - COM 4941 Internship 3-6 hours
   - PUR 4000 Principles of Public Relations 3 hours
   - ADV 4000 Principles of Advertising 3 hours
   - SPC 3425 Group Interaction and Decision Making 3 hours
   - SPC 3445 Leadership 3 hours
   - SPC 4440 Group Dynamics 3 hours
4. Restricted Electives
   Six (6) to Nine (9) credit hours in the School of Communication
5. Electives
   - A minimum of 9 upper-division credit hours must be selected from courses in Computer Science or one academic area in the College of Business Administration, College of Education, or College of Health.

Total Semester Hours Required 120

Bachelor of Arts: Radio-Television

Degree Requirements

1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or School requirements. In addition, all students planning a major in radio-television must pass the Typing Proficiency Test (20 wpm) prior to admission to the major. Students should see their advisor for details.
3. Required Courses
   - RTV 3000 Foundations of Broadcasting 3 hours
   - RTV 3200 Broadcast Techniques 4 hours
   - RTV 3210 Radio Production 4 hours
   - RTV 3260 Electronic Field Production 4 hours
   - RTV 33001 Broadcast Newswriting 4 hours
   - RTV 35011 Broadcast Copywriting 4 hours
   - RTV 4403 Radio/Television and Society 3 hours
   - RTV 4700 Broadcast Regulations 3 hours
   - RTV 4800 Broadcast Management 3 hours
4. Restricted Electives
   - Six credit hours in the School of Communication
5. Electives

Total Semester Hours Required 120

Students are encouraged to work with WUCF radio to gain practical experience. In addition, students should arrange for an internship off campus in a professional broadcast, production, or corporate operation. A maximum of 3 credit hours of internship may be earned in one semester. A total of 6 credit hours of internship may be earned within the 120 credit hours required for graduation. A maximum of 3 credit hours of internship may be counted as a Restricted Elective. Summer internships are available during “C” term only. Students should consult with their advisor for prerequisites and other requirements.

1Prerequisite Grammar Proficiency Examination and Typing Proficiency Test required.
Bachelor of Arts: Motion Picture Technology [FILM]

Limited Access
Access to this program is based on a selective set of requirements which differ from other School of Communication majors. Students meeting the minimum requirements for admission will be admitted on a space available basis. The basic requirements for admission consideration to the Film program are:

1. An overall 3.0 grade point average based on a minimum of 45 credit hours of college work.
2. Submission of a written essay.
3. Students are required to demonstrate written proficiency in grammar, punctuation and word usage before admission. Testing is conducted prior to the start of each semester.
4. A portfolio or additional information may be submitted.
5. A maximum of three courses in film completed prior to acceptance into the program may be counted toward the major.

Graduation Requirements
Students will be required to continue to meet the following minimum standards after acceptance into the Film program.

1. An overall 3.0 grade point average.
2. Juried retention by a faculty committee will be considered when the student has completed ninety (90) credit hours of coursework.

Degree Requirements
1. University graduation requirements.
2. Special College and/or School requirements.
3. Required Courses: General Production/Screenwriting (27 credit hours)
   - FIL 3100 Writing for the Screen or CRW 3410 Writing Scripts (3 hours)
   - FIL 3200 Beginning Film Production (3 hours)
   - FIL 3300 Documentary Film (3 hours)
   - FIL 3400 History of the Motion Picture or THE 3251 History of the Motion Picture (3 hours)
   - FIL 3503 Film Theory (3 hours)
   - FIL 4201 Advanced Film Production (3 hours)
   - FIL 4600 The Film Producer (3 hours)
   - FIL 4601 Production Management (3 hours)
   - FIL 4209 Art Direction (3 hours)
4. Restricted Sequence Electives: Six (6) credit hours FIL courses.
5. Electives

Total Semester Hours Required: 120

A maximum of three (3) credit hours of internship may be earned in one semester. A total of six (6) may be earned within the 120 credit hours required for graduation. Check with your adviser for prerequisites and other requirements.

1Prerequisite Grammar Proficiency Examination required.
COMMUNITY ARTS PROGRAM

The William S. and Alice M. Jenkins Endowed Chair,
Director: K. Congdon, CEBA II 410 Phone (407) 275-2195.

Minor in Community Arts
A minor, but not a major, in Community Arts is offered for the student who is majoring in Art, Music, Theatre, or English (with a Creative Writing focus), and is interested in helping make the arts more democratic and accessible to everyone. Students minorin Community Arts conduct studies in culture-based aesthetics, multi-cultural education; art and politics; art and economics; art and mental health; issues regarding ethnicity, class, age and occupation; program development; and the functions and purposes of art establishments in our society.

Requirements:
- ARE 3662 Community Arts I 3 hours
- ARE 3944 Community Arts Practicum 3 hours
- Take two of the following:
  1. ARE 3663 Community Arts II
  2. ARE 3550 Introduction to Art Therapy
  3. ARE 3554 Art Therapy Methods
  4. ARH 3820 Visual Arts Administration
  5. ARH 4821 Methods in Arts Administration
  6. Approved courses in Anthropology, Education, Social Work, Sociology, or Psychology.
  7. Other Community Arts Classes
     ARE 4945 Community Arts Internship 6 hours
     Total Hours 18

* A complete list of approved courses may be requested from the Community Arts Program office.

Certificate in Community Arts
The Community Arts Program also offers a certificate in Community Arts for undergraduate and post-baccalaureate students for majors in: Art, English, Music and Theatre and majors in: Education, Health Sciences, Liberal Studies, Psychology, Social Work and Sociology (who have at least 12 hours in one of these areas: Art, Creative Writing, Music or Theatre).

Requirements:
- ARE 3662 Community Arts I 3 hours
- ARE 3944 Community Arts Practicum 3 hours
- Take two of the following:
  1. ARE 3663 Community Arts II
  2. ARE 3550 Intro. to Art Therapy
  3. ARE 3554 Art Therapy Methods
  4. ARH 3820 Visual Arts Administration
  5. ARH 4821 Methods in Arts Administration
  6. Women and Art in Twentieth Century America
  7. 1 to 2 approved courses in education or a related field
  8. Other Community Art Classes
     ARE 4945 Community Arts Internship 6 hours
     Total Hours 18

For undergraduate students, the certificate is granted at the time of graduation. Some courses may be taken on the graduate level for the post-baccalaureate student.
DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

Chair: T. Frederick, CCII 218, Phone (407) 275-2341
Faculty: Bassiouni, Brigham, Chandreseharan, Chen, Cottrell, Deo, Driscoll, Dutton, Frederick, Gerber, Gomez, Guha, Hughes, Lang, Leeson, Lindholm, Malik, Mosher, Mukherjee, Orooji, Riggs, Segami, Shah, Workman.

The Department of Computer Science offers courses and programs leading to Bachelor of Science, Master of Science (see Graduate Catalog), and Doctor of Philosophy (see Graduate Catalog) degrees in Computer Science. In addition, the Department offers a Computer Science minor for Business Majors, and a general minor in Computer Science.

Computer Science strives to meet the computer personnel needs of the scientific, business, and industrial community by producing graduates with a broad base of formal courses as well as a concentration in selected areas. In addition, the Department conducts research in programming systems/languages, information systems, computer architecture, computational methods, and other areas.

The Department requires that students initiate a request for a review of graduation requirements at the beginning of the anticipated term of graduation. Failure to file the request may delay graduation.

Research Equipment

A wide variety of computing equipment for support of faculty and student research is located in the department, the Computer Center, and with the Florida Information Resources Network (FIRN). General purpose equipment operated by the department includes a Harris HCX-9 with 16 Megabytes of memory and 1.5 Gigabytes of disk storage running HCX/UX (a combination of AT&T System V and Berkeley 4.3 Unix) and a Vax 11/780 with 16 Megabytes of memory and over one Gigabyte of disk storage running Berkeley 4.3 UNIX. Several Sun Microsystems color 3/60, 3/160, and SparcStation workstations, a NeXT computer, and AED 512 high-resolution monitors are available for research in graphics, image processing, and VLSI design. Berkeley Magic and Octtools software supports VLSI design research. High-resolution monochrome VaxStations are also available. In addition, there are three Apple Macintoshes and several IBM PC's, XT's, and AT's for research and text processing. High quality output of troff, TeX, and MacWrite documents is provided by laser printers.

Parallel processing research is supported by a BBN Butterfly GP1000 parallel processing computer with 16 processors and a total of 64 Megabytes of memory. In addition, we are anticipating the purchase of at least one Silicon Graphics Iris workstation for film animation research and two Symbolics workstations for studies in artificial intelligence.

The department's equipment is interconnected with over eighty terminals and fourteen dialup modems via a Micom InstaNet 6000 port selector. Host-to-host communication is supported by Ethernet, TCP/IP, and NFS; for information interchange researchers may access USENET, CSNET, or BITNET. A connection to NSFnet via the Southeast Universities' regional network (SURAnet) is in process. A campus-wide network will link all computer resources on campus with the Internet via that link.

Computer Center

The Computer Center maintains and operates equipment used for both instruction and research, including an IBM 4381 Group 2 with 32 Megabytes of memory and 10 Gigabytes of disk storage, running the VM/CMS operating system. Over 150 IBM 3178, 3278, and 3279 terminals are used to access the mainframe. Additionally, over 400 IBM PS/2's, PC's, XT's, and AT's interconnected by a Novell network are available for student and faculty use. Separate faculty facilities exist. A Macintosh lab with 12 Macintosh Ilx's and assorted peripherals has recently been added.

The Florida Information Resource Network

The Florida Information Resource Network (FIRN) provides additional mainframe resources including the ETA-10 supercomputer—the first of its kind in the world—for scientific research. Thirty-five percent of the supercomputer's time is open to any Florida university researcher whose project is approved by the Supercomputer Computations Research Institute. Other FIRN resources include Amdahl, IBM, and UNIVAC mainframes.
MINORS
The Department of Computer Science offers the following minors consisting of a minimum of 18 semester hours in each minor. A minimum GPA of 2.00 is required in all courses used to satisfy the requirements for the minor in computer science, and at least three courses must be taken from the UCF Department of Computer Science.

1. Computer Science Minor for Business Majors
   Required courses (15 hours): CGS 3000, 3100, 3262, 3300, COP 3120.
   Restricted electives (3 hours minimum): ACG 3401, ACG 5346, CIS 4321, COP 1200, 2500, 2501, 3400, 4710, ECO 4412, FIN 3453, MAC 3233, 3311, 3312, 3313, MAN 4722, 4724, MAR 3613, MAS 3113, STA 4102, 4163.

2. General Computer Science Minor
   Required courses (12 hours): COP 2500, 2501, 3400, 3530.
   Restricted electives (6 hours minimum): COP 3402, 4020, 4124, 4600, 4710, COT 3100, 4500.

Bachelor of Science: Computer Science

Degree Requirements
1. A four-semester-hour Biology course with a laboratory is required, and this requirement is to be satisfied by BSC 1020C, BSC 1030C or BSC 2010C.
2. GPA Requirements
   a. A minimum GPA of 2.0 in all course work;
   b. A minimum GPA of 2.0 in all non-computer science courses used to satisfy the requirements for the major in computer science;
   c. A minimum GPA of 2.5 in computer science courses used to satisfy the requirements for the major in computer science.
3. Departmental Residency Requirement: At least eighteen semester hours of regularly scheduled 4000- and 5000-level courses must be taken from the UCF Computer Science Department.
4. Required courses:
   I. COMPUTER SCIENCE CORE:
      42 hours
      Computer Science Courses
      COP 2500  Computer Science I  3 hours
      COP 2501  Computer Science II  3 hours
      COP 3400  Assembly Language  3 hours
      COP 3402  Computer Systems Concepts/Programming  3 hours
      COT 3100  Introduction to Discrete Structures  3 hours
      COP 3530  Computer Science III  3 hours
      Support Courses
      MAC 3311  Calculus with Analytic Geometry I  4 hours
      MAC 3312  Calculus with Analytic Geometry II  4 hours
      STA 3023  Statistical Methods I  3 hours
      PHY 3048  Physics for Engineers & Scientists I  3 hours
      PHY 3049  Physics for Engineers & Scientists II  3 hours
      PHY 3049L  Physics for Engineers & Scientists Lab. II  1 hour
      EEL 3341C  Introduction to Digital Circuits  3 hours
      ENC 3241  Technical Report Writing  3 hours
   II. UPPER DIVISION REQUIRED COURSES:
       12 hours
       CDA 4105  Introduction to Computer Architecture  3 hours
       COT 4210  Discrete Computational Structures  3 hours
       COP 4020  Programming Languages I  3 hours
       COP 4600  Programming Systems  3 hours

   III. RESTRICTED ELECTIVES
       16 hours
       a. At least ten hours of computer science courses, of which at most four hours can be independent study.
       b. At least four hours of mathematics and/or statistics for majors of the respective departments exclusive of independent study.
       Course work must be selected from 4000- and 5000-level courses in computer science, mathematics and/or statistics and the following courses: MAC 3313, MHF 3104,
Bachelor of Arts: Economics
Contact Person: J. Boyte, FA 208, Phone (407) 275-2492

The Bachelor of Arts Program is designed to permit flexibility in course selection to the Economics major not planning a career in business. Although all economics courses are offered and administered by the College of Business Administration, they are available to students majoring in economics in the College of Arts and Sciences. Successful completion of this program leads to the Bachelor of Arts degree with a major in Economics.

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Required courses
   ECO 2013  Principles of Economics I  3 hours
   ECO 2023  Principles of Economics II  3 hours
   ECO 3101  Intermediate Price Theory  3 hours
   ECO 3203  Aggregate Economic Conditions Analysis  3 hours
   ECO 3411  Quantitative Methods and Business Decision Analysis  3 hours

4. Restricted Electives
   a. Select Six Courses:
      ECO 3703  International Economics  3 hours
      ECO 3930  Independent Study  3 hours
      ECO 4224  Money: Issues and Analysis  3 hours
      ECO 4303  History of Economic Thought  3 hours
      ECO 4412  Economic Statistics and Econometrics  3 hours
      ECO 4504  Economics of the Public Sector  3 hours
      ECP 3203  Contemporary Labor Economics  3 hours
      ECP 3424  The Economics of the Regulated Industries  3 hours
      ECP 3433  Transportation Economics  3 hours
      ECP 4403  Organization  3 hours
      ECP 4603  Urban and Regional Economic Problems  3 hours
      ECP 4703  Managerial Economics  3 hours
      ECS 4003  Comparative Economic Systems  3 hours
      ECS 4013  Economic Development  3 hours
   b. Twenty-seven hours of additional courses, including the completion of a minor from one of the following areas: Computer Science, Mathematics, Statistics, or the Social and Behavioral Sciences.

5. Electives
   Total Semester Hours Required  120

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH
Chair: J. Schell, FA 452, Phone (407) 275-2212
Faculty: Adicks, Astro, Barnes, Becker, Brain, Deane, Donnelly, George, Haile, Hemschemeyer, Higgins-Young, Jaffe, Jones, Keller, Murray, Omans, Price, Rushin, Schiffhorst, Seidel, Sommer, Stap, Strasshofer, Umphrey, Wyatt

The Department of English is responsible for the effective teaching of language and literature in English, including World Literature, and creative, expository, and technical writing. Students may concentrate in creative writing, technical writing, literature or linguistics. The Department serves the broad needs of the University with course offerings in writing and literature for students from other departments. The department has a Technical Documentation Writing Lab and also publishes The Florida Review.

Only courses with a grade of “C” or better may be applied to the English Major and Minor.
MINOR

The Department of English offers the following minors:

Creative Writing Minor: 21 semester hours. Required courses: CRW 3000, CRW 2100 or CRW 2300, CRW 3010, CRW 3011. 9 remaining hours to be chosen from CRW 3410, CRW 4940, CRW 4041, CRW 3310, CRW 3410.

Literature Minor: 21 semester hours with no fewer than 12 completed at UCF. Requirements: 12 semester hours selected from ENL 3031, ENL 3051, AML 3031, AML 3051, LIT 3110, 3120. 9 additional semester hours of English courses chosen by the student and advisor.

Linguistics Minor: 18 semester hours. Required courses: LIN 3010, LIN 4100, LIN 4341. 9 remaining hours to be chosen from LIN 4202, LIN 4612, LIN 4801, LIN 4660, LIN 5137, ANT 3610, PHI 4220, or any course approved by the Linguistics Committee.

Technical Writing and Editing Minor: 22 semester hours, as follows: ENC 2290, 3210 or 3241, 3310, 3311 or 3341, 3311, 4215, 4293, 4294, 4295. Students completing the minor may intern with a Central Florida corporation.

Bachelor of Arts: English

Degree Requirements

1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special College and/or department requirements
3. Required courses

Foundation (for all concentrations)

Choose three of the following four:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LIT 3000</td>
<td>Introduction to Literary Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRW 3000</td>
<td>Introduction to Creative Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENC 3211</td>
<td>Introduction to Technical Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIN 3010</td>
<td>Introduction to Linguistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose three of the following four:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENL 3031</td>
<td>English Literature I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENL 3051</td>
<td>English Literature II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AML 3031</td>
<td>American Literature I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AML 3051</td>
<td>American Literature II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. Restricted Electives

(See Literature, Creative Writing, Technical Writing, and Linguistic concentrations below.)

5. Electives

To be selected primarily from upper level courses with advisor’s approval.

Total Semester Hours Required 120

CONCENTRATIONS

1. Literature

Required (9 hours)

ENL 4311 Chaucer 3 hours

or

ENL 4341 Milton 3 hours

ENL 4330 Shakespeare 3 hours

LIN 4100 History of the English Language 3 hours

or

LIN 4341 Modern English Grammar 3 hours

Choose 12 hours from the 3000 or 4000 level courses offered under AML, ENL, and LIT prefixes.

2. Creative Writing

Required (12 hours)

CRW 3010 Creative Writing Workshop I

CRW 3011 Creative Writing Workshop II

CRW 4940 Advanced Writing Workshop I

CRW 4941 Advanced Writing Workshop II

Choose Two (6 hours)

ENL 4330 Shakespeare

ENL 4311 Chaucer
Choose Two (6 hours)
- CRW 3008 Literary Magazines
- CRW 3310 Structure of Verse
- CRW 3410 Script Writing
- CRW 5932 Teaching Creative Writing
- ENC 3310 Magazine Writing I
- ENC 3311 Advanced Expository Writing
- ENC 3341 Magazine Writing II

3. Technical Writing

Required (Basic) (4 hours)
- ENC 2290 Careers in Writing 1 hour
- ENC 3311 Advanced Expository Writing 3 hours

Required (Advanced) (21 hours)
- ENC 4293 Technical Documentation I 3 hours
- ENC 4294 Technical Documentation II 3 hours
- ENC 4295 Technical Documentation III 3 hours
- ENC 4215 Techniques of Technical Publication 3 hours
- LIT 4433 Survey of Technical and Scientific Literature 3 hours
- ENC 4218 Graphics Capabilities 3 hours
- ENC 4280 Technical Vocabulary 3 hours

Choose One (3 hours)
- ENC 3330 Rhetoric and Organization 3 hours
- ENC 3283 Science and the Lay Reader 3 hours
- ENC 4254 Technical Writing and the Uses of Imagination 3 hours

Optional
- ENC 4941 Technical Writing and Editing Internship 3 hours

4. Linguistics:

Choose Three (9 hours)
- LIN 4100 History of the English Language 3 hours
- LIN 4202 Phonetics 3 hours
- LIN 4341 Modern English Grammar 3 hours
- LIN 4440 Sounds and Forms of Language 3 hours
- LIN 4801 Language and Meaning 3 hours

Choose Four, including at least two additional from the above list or from List A (12 hours)

List A
- LIN 4612 Black English 3 hours
- LIN 4660 Linguistics and Literature 3 hours
- LIN 5137 Linguistics 3 hours
- LIN 3610 Language and Culture 3 hours

List B
- LIN 4712 Normal Language Development 3 hours
- LIN 5705 Psycholinguistics 3 hours
- PHI 4220 Philosophy of Language 3 hours
- SPC 4330 Non-Verbal Communication 3 hours

DEPARTMENT OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Chair: TBA, FA 443, Phone (407) 275-2466
Faculty: Barsch, Cervone, Crant, Decker, DiPierro, Fernandez, Micarelli, Patrone, Payas, Redmon, Taylor

Language studies in the College of Arts and Sciences provide instruction in Chinese, French, German, Hebrew, Italian, Japanese, Latin, Russian, and Spanish, with majors in French and Spanish. These programs are designed to meet the needs of students who desire competency in a language and expanded understanding of a foreign culture and literature. Students enrolled in 1000, 2000, and certain 3000-level courses are required to attend the language laboratory for at least one hour a week.
Students wishing to major in a foreign language must meet all the requirements for graduation as set forth by the University, the College of Arts and Sciences, and by the Department of Foreign Languages. They must complete 30 semester hours in the chosen language at the 3000 level or above. Among these 30 semester hours they must take courses numbered 3241 (SPN), 3244 (FRE), 3420, 3100, and 3101. Non-native French majors must also take FRE 4780 (French Phonetics and Diction) or the overseas summer course FRE 3955 (Corrective Phonetics and Vocabulary Building). Students interested in a combined major must take courses numbered 3241 (SPN), 3244 (FRE), 3420, 3100, and 3101 in both languages, plus an additional 15 hours in the primary language and an additional 6 hours in the secondary language for a total of 45 semester hours. This total must include FRE 4780 (French Phonetics and Diction) or FRE 3955 (Corrective Phonetics and Vocabulary Building).

Normal placement is as follows: Four years of one high school language would place the student in the first semester of the third year; three years, in the second semester of the second year; two years in the first semester of the second year; one year in the second semester of the first year.

A native or near-native speaker must substitute an alternate upper-division Spanish and French course for the conversation course (3241 (SPN) - 3244 (FRE)). Also, a native or near-native French speaker must substitute an alternate upper-division French course for FRE 4780 (French Phonetics and Diction) or FRE 3955 (Corrective Phonetics & Vocabulary Building). In cases where native speakers have received advanced education abroad, they will not be permitted to take the composition course (3420) for the fulfillment of their major requirements but must substitute another literature course chosen in consultation with advisors in the department.

Language Credit by Examination will not be given in courses lower in level than that in which students are presently enrolled. Native speakers will be allowed Credit by Examination only in literature courses.

Foreign Language State Teacher Certification may be obtained through the Department of Foreign Languages. The Certificate qualifies students to teach foreign languages at the elementary or high school levels.

MINORS
The Department of Foreign Languages offers a minor consisting of 18 semester hours in French, German, or Spanish.

Required courses: 18 semester hours at the 3000 level or above in one language including the courses numbered 3241 (SPN), 3244 (FRE), 3240 (GER), and 3420.

Bachelor of Arts: French or Spanish
Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Required courses for French or Spanish Major

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3244 (FRE)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3241 (SPN)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3420</td>
<td>Conversation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3100</td>
<td>Survey of Literature I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3101</td>
<td>Survey of Literature II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3130</td>
<td>Survey of Latin-American Lit. I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3131</td>
<td>Survey of Latin-American Lit. II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

French Majors
FRE 4780 | French Phonetics and Diction | 3 hours |
FRE 3955 | Corrective Phonetics & Vocabulary Building | 3 hours |

4. Restricted Electives
Students are also required to choose two of the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LIN 4100</td>
<td>History of the English Language</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIN 4341</td>
<td>Modern English Grammar</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIN 3010</td>
<td>Principles of Linguistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. Electives

Total Semester Hours Required: 120
Bachelor of Arts: Foreign Language Combination

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Required Courses for Combined Major in Foreign Languages
   3244 (FRE), 3 hours
   3241 (SPN), 3 hours
   3420, 3 hours
   3100, 3 hours
   3101, 3 hours
   FRE 4780, 3 hours
   or
   FRE 3955, 3 hours
   3100
   3101
   FRE 4780
   or
   FRE 3955, Corrective Phonetics & Vocabulary Building
4. Restricted Electives
   15 credits in first language
   6 credits in second language
   Students are required to choose two of the following:
   LIN 4100, History of the English Language, 3 hours
   LIN 4341, Modern English Grammar, 3 hours
   LIN 3010, Principles of Linguistics, 3 hours
5. Electives
   Total Semester Hours Required 120

SUMMER STUDY ABROAD PROGRAMS
The Department of Foreign Languages has been offering a Summer Study program in Spain since 1972, in Italy since 1975, and one in France since 1981. These programs are approved by the Board of Regents and are expected to be offered annually. Credit bearing courses are available in these programs in language (all levels), art, and civilization of France, Italy, or Spain. These programs are open to all students of the State University System of Florida.

Oviedo-Seville, Spain
The program is divided between Oviedo and Seville, four weeks each, in order to give participants a better understanding of the country’s culture. The program is administered with the cooperation of the universities of Oviedo and Seville. Week-end excursions to points of historical and artistic interest are part of the program’s activities.

Urbino, Italy
The city of Urbino, on the slopes of the Eastern Appennines, is one of the major centers for the study of Renaissance art and architecture. The modern university sponsors a number of conventions of learned societies and cultural events in the summer. Courses in Renaissance art and modern Italian history are given in English; language courses are conducted in Italian.

Lisieux, France
Lisieux is in the heart of Normandy and very close to the beaches, but only 90 minutes by train from Paris. The area abounds with old and modern history from the time of Joan of Arc to the time of World War II. The program provides an intensive “total immersion” course in French designed to bring participants very quickly to a high level of oral proficiency.

AREA OF SPECIALIZATION
1. Latin American Studies. The minor in Latin American Area Studies offers a broad interdisciplinary approach to the understanding of Latin America and its peoples. The minor requires the completion of 18 semester hours selected from courses listed in the General Latin American Foundation Areas. In addition, students must complete the introductory language sequence (or its equivalent) in French or Spanish. For information, consult Professor Jose B. Fernandez, FA 551, (407) 275-2224.

2. Soviet Area Studies. The College of Arts and Sciences offers an academic minor in Soviet Area Studies. Five UCF departments, Foreign Languages, History, Political Science, Sociology, and Philosophy and Humanities, have pooled their resources in
order to offer students a multidisciplinary approach so as to understand linguistic, cultural, historical, political, and socio-economic interrelationships. Interested students should register for the minor with Dr. Stuart Lilie, (407) 275-2608.

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY
Chair: J. Shofner, FA 551-B, Phone (407) 275-2224
Faculty: Colbourn, Crepeau, Evans, Fernandez, Fetscher, Greenhaw, Kallina, Leckie, Pauley, Wehr

Students majoring in history must complete a minimum of 36 hours in history courses. At least 6 hours must be selected from each of three different geographical areas, such as: United States, Europe, Asia, or Latin America. Grades of "D" or below may not be counted toward the major.

History majors who are interested in a pre-law program should work closely with their advisors in selecting major courses and electives which will best prepare them for law school. These students should use their electives for additional courses in history as well as English, speech, and philosophy. Such a course of study will prepare them for success in law school and will concomitantly provide a broad liberal education.

Latin American Studies: The History Department participates in the Latin American Studies program. Consult Dr. Jose B. Fernandez for information.

MINOR
The Department of History offers a minor consisting of a minimum of 18 semester hours.
Required courses: 18 semester hours of history, twelve of which must be at the 3000-4000 level. Specific courses must be selected in conference with a departmental advisor.

Bachelor of Arts: History
Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Required Courses
   None
4. Restricted Electives
   None
5. Electives
   To be selected with approval of the student’s advisor

Total Semester Hours Required 120

AREA OF SPECIALIZATION
1. Soviet Area Studies. The History Department participates in the Soviet Area Program. For information consult with Dr. John Evans.

JUDAIC STUDIES PROGRAM
Director: Moshe Pelli; FA 550, Phone (407) 281-5039 or 275-2251

The Interdisciplinary Program in Judaic Studies offers both a Minor and a Certificate (but not a major). Housed within the College of Arts and Sciences Dean’s Office, the Program cooperates with the departments of English, Foreign Languages, History, Philosophy and Humanities, Political Sciences, and Sociology/Anthropology.

The program offers instruction, conducts research, and disseminates knowledge in the civilization of the Jewish people from Biblical times to the present day in the major dimensions of its creativity: literature, language, religion, philosophy, law, and social, political and economic organization. Because the roots of western culture and civilization and major world religions lie in ancient Jewish thought and practice as manifested in the Hebrew Bible and subsequent writings, Jewish Studies form an essential component of the university curricula.

The program is designed to serve students pursuing careers in general or Jewish education, in the ministry or rabbinate, in international and Middle-Eastern affairs, in languages or liberal arts, and the community at large.

The minor requires the completion of 18-upper-division credit hours in Jewish History
(JST 3401, 3402, 3550), literature, such as HBR 3930 (Literature of the National Renaissance), HBT 3800 (Israeli Short Story), JST 3100 (Survey of Jewish Literature), JST 3751 (Literature of the Holocaust), LIT 4373 (Literature of the Bible), the Hebrew Bible (JST 3200 Introduction to Hebrew Scriptures), and culture, such as JST 3820 (Modern Hebrew Culture) JST 3810 (the Jewish National Movement), and JST 3550 (Introduction to Modern Judaism). In addition, students must complete the lower-division one year of Introductory Hebrew (HBR 1120, 1121).

See listings and courses under HBR, HBT, HMW, JST, and REL, and cross-listed courses in the Departments of Foreign Languages and Philosophy and Humanities.

Latin American Area Studies

The minor in Latin American Area Studies offers a broad interdisciplinary approach to the understanding of Latin America and its peoples. The minor requires the completion of 18 semester hours selected from courses listed in the General Latin American Foundation Areas. In addition, students must complete the introductory language sequence (or its equivalent) in French or Spanish. For information contact Professor Jose B. Fernandez, FA 551, (407) 275-2224.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

Chair: L. Debnath, CC II 221, Phone (407) 275-2585
Faculty: Andrews, Anthony, Armstrong, Brigham, Caron, Debnath, Eves, Heinzer, Hurst, Jones, Mikusinski, Mohapatra, Norman, Pettifrazzo, Phillips, Rautenstrauch, Richardson, Rodriguez, Rollins, Salzmann, Sinkala, Sherwood, Shivamoggi, Taylor, Vajravelu, Verma

The Department of Mathematics offers courses and programs which lead to a Bachelor of Science in Mathematics, a minor in mathematics and a Master of Science in Mathematical Science. (See the Graduate Studies catalog for a description of the M.S. in Mathematical Science.)

The programs in mathematics are designed to serve (1) students who wish to pursue careers in mathematics after having completed a baccalaureate degree; (2) students who wish to continue their education in graduate and professional schools; and (3) students who need to use mathematics as a tool in their specialty areas.

In order to serve such a wide variety of students, the courses and programs in the Department of Mathematics have developed along several lines. There are the usual service courses in precalculus and calculus along with strong programs in the upper division in the traditional areas of algebra and analysis and applied mathematics.

A limited number of student assistantships are available for qualified graduate and undergraduate students.

HONORS COURSES

Currently, the Department of Mathematics offers a special sequence of Calculus courses for students in the Honors Program. These are listed as MAC 3311H, MAC 3312H, and MAC 3313H. The topics are the same as the regular calculus sequence, but students will be expected to place more emphasis on the development and structure of the mathematics.

MINOR

The Department of Mathematics offers the following minor consisting of a minimum of 21 hours.

Required Courses: MAC 3311, 3312, 3313, MAP 3302.

(MAC 3311 and 3312 may be waived by the Department Standards Committee for a student with adequate high school preparation in calculus.)

Restricted Electives: A minimum of two courses selected from MHF 2300, MAA courses, MAP courses, MAS courses, or MTG courses. (Either MAS 3103 or MAS 3113 may be used but not both. Courses may be selected from MAA 4226, 4227, or MAA 5211 but not both.) These two courses must be taken from the Department of Mathematics at UCF.

Bachelor of Science: Mathematics

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements

All mathematics courses except for MAC 3311, 3312, 3313, and MAP 3302 must either
be taken from the Department of Mathematics at UCF or must be approved by the Mathematics Department Standards Committee. The Department suggests that students consider taking MAS 3113 (Matrices) before taking MAS 3103 (Linear Algebra). The Matrices course will then be used as an elective.

3. One course selected from

ENC 3241 Technical Report Writing 3 hours
ENC 3310 Magazine Writing 3 hours
ENC 3311 Advanced Expository Writing 3 hours

4. AREA OF SPECIALIZATION

a. Mathematics Option

Required Courses

1st Year Sequence
MAC 3311 Calculus I (F) 4 hours
STA 3023 Statistical Methods I (F) 3 hours
MAC 3312 Calculus II (Sp) 4 hours
MHF 2300 Logic and Proof (Sp) 3 hours
BSC 2010 General Biology (Sp) 4 hours

2nd Year Sequence
MAC 3313 Calculus III (F) 4 hours
MAS 3105 Matrices (Mathematics Elective) (F) 4 hours
PHY 3048 Physics for Engineers & Scientists I (F) 3 hours
PHY 3048L Physics Lab I (F) 1 hour
MAP 3302 Differential Equations (Sp) 3 hours
MAS 3106 Linear Algebra (Sp) 4 hours
PHY 3049 Physics for Engineers & Scientists II (Sp) 3 hours
PHY 3049L Physics Lab II (Sp) 4 hours

3rd Year Sequence
MAD 4203 Combinatorics and Graph Theory (F) 3 hours
MAP 4363 Applied Boundary Values I (F) 3 hours
STA 4321 Statistical Theory I (F) 3 hours
COP 2500 Computer Science I (F) 3 hours
MAS 4301 Algebraic Structures (Sp) 4 hours
STA 4322 Statistical Theory II (Sp) 3 hours
COP 2001 Programming II (Sp) 3 hours

4th Year Sequence
MAA 4226 Advanced Calculus I (F) 4 hours
MAA 4227 Advanced Calculus II (Sp) 4 hours
MTG 4302 Introduction to Topology (Sp) 3 hours

A minimum of 8 hours selected from upper-division or graduate mathematics or statistics courses from COT 4500, COT 5510, COT 4210 or ENG 4634. (MAC 3233, 3253, 3254; MAE 3817 and MAA 5211 may not be used.) One additional course in either the biological or physical sciences must be taken. This course must be approved by the Department Standards Committee.

b. Applied Mathematics Option

1st Year Sequence
MAC 3311 Calculus I (F) 4 hours
STA 3023 Statistical Methods I (F) 3 hours
MAC 3312 Calculus II (Sp) 4 hours
MHF 2300 Logic and Proof (Sp) 4 hours
BSC 2010 General Biology (Sp) 4 hours

2nd Year Sequence
MAC 3313 Calculus III (F) 4 hours
MAS 3105 Matrices (Mathematics Elective) (F) 4 hours
PHY 3048 Physics for Engineers & Scientists I (F) 3 hours
PHY 3048L Physics Lab I (F) 1 hour
MAP 3302 Differential Equations (Sp) 3 hours
MAS 3106 Linear Algebra (Sp) 4 hours
PHY 3049 Physics for Engineers & Scientists II (Sp) 3 hours
PHY 3049L Physics Lab II (Sp) 1 hour

112
3rd Year Sequence
MAD 4203 or MAP 4153 or MAP 4363 or COP 2500 or STA 4321 or MAP 4364 or COP 2501 or STA 4322

4th Year Sequence
MAA 4226 or COT 4500 or **Applied Elective or Math Elective or **Applied Elective or MAP 4103 or *Math-Stat Elective

*One course selected from upper division or graduate mathematics or statistics courses or from COT 5510 or COT 4210. (MAC 3233, 3253, 3254, MAE 3817 and MHF 4404 may not be used.)

**From an approved list

5. Electives
The number of hours depends on the courses chosen to satisfy university requirements and the area of specialization. The courses used as electives must be approved by the Department Standards Committee.

Total Semester Hours Required 120

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC
Chair: E. Hotaling, FA 105A, Phone (407) 275-2869
Part-time Faculty: Ault, Bjella, Groves, Leung, A. Mascaro, J. Mascaro, McQuinn, Micarelli, Patton, Pecht, Radock, Schwab, Threette.

The Department of Music offers a Bachelor of Arts degree with options in Applied Music, Liberal Arts, Piano Pedagogy, Instrumental Music Education, Choral Music Education, and Elementary School Music Education.

The Music Department is fully accredited by the National Association of Schools of Music.

Music organizations on campus include Phi Mu Alpha, Sigma Alpha Iota, Tau Beta Sigma, Kappa Kappa Psi, University Vocal Society, Gospel Choir, and a Student Chapter of Music Educators National Conference.

SPECIAL MUSIC MAJOR ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS
In order to be accepted as a music or music education major, the student must perform an audition. Each student must demonstrate an advanced level of proficiency by performing compositions representing a variety of musical periods. Memorization is required for pianists and vocalists. Accompanists will be furnished only upon request prior to the audition. Each candidate must bring music for the compositions he or she intends to perform. The College will provide large instruments such as the tuba, string bass, or tympani for these auditions. All smaller instruments must be brought to the University. The audition will serve as a placement examination for accepted candidates.

K-12 Certification
The Music Education programs are approved by the Florida State Department of Education. Students who wish to be certified to teach in elementary and secondary schools should consider a major in Music Education. Courses leading to teacher certification are offered cooperatively with the College of Education. A reciprocal certification arrangement is in effect with approximately 30 other states, with reciprocal certification pending in other
states. In addition, a Master of Education degree in Music Education is offered by the College of Education.

As a prerequisite to formal admission to the State Approved Program of Teacher Education students must:
1. score at or above the 40th percentile of all college-bound persons tested on the American College Testing Program (ACT, score 17) or the Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT, score 835) and have this score reported as part of their official academic record
2. have an overall G.P.A. of 2.5
3. have satisfactorily completed EDG 4321 (Teaching Strategies)
4. have passed the College Level Academic Skills Test (CLAST)
5. submit a formal junior student teaching application to the College of Education Student Internships Office. Must meet the College of Education's requirements for admission to Junior and Senior Year Student Teaching.

Since July 1, 1980, all applicants for a teaching certificate in Florida must pass a written competency examination administered by the Florida State Department of Education.

Since July 1, 1982, all applicants for their First Regular Florida Teaching Certificate must satisfy requirements of the Florida Beginning Teacher Program.

COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATIONS
Comprehensive examinations in Music Theory and Music History should be taken by students during their junior year. Ear-training, sight-singing, part-writing, and visual analysis examinations will be offered during the fall semester; the music history examination will be offered during the spring.

POLICY REGARDING MAJOR ENSEMBLE PARTICIPATION
1. In order to graduate, music majors with a performance specialization must spread their required 8 semester hours of major ensemble credit over at least 8 separate semesters; music majors with a liberal arts specialization must spread their required 6 semester hours of major and/or minor ensemble credit over at least 6 separate semesters; music education majors must spread their required 7 semester hours of minor ensemble credit over at least 7 separate semesters.
2. The following ensembles are defined as major ensembles: chorus, symphony orchestra, concert band, marching band, and wind ensemble.

3. Vocal music education majors may elect to substitute 1 hour of band or orchestra or 1 hour of the minor ensemble requirement, provided they have sufficient facility on an appropriate instrument.

4. Assignment to major ensembles will be made by the ensemble directors.

5. Undergraduate students taking a course in Performance must take concurrently a major ensemble appropriate to their principal instrument.

POLICY REGARDING MINOR ENSEMBLE PARTICIPATION

1. In order to graduate, music majors with a performance specialization must spread their required 4 semester hours of minor ensemble credit over at least 3 separate semesters; music majors with a liberal arts specialization must spread their required 6 semester hours of major and/or minor ensemble credit over at least 6 separate semesters; music education majors must spread their required 4 semester hours of minor ensemble credit over at least 3 separate semesters.

2. The following ensembles are defined as minor ensembles: Brass Ensembles, Percussion Ensembles, Piano Ensembles, String Ensembles, Vocal Ensembles (except Opera Workshop), Woodwind Ensembles, Jazz Lab.

POLICY REGARDING RECITALS AND STUDENT TEACHING

Music and Music Education students must complete all but one of the following proficiency examinations before they will be permitted to audition for their senior recital and/or do their senior student teaching: music history, piano, sight-singing, ear training, and music theory. Music Education students may not give their required recital during the semester of their senior student teaching.

MINOR

The Department of Music offers a Minor in Music. The requirements are as follows:

1. A successful audition on the student’s principal instrument or voice.

2. A minimum of 21 semester hours credit to include the following or their equivalent: MUT 1111, MUT 1112 (4 hours); MUT 1241, MUT 1242 (2 hours); MUL 2010 (3 hours); major ensemble credit spread over at least 4 separate semesters (4 hours); 2 semesters of performance level I (4 hours) and 2 semesters of performance level II (4 hours) on the same instrument.

3. A minimum of 11 semester hours of these required courses, including two semesters of a major performing organization and two semesters of Performance Level II, must be completed at UCF.

4. Successful completion of 4 semesters of Music Forum (Mus 1010).

5. A GPA of 2.0 is required for all music courses attempted, whether used to fulfill these requirements or not.

Bachelor of Arts: Music

Degree Requirements

1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements

2. See special college and/or department requirements

3. Required Courses [both specializations]
   - MUS 1010 Music Forum (6 semesters) 0 hours
   - MUT 1111, 1112, 2116, 2117, 3561 Music Theory 10 hours
   - MUT 1241, 1242, 2246, 2247, 3248 Ear Training and Sight Singing 5 hours
   - MVK/MVS/MVV/MVB Performance (4 semesters) 8 hours
   - MUH 4211, 4212 *Music History 6 hours

Special Non-Course Requirements

1. Students are required to take piano until they meet the Piano Proficiency requirement.

2. Students must take music history and music theory comprehensive examinations.
**Program A—Performance Specialization**

| Music 1010 | Music Forum (2 semesters) | 0 hours |
| MVK/MVS/MVW/MVB | Performance (4 semesters, including 2 semesters of Level IV) | 8 hours |
| MVP/MVV | Major Ensemble (8 semesters) | 8 hours |
| MUN | Minor Ensemble (4 semesters) | 4 hours |
| MVK | Class Piano I-IV | 4 hours |
| MUG 3101 | Basic Conducting | 2 hours |
| PHY 3464 | Physical Basis of Music | 3 hours |
| Music Electives | | 22 hours |

Any secondary performance course not in area of major instrument or any MUC, MUE, MUG, MUH, MUL, MUN, MUS, MUT courses numbered 3000 or higher except the following: MUH 4218, MUT 4031, 4249.

In partial fulfillment of their elective requirements, piano students must take Piano Literature (MUL 3400, 3401 - 2 hours each) for a combined total of 4 hours; voice students take Foreign Diction (FRE 1005, GER 1005, ITA 1005 - 1 hour each), Voice Pedagogy (MVV 4640, 4641 - 1 hour each), and Song Literature (MUL 3600, 3601 - 1 hour each) for a combined total of 7 hours; piano pedagogy students take Piano Literature (MUL 3400, 3401 - 2 hours each), Piano Pedagogy (MVK 4640, 4641 - 1 hour each), and Studio Teaching (MUS 4401) for 2 hours, for a combined total of 8 hours.

4. Restricted Electives

5. Electives

**Special Non-Course Requirements**

1. Two faculty-approved public recitals: a junior recital of 30 minutes length and a senior recital of 45 minutes length. Students who select the Piano Pedagogy option will perform two faculty-approved thirty-minute recitals.

2. Residency requirements: 2 semesters of Performance Level IV; senior recital; history and theory proficiency examinations.

3. At least 77 hours of credit must be earned in music courses.

**Program B—Liberal Arts Specialization**

| MVK/MVS/MVW/MVB | Performance (2 semesters, including 2 semesters of Level III) | 4 hours |
| MVP/MVV | Major and Minor Ensembles (6 semesters) | 6 hours |
| MUN | Class Piano I-IV | 4 hours |
| MUG | Music Electives/Special Requirements | 5 hours |

Any MUC, MUE, MUG, MUH, MUL, MUN, MUS, MUT courses numbered 3000 or higher except the following: MUH 4218, MUT 4031 and 4249.

In partial fulfillment of their elective requirements, piano students take Piano Literature (MUL 3400, 3401 - 2 hours each) for a combined total of 4 hours; voice students take Foreign Diction (FRE 1005, GER 1005, ITA 1005 - 1 hour each) and Song Literature (MUL 3600, 3601 - 1 hour each) for a combined total of 5 hours.

4. Restricted Electives

5. Electives

**Special Non-Course Requirements**

1. One faculty-approved thirty-minute recital.

2. Residency requirements: 2 semesters of Performance Level III; 2 ensembles, [each in a different semester]; MUT 3561; MUT 3248; 2 semesters of MUS 1010; history and theory proficiency examinations, recital.

Total Semester Hours Required

*Three semester hours of coursework in the General Education Program are satisfied by the Music History sequence.*
Bachelor of Arts: Music Education

Degree Requirements

1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1010</td>
<td>Music Forum (6 semesters)</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUT 1111, 1112, 2116, 2117, 3561</td>
<td>Music Theory</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUT 1241, 1242, 2246,2247,3248</td>
<td>Ear Training and Sight Singing</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVV/MVK/MVP</td>
<td>Performance (6 semesters including</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVV/MVW</td>
<td>2 semesters of level III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUN</td>
<td>Major Ensemble (7 semesters)</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUN</td>
<td>Minor Ensemble</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUH 4211, 4212</td>
<td>*Music History</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUG 3101</td>
<td>Basic Conducting</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 3460</td>
<td>Brass Techniques</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 3470</td>
<td>Percussion Techniques</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 3440</td>
<td>String Techniques</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 3450</td>
<td>Woodwind Techniques</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 3603</td>
<td>Analysis of Educational Foundations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 4214</td>
<td>Classroom Learning Principles</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 4285</td>
<td>Application of Technology in Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDG 4324</td>
<td>Teaching in the Schools</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDG 4321</td>
<td>Teaching Strategies</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDE 3943</td>
<td>Junior Year Student Teaching</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDE or ESE 4943</td>
<td>Senior Year Student Teaching</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 4311</td>
<td>Elementary School Music Instructional Analysis</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 4360</td>
<td>Secondary School Music Instructional Analysis</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program A - Instrumental Music Education Specialization

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MVV 1111</td>
<td>Class Voice</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVK</td>
<td>Class Piano I-IV</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVV/MVW</td>
<td>Performance IV</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 1460</td>
<td>Brass Techniques</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 1450</td>
<td>Woodwind Techniques</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUG 3302</td>
<td>Instrumental Conducting</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUT 4344</td>
<td>Seminar in Music Arranging</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 4480</td>
<td>Marching Band Techniques</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program B - Choral Music Education Specialization

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MVK 1111-1141</td>
<td>Class Piano I-IV (Not required of Piano Majors)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVV 1111</td>
<td>Class Voice</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVS 1216</td>
<td>Secondary Guitar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUG 3202</td>
<td>Choral Conducting</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVV/MVW</td>
<td>Performance IV</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITA 1005, FRE 1005, GER 1005</td>
<td>Diction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program C - Elementary School Music Education Specialization

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MVK 1111-1141</td>
<td>Class Piano I-IV (Not required of Piano Majors)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVV 1111</td>
<td>Class Voice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVS 1216</td>
<td>Secondary Guitar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVO 3124</td>
<td>Recorder II</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Special Topics in Elementary School Music (2 semesters)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

117
4. Restricted Electives
   None.
5. Electives
   None.

Minimum Total Semester Hours Required 134-139

Special Non-course requirements
1. Students are required to take piano until they meet the Piano Proficiency requirement.
2. A faculty-approved public recital of 30 minutes length. (A recital is optional for the Elementary School Music Specialization).
4. Students graduating from UCF with a major in music education must complete their last two semesters of required performance; their recital, if required; and, their senior year student teaching while attending UCF.
5. A GPA of 2.0 is required for all music courses attempted.

*Three semester hours of course work in the General Education Program are satisfied by the Music History sequence.

DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND HUMANITIES
Chair: TBA, FA 463, Phone (407) 275-2273
Faculty: Flick, Jones, Kassim, Levensohn, Riley, Riser, White

The Department of Philosophy and Humanities offers a philosophy major and an interdepartmental humanities major, as well as minors in philosophy, humanities, religion, and Asian studies. Various courses may be used to fulfill requirements in the General Studies Program, and others may be taken as electives by students who do not seek a major or minor.

MINORS
The Department of Philosophy and Humanities offers the following minors:

1. Philosophy
   Twenty-four semester hours.
   Required courses: PHI 1100, PHI 2010, PHI 3130, PHI 3600, plus 12 additional semester hours of philosophy courses selected in conference with a departmental advisor.

2. Humanities
   Twenty-four semester hours.
   Required courses: 12 semester hours of humanities, plus courses in art, music, literature, and electives in philosophy or religion. Specific courses must be selected in conference with a departmental advisor.

3. Religion
   Twenty-one semester hours.
   Required courses: REL 2300 and REL 3203, plus a minimum of 15 semester hours of upper level religion courses. For specific requirements, students should see a departmental advisor.

4. Asian Studies
   Twenty-one semester hours.
   An interdisciplinary minor in which seven UCF departments—Anthropology, Art, Economics, Foreign Languages, History, Philosophy and Humanities, and Political Science—participate in order to offer students a basic and well-rounded background in the field. For information consult Dr. Husain Kassim.

Bachelor of Arts: Philosophy

A. Regular Major (30 hours required)

Required Courses (21 hours required)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHI 3000</td>
<td>Philosophical Reasoning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHI 3130</td>
<td>Formal Logic I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHH 3100</td>
<td>Ancient Philosophy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHH 3200, or</td>
<td>Modern Continental Philosophy, or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHH 3300</td>
<td>Modern British Philosophy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHH 3350, or</td>
<td>Contemporary Continental Philosophy, or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PHH 3500 Contemporary Analytic Philosophy 3 hours
PHI 3600 Ethics 3 hours
PHI 4360, or PHI 4500 Epistemology, or Metaphysics 3 hours

*Elective Courses* Nine upper-division hours in philosophy or related areas, with approval of advisor.

**B. Honors in Philosophy**

**Requirements**

1. Admission to and continuing acceptance in University Honors Program.
2. Satisfaction of all University requirements for Honors in the major.
3. Grade of "B" or better in Honors Directed Readings (3 hours).
5. Thirty hours of courses to be selected with guidance and approval of Honors Advisor and Department Chair.

*Electives*

Students are encouraged to select courses from other disciplines that supplement training in philosophy.

**Bachelor of Arts: Humanities**

**Degree Requirements**

1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. **Required Courses** (24 semester hours)
   - HUM 3431 Ancient World: Greece 3 hours
   - HUM 3432 Ancient World: Rome 3 hours
   - HUM 3410 Asian Humanities 3 hours
   - HUM 3250 Contemp. Humanities 3 hours
   - HUM 3510 Critical Evaluation/Arts or PHI 3800 Aesthetics 3 hours
   - CLA 3850 Classical Myth or CLA 3900 Comparative Myth 3 hours
   - HUM 4301 The Classical Ideal 3 hours
   - HUM 4302 The Romantic Ideal 3 hours
   - HUM 4303 The Spiritual Ideal 3 hours
4. **Restricted Electives** (24 semester hours, to be chosen with the help of an advisor and to include at least one course each in art, literature, music, and philosophy.)
   - ARH 4311 or 4312 Ital. Ren. Art or ARH 3060 Hist. Arch. 3 hours
   - ARH 4350 or ARH 4430 or ARH 4450 History of Art 3 hours
   - ENL 3031 or 3051 English Lit. or LIT 2110 or 2120 Wrld. Lit. 3 hours
   - ENL 4330 Shakespeare or AML 3051 American Lit. II 3 hours
   - EUH 3122 Medieval Soc. & Civ. or EUH 3142 Ren. & Reform. 3 hours
   - MUL 2010 Enjoyment of Music 3 hours
   - PHH 3100 Ancient Phil. or PHH 3200 Mod. Continental Phil. 3 hours
   - PHM 3350 Fund. Marxism or PHP 3786 Existentialism 3 hours
   - REL 3203 or REL 3506 or REL 3600 Judaism, Christianity 3 hours
   - REL 3333 or REL 3350 or REL 3363 Eastern Religions 3 hours
   - THE 3112 or 3113 Theatre History 3 hours
   - THE 3370 Modern Drama or LIT 4094 Mod. Drama as Lit. 3 hours
5. **Electives**

May be used to obtain a second major or to complete requirements for teacher certification in Humanities in the College of Education.

**DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS**

Chair: S. K. Bose, HPB 310, Phone (407) 275-2325

Faculty: Bass, Bolemon, Bolte, Brennan, Caldwell, Chai, Chow, Chowdhury, Elias, Hagan, Heinonen, Kim, Lin, Littlewood, Llewellyn, Miller, Neighbor, Saha, Soileau

The Department of Physics offers the Bachelor of Science, Master of Science, and Doctor of Philosophy degrees in Physics. Students planning graduate study should consult faculty advisors about increased course content in physics (some electives are offered in
alternate years) and mathematics, such as applied boundary problems, vector and tensor analysis, matrices; double majors are encouraged where appropriate.

Physics is the basic science fundamental to many different fields of endeavor. Physics majors are therefore encouraged to prepare for interdisciplinary careers by using electives to study other areas in depth, planning with an advisor by the sophomore year (or after arrival, for transfer students).

Independent investigation and use of scientific instrumentation (such as lasers, computer interfacing, lock-in amplifiers, multi-channel analyzers, oscilloscopes) are emphasized at the upper division. Computer programming requiring numerical analysis and familiarity with microcomputers is required.

Research of the faculty covers condensed matter physics, environmental physics, free electron lasers, solid state and gas lasers, mathematical modeling, Mossbauer spectroscopy, molecular and atomic spectroscopy, nuclear physics, nonlinear optics, and physics education. Physics faculty conduct interdisciplinary research at the UCF Center for Research in Electro-optics and Lasers (CREOL).

Service courses in physics are provided for students in other departments and colleges. A special laboratory-oriented course is available for science education majors. A physical science course satisfying General Education requirements (section E) is offered regularly.

MINOR
The Department of Physics offers a minor consisting of a minimum of 20 semester hours. Required courses: PHY 3048, 3048L, 3049, 3049L, 3101. The remaining 9 semester hours must be selected from appropriate upper-level lecture or laboratory courses.

HONORS
Honors sections of the introductory physics sequence are available to students with appropriate academic standing.

Bachelor of Science: Physics

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
   In addition to the degree requirements listed below for a B.S. in Physics, the following standards are required by the department for graduation. Approval as a special case by the Department Undergraduate Affairs Committee must be requested for any waiver.
   a. A minimum GPA of 2.0 for all courses used for a major in physics.
   b. No credit toward graduation for a "D" grade in any physics or mathematics course required for a major in physics; a higher grade on repeating is acceptable.
3. Required Courses
   The courses listed, or departmentally approved equivalents, are required in the physics curriculum.
   BSC 2010C General Biology 4 hours
   CHM 2045, 2046, 2046L Chemistry Fundamentals 8 hours
   MAC 3311, 3312, 3313 Calculus with Analytic Geometry 12 hours
   PHY 3048, 3048L Physics For Engineers I II 8 hours
   PHY 3049, 3049L 8 hours
   MAP 3302 Differential Equations 3 hours
   PHY 3101 Modern Physics 3 hours
   PHY 3220, 4220 Mechanics I, II 6 hours
   PHY 3503 Thermodynamics 3 hours
   PHY 3320, 4320 Electricity and Magnetism I, II 6 hours
   PHZ 3151 Computer Methods in Physics 4 hours
   PHY 3752C Physics of Scientific Instruments 4 hours
   PHY 4604 Wave Mechanics 3 hours
   STA 3032 Probability and Statistics for Engineers 3 hours
   PHY 3802L Intermediate Physics Laboratory 3 hours
   PHY 4803L Advanced Physics Laboratory 3 hours
4. Restricted Electives
   Upper division PHY or PHZ courses or those to be used in partial fulfillment of the requirements of a double major.
   6 hours

120
5. Electives for Career Enrichment
   Each physics major must complete a plan of study, no later than the junior year, indicating choice of electives, and submit it to the department undergraduate advisor for approval by the UAC. No more than 6 hours may be research credit.

Total Semester Hours Required 127

DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE

Chair: TBA, FA 426, Phone (407) 275-2608
Faculty: Bledsoe, Fine, Handberg, Johnson-Freese, Kennedy, J. Lilie, S. Lilie, Morales, Pollock, Shryock, Stern, Vittes

The Department of Political Science seeks to (1) provide a broad background for careers in foreign and domestic public service and in the private sector where a knowledge of government and politics is necessary; (2) provide a broad background for and facilitate admission to law school through the prelaw emphasis; (3) prepare students for teaching, research, and graduate study in Political Science; (4) provide a broad background for careers in politics; and (5) educate citizens and promote their active interest in public affairs. Students should plan their major or minor in consultation with their departmental advisor according to their interests and career objectives.

Political Science courses are divided into three areas of specialization: American Politics and Policy; International Relations and Comparative Politics; and Political Theory.

It is strongly recommended that majors planning to continue their education at the graduate level or to pursue a career in international fields acquire a working knowledge of a foreign language.

Canadian Studies: The Department of Political Science is the main contributor to the Canadian Studies Program. Interested students should contact Dr. Henry Kennedy.

Latin American Studies: The Political Science Department participates in the Latin American Studies Program. Contact Dr. Waltraud Q. Morales.

Soviet Area Studies: The Political Science Department participates in the Soviet Area Studies program. Consult Dr. Stuart Lilie.

MINOR

The Department of Political Science offers minors consisting of a minimum of 18 semester hours in each minor.

1. Political Science
   Required courses: POS 2041. In the event a student has taken the varying credit POS 4941, only 3 semester hours from this course can be used in the minor. Only two courses (6 semester hours) from a two-year institution will be accepted as part of the minor. Except for these requirements, students may select any other Political Science courses with the aid of an advisor.

2. Political Science/Prelaw
   Required courses: POS 2041, 4284; at least one from INR 4401, 4402, POS 4603, or POS 4604. In the event a student has taken the varying credit POS 4941, only 3 semester hours from this course can be used in the minor. Only two courses (6 semester hours) from a two-year institution will be accepted as part of the minor. Except for these requirements, students may select any other Political Science courses with the aid of an advisor.

Bachelor of Arts: Political Science

Degree Requirements

1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
   Only two courses (6 semester hours) from a two-year institution will be accepted toward completion of major requirements.

2. See special college and/or department requirements

3. Required Courses
   POS 2041 American National Government 3 hours
   *POS 3703 Scope and Methods of Political Science 3 hours
   *This course should be completed by the second semester of the junior year.
4. Restricted Electives
Majors must choose from one of the following emphases for a minimum of 30 additional hours.

**Emphasis 1: American Politics and Policy**
- Five courses from area A: 15 hours
- Two courses from area B: 6 hours
- Two courses from area C: 6 hours
- One additional course from any area: 3 hours

**Emphasis 2: International Relations-Comparative Politics**
- *Five courses from area B: 15 hours
- Two courses from area A: 6 hours
- Two courses from area C: 6 hours
- One additional course from any area: 3 hours
*No more than two of the following courses may be considered part of area B credit: INR 4401, INR 4402, INR 4403.*

**Emphasis 3: Prelaw**
- POS 4284 Judicial Process and Politics: 3 hours
- One of the following: 3 hours
  - *POS 4603 American Constitutional Law I
  - POS 4604 American Constitutional Law II
  - INR 4401 International Law I
  - INR 4402 International Law II
*POS 4603 should ordinarily be taken before POS 4604.*
- Five courses from either area A or area B: 15 hours
- Two courses from area A if area B is chosen above; or Two courses from area B if area A is chosen above: 6 hours
- One course from area C: 3 hours

**Total Hours in Major:** 36 hours

5. Electives

**Total Semester Hours Required:** 120

---

**AREAS OF SPECIALIZATION**
The Department courses are divided into three areas of specialization.

**A. American Politics and Policy**
- POS 3122 State Government
- POS 3443 Political Parties and Processes
- POS 3413 The American Presidency
- POS 3424 Congress and the Legislative Process
- PUP 3314 Minorities in American Politics
- POS 3235 Mass Media and Politics
- POS 3233 Public Opinion
- POS 3273 Voting and Elections
- POS 3173 Southern Politics
- POS 4246 Political Socialization
- POS 4603 American Constitutional Law I
- POS 4604 American Constitutional Law II
- POS 4284 Judicial Process & Politics
- POS 4412 Presidential Campaigning
- PUP 4323 Women and Politics
- POS 4142 Metropolitan Politics
- URP 4026 Community Planning
- PUP 3204 Environmental Politics
- PUP 4003 American Public Policy
- POS 4622 Politics and Civil Rights
- POS 4445 Comparative Political Parties
- PUP 4503 Government and Science
- PUP 4602 Politics of Health
- POS 4285 Power and Policy in the United States
- PUP 4009 Topics in Public Policy

**B. International Relations and Comparative Government**
- INR 3002 International Relations
While no specific major is prescribed for admission to law school, many prelaw students elect to major in political science. These individuals usually choose the prelaw emphasis within the political science major.

Prelaw students are encouraged to work closely with a prelaw advisor in planning their programs. By judicious use of electives, the student builds a firm foundation for law school entry and acquires a broad training which can result in career options upon graduation. For further information, consult one of the Department's prelaw advisors.

1. Some suggested electives include:

- ACG 2001: Principles of Accounting I
- ACG 2011: Principles of Accounting II
- BUL 3111: Legal Environment of Business
- ENC 3210: Business Report Writing
- PLA 3015: Legal Research
- PLA 3155: Legal Writing
- PHI 3130: Formal Logic I
- PHI 3131: Formal Logic II
- MHF 2300: Logic and Proof in Mathematics
- LIN 4341: Modern English Grammar
- LIN 4801: Language and Meaning

Internship Program: Political Science

For students who excel, a limited number of internships may be available each semester for 3 to 6 hours of credit. Under the Internship Director, the student is typically placed in an office of local, state, or national government, a law office, or campaign headquarters.
The undergraduate program provides a general preparation in Psychology with the option to select an emphasis area from a variety of subfields. Suggested emphasis area course listings are available in the department. Successful completion of the specified program of at least 41 hours leads to the Bachelor of Arts degree with a major in Psychology. The Bachelor of Science option is also available.

MINOR
The Psychology Department offers minors in several emphasis areas, including Clinical Psychology, Human Factors Psychology, and Industrial/Organizational Psychology. The guiding principle in design of a minor is to select those Psychology courses which will strengthen the graduate school preparation and/or the marketability of the student’s major program. Therefore, a minimum of 22-25 credit hours are required, 3 in Statistics, and 19-22 in Psychology, including PSY 2013 (3 hours) and PSY 3214 (4 hours). The additional 12 (or more) hours are to be taken with the approval of the Psychology Department’s Undergraduate Program Coordinator. The additional hours will generally follow suggested course lists which are available in the Department.

Bachelor of Arts: Psychology
Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Required Courses
   - PSY 2013 General Psychology 3 hours
   - PSY 2023 Careers in Psychology 1 hour
   - PSY 3214 Research Methods 4 hours
   - PSY 3204 Statistical Methods in Psychology 4 hours
   - EXP 3404 Basic Learning Processes 4 hours
   - PSB 3002 Physiological Psychology 4 hours
4. Restricted Electives
   a. Psychology Department (any two)
      - CLP 3143 Abnormal Psychology 3 hours
      - DEP 3004 Developmental Psychology 3 hours
      - PPE 3003 Personality Theory 3 hours
      - SOP 3004 Social Psychology 3 hours
   b. Statistics Department (one of the two)
      - STA 2014 Principles of Statistics 3 hours
      - STA 3023 Statistical Methods I 3 hours
   c. B.S. Option (9 hrs. from the following courses):
      - COP 2500 Computer Science I 3 hours
      - COP 2501 Computer Science II 3 hours
      - CGS 3061 Personal Computing 3 hours
      - MAC 3233 Concepts of Calculus 3 hours
      - MAC 3253 Applied Calculus I 3 hours
      - PCB 3063, 3063L Genetics with Lab 4 hours
      - PCB 3703C Human Physiology with Lab 4 hours
      - STA 4102 Computer Programming of Statistical Data 3 hours
      - ZOO 3733C Human Anatomy with Lab 4 hours
5. Electives
   A total of 12 semester hours in other courses offered by the Psychology Department taken in accordance with the student’s interests and career goals and with the consent of the advisor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total Hours Required Outside Major</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Hours Required in Major</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Semester Hours Required</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bachelor of Science: Social Sciences
Contact Person: J. Boyte, FA 208, Phone (407) 275-2492

The Social Sciences program offers students an opportunity to become acquainted with the various fields of the Social Sciences and to better understand the relationships between those fields. Satisfactory completion of the program leads to the degree Bachelor of Science with a major in Social Sciences.

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Required Courses
   None
4. Restricted Electives
   a. Choose one
      POS 3703  Scope and Methods of Political Science  3 hours
      PSY 3214  Research Methods (Psychology)  3 hours
      SYA 3300  Research Methods (Sociology)  3 hours
   b. A minimum of 15 semester hours in each of four Social Science disciplines. The following are the required courses for each discipline selected.
      Communication
      RTV 4403  Radio, Television and Society  3 hours
      or
      JOU 3003  History of American Journalism  3 hours
      COM 3311  Communication as a Behavioral Science  3 hours
      Economics
      ECO 2013  Principles of Economics I  3 hours
      ECO 2023  Principles of Economics II  3 hours
      Political Science
      POS 2041  American National Government  3 hours
      Psychology
      PSY 2013  General Psychology  3 hours
      PPE 3003  Personality Theory  3 hours
      Public Service Administration
      PAD 3003  Introduction to Public Administration  4 hours
      CCJ 3020  Criminal Justice System  4 hours
      or
      PLA 3013  Law and the Legal System  4 hours
      Sociology
      SYG 2000  General Sociology  3 hours
      ANT 2003  General Anthropology  3 hours
5. Electives
   Total Semester Hours Required  120

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY AND ANTHROPOLOGY
Chair: D. Fabianic, FA 402, Phone (407) 275-2227
Faculty: Allen, W. Brown, A. Chase, D. Chase, Cook, Dees, Gay, D. Jones, Lynxwiler, Stearman, Unkovic, Wallace

The Department of Sociology and Anthropology offers a Bachelor of Arts in Sociology and Anthropology. Students should consult with their advisor early in their academic careers to select an area of specialization within the Department or if they plan to pursue graduate work.

MINORS
The Department offers the following minors:
1. Anthropology
   Required Courses: ANT 3211, 3410, 3422, ANT 3511, 12 additional hours to be taken in consultation with the student's advisor. No more than two courses can be transferred
from other Sociology/Anthropology Departments. The minimum number of semester hours required - 21.

2. Sociology
   Required Courses: SYG 2000, SYO 3000, and SYA 3110 or SYA 3120; and a minimum of 9 semester hours of Sociology courses. No more than 2 sociology courses may be transferred from another Sociology Department and no more than 8 semester hours of 1000 or 2000 level sociology courses can be applied. The minimum number of semester hours required - 18.

Bachelor of Arts: Sociology

Degree Requirements
The Sociology curriculum is designed to provide students a basic curriculum which emphasizes critical examination of various components of society. The purpose of the curriculum is to increase students' social awareness and ability to employ a sociological perspective to interpret social institutions and behavior. A minimum of 44 semester hours is required for a major. In addition, one course in statistics is also required.

1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Required Courses (23 semester hours)
   - SYG 2000 General Sociology 3 hours
   - SYO 3000 Modern Sociology 3 hours
   - SYA 3110 Development of Social Thought 3 hours
   or
   - SYA 3120 Modern Sociological Thought 3 hours
   - SYA 3300 Research Methods 4 hours
   - SYO 3380 Social Organization & Human Relations 3 hours
   or
   - SYP 4000 Sociological Social Psychology 3 hours
   - SYA 4450 Data Analysis (PR: Course in Statistics) 4 hours
   - SYA 4650 Applied Sociology 3 hours

One course in Statistics
(After the required courses are completed, remaining courses listed in the required course category may be taken and will be credited in the Social Processes and Institutions category.)

4. Restricted Electives
   Majors must choose from one of the following emphases for a minimum of 21 semester hours.
   A. General Sociology Emphasis. Students are required to take 6 semester hours from the Deviant Behavior and Social Problems category, and 15 semester hours from the Social Processes and Institutions category; or, students may take 15 semester hours from the Social Processes and Institutions category, and a minimum of 6 semester hours of Sociology Internship.
   B. Deviant Behavior and Social Problems Emphasis. Students are required to take 15 semester hours from the Deviant Behavior and Social Problems category and 6 semester hours from the Social Processes and Institutions category; or, students may take 15 semester hours from the Deviant Behavior and Social Problems category and a minimum of 6 semester hours of Sociology Internship.

Areas of Emphasis
Social Processes and Institutions
   - SYD 3410 Urban Sociology 3 hours
   - SYD 3700 Race and Ethnic Minorities in the U.S. 3 hours
   - SYD 3800 Sex Roles in Modern Society 3 hours
   - SYP 3650 Sociology and Sport 3 hours
   - SYD 4020 Population 3 hours
   - SYD 4680 Soviet Sociology 3 hours
   - SYO 3530 Social Stratification 3 hours
   - SYO 4100 The Family 3 hours
   - SYO 4250 Sociology of Education 3 hours
   - SYO 4300 Political Sociology 3 hours
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SYO 4370</td>
<td>Sociology of Occupations &amp; Professions</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYO 4400</td>
<td>Medical Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYP 3300</td>
<td>Collective Behavior</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Deviant Behavior and Social Problems**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SYP 3400</td>
<td>Social Change</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYG 3010</td>
<td>Social Problems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYO 3410</td>
<td>Sociology of Mental Illness</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYP 3510</td>
<td>Sociology of Deviant Behavior</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYP 3520</td>
<td>Criminology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYP 3530</td>
<td>Juvenile Delinquency</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYP 3551</td>
<td>Sociology of Alcoholism</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYP 3450</td>
<td>Sociology and Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYP 4550</td>
<td>Sociology of Drug Abuse</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYP 4730</td>
<td>Sociology of Aging</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Eligible students may enroll for 3 to 16 semester hours of Internship. Arrangements for Internship are coordinated by the Department.

5. **Electives**

| Total Semester Hours Required | 120 |

**Bachelor of Arts: Anthropology**

**Degree Requirements**

Anthropology offers the Bachelor of Arts degree. In keeping with the holistic nature of the discipline, students are required to pursue a course of study which leads to a comprehension of all subfields of Anthropology. The recognized subfields of Anthropology are Cultural Anthropology, Archaeology, Physical Anthropology, and Linguistics. Area studies concerned with North American Indians, Mesoamerican Civilization, and Latin American Culture are available. Students majoring or minoring in Anthropology with sufficient course background are provided an opportunity to participate in ongoing archaeological excavations associated with the Maya culture in the Central American country of Belize.

A minimum of 45 semester hours is required for a degree. All Anthropology courses are 3 semester hours with the exception of ANT 4124, which is 9 semester hours.

**Degree Requirements**

1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. Special college and/or department requirements
3. **Required Courses (21 hours)**
   - ANT 3211 Human Origins (Anthropology I)
   - ANT 3410 Cultural Anthropology (Anthropology II)
   - ANT 3511 The Human Species (Anthropology III)
   - ANT 3145 Archaeology of Complex Societies
   - ANT 3422 Peoples of the World
   - ANT 3610 Language and Culture
   - ANT 4084 History of Anthropological Thought
4. **Restricted Electives (24 hours)**
   - Area Studies (Select 3)
     - ANT 3153 Archaeology of North America
     - ANT 3162 Archaeology of Middle and South America
     - ANT 3163 Mesoamerican Archaeology
     - ANT 3311 Indians of the Southeastern United States
     - ANT 3312 Ethnology of North American Indians
     - ANT 3313 Indians of the North American High Plains
     - ANT 3328 Maya Archaeology
     - ANT 3332 Peoples and Cultures of Latin America
     - ANT 3360 Peoples of the Far East
     - ANT 3363 Anthropology of Japan
   - Specialized Studies (Select 5)
     - Cultural
       - ANT 3302 Sex, Gender, and Culture
       - ANT 3241 Magic, Ritual, and Belief

127
SOVIET AREA STUDIES

Five UCF departments, Foreign Languages, History, Political Sciences, Sociology, and, Philosophy and Humanities, have pooled their resources to offer a minor to students interested in Soviet Area Studies a basic and well-rounded background in the field. The philosophy of the program is to offer students a multidisciplinary approach to the subject, so as to allow them to grasp the subject in its complexity and to understand linguistic, cultural, historical, political, and socio-economic interrelationships.

Interested students should register for the minor with Dr. Karl-Heinrich Barsch, Department of Foreign Languages, FA 439 (407) 275-2466. For further information consult any of the above mentioned departments.

DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS

Chair: TBA, CCII 221, Phone (407) 275-2289
Faculty: Cutchins, A. Dutton, Hoffman, Kazempour, Kheoh, Malone, Richardson, J. Schott, S. Schott, P. Somerville, Wildman-Pepe

The Department of Statistics offers courses and programs which lead to a Bachelor of Science in Statistics, a minor in statistics, and a Master of Science in Statistical Computing. (See the Graduate Studies catalog for a description of the M.S. in Statistical Computing.)

The undergraduate programs in statistics are designed to serve (1) students who wish to pursue careers in statistics after having completed a baccalaureate degree; (2) students who wish to continue their education in graduate or professional schools; and (3) students who need to use statistics as tools in their specialty areas.

In order to serve such a wide variety of students, the courses and programs in the Department of Statistics have developed along several lines. There are the usual service courses in elementary statistics along with strong programs in the upper division in statistical methods, statistical theory, and statistical computing.

A limited number of assistantships are available for qualified graduate and undergraduate students.

MINOR

The Department of Statistics offers a minor (with a minimum of 18 hours). Required Courses: STA 3023 or STA 3032 or equivalent; STA 4163, STA 4164, and one of the following: STA 4222 or STA 4502. A grade of C or higher is required in each course counting toward a minor.

Restricted Electives: Six or more hours from STA courses numbered 3000 or higher.
(Credit from STA 3023 or STA 3032 or the equivalent may not be used as a restricted elective.) All courses except STA 3023 or STA 3032 must be taken from the Department of Statistics at UCF unless substitutes are approved by the Department Standards Committee.

**Bachelor of Science: Statistics**

**Degree Requirements**

1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
   (a) All statistics courses except STA 3023, STA 3032, and those protected by the Florida Common Course Numbering system must be taken from the Department of Statistics at UCF. Substitution of other transfer work must be approved by the Department Standards Committee.
   (b) To meet the College of Arts and Sciences requirement for Natural Science majors, a Statistics major must take one course from one group (A or B) and two courses from the other group, with at least one laboratory in each group. Any additional science course in the College of Arts and Sciences of any level or any course in the College of Health numbered 3000 or higher will count as the fourth required course.

    **Group A**
    - BOT 2010C
    - BSC 2010C
    - ZOO 2010C

    **Group B**
    - CHM 2045
    - CHM 2046 and CHM 2046L
    - PHY 3053C
    - PHY 3054C

   (NOTE: If both CHM 2046 and CHM 2046L are taken, they will only count as one course in satisfying the above requirement. CHM 2046L by itself will not count as a course.)
   (c) A grade of "C" or higher is required in all STA courses counting towards a statistics major.
   (d) A 2.0 average or higher is required in all computer science and mathematics courses that count toward a statistics major.

3. **Required Courses**
   - STA 3023 Statistical Methods I 3 hours
   - STA 4664 Statistical Quality Control 3 hours
   - STA 4102 Computer Processing of Statistical Data 3 hours
   - STA 4163 Statistical Methods II 3 hours
   - STA 4164 Statistical Methods III 3 hours
   - STA 4222 Sample Survey Methods 3 hours
   - STA 4321 Statistical Theory I 3 hours
   - STA 4322 Statistical Theory II 3 hours
   - STA 4502 Nonparametric Statistical Methods 3 hours
   - COT 4500 Numerical Calculus 3 hours
   - COP 2500 Computer Science I 3 hours
   - COP 2501 Computer Science II 3 hours
   - MAC 3311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hours
   - MAC 3312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4 hours
   - MAC 3313 Calculus with Analytic Geometry III 4 hours
   - MAS 3103 Linear Algebra 4 hours
   - or
   - MAS 3105 Matrices 4 hours
   - COT 3100 Introduction to Discrete Structure 3 hours
   - or
   - MHF 2300 Logic and Proof in Mathematics 3 hours
   - ENC 3241 Technical Report Writing 3 hours

4. **Restricted Electives**
   A minimum of 6 hours selected from upper-division or graduate statistics, mathematics, or computer science courses. (COC 3024; MAC 3233, 3253, 3254; all MAE courses; and MHF 4404 may not be used.)
   Selected courses in engineering may be used but must first be approved by the Statistics Department Standards Committee.

5. **Electives**
   The number of hours depends on the courses chosen to satisfy university requirements. Total Semester Hours Required 120
DEPARTMENT OF THEATRE
Director: H. Smith, TH 120, Phone (407) 275-2861
Faculty: Rusnock. Associate: James Best

The Department of Theatre offers the student an opportunity to concentrate in the area of theatre either as preparation for graduate or professional study or as a course of study in the liberal arts.

The major in Theatre offers two separate areas of concentration. Successful completion of the theatre degree is contingent upon the student's continuing participation in Department productions.

MINOR
The Department of Theatre offers a minor consisting of a minimum of 29 hours, as follows: THE 1020, THE 2071, THE 2925, THE 3370 or THE 3112 or THE 3113, TPA 2210, TPA 3060, or TPP 3310, TPP 2110, DAA 2200 and 6 hours of 3000/4000 level theatre electives.

Bachelor of Arts: Theatre

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Required Courses (31 semester hours)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DAA 2200</td>
<td>Dance I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE 1020</td>
<td>Theatre Survey</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE 2071</td>
<td>Cinema Survey</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE 2925</td>
<td>Theatre Practicum I</td>
<td>2.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE 3112</td>
<td>Theatre History I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE 3113</td>
<td>Theatre History II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPA 2210</td>
<td>Technical Theatre Production I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPA 2204</td>
<td>Technical Theatre Production II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPP 2110</td>
<td>Acting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPP 3310</td>
<td>Directing I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AREAS OF CONCENTRATION

Program "A" Performance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE 3305</td>
<td>Drama Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE 3925</td>
<td>Theatre Practicum II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPP 4111</td>
<td>Acting II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPP 4150</td>
<td>Scene Study and Character Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPP 4260</td>
<td>Acting III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPP 4311</td>
<td>Directing II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Electives: Theatre and Related Courses 12 hours

Program "B" Technical Theatre & Design

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE 3260</td>
<td>Theatrical Costume History and Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE 3925</td>
<td>Theatre Practicum II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPA 3060</td>
<td>Scene Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPA 3081</td>
<td>Scene Painting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPA 3220</td>
<td>Stage Lighting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPA 3221</td>
<td>Lighting Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPA 4061</td>
<td>Advanced Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Electives: Theatre and Related Courses 9 hours

4. Restricted Electives
5. Electives—see each program for suggested electives

Total Semester Hours Required 120
WOMEN'S STUDIES PROGRAM
The Women's Studies program offers an interdisciplinary minor, but not a major. Several departments cooperate in offering the minor, which emphasizes the history and cultural contributions of women and their role in society today. For further information contact Dr. Kathryn Seidel, FA 511, (407) 275-2251.

Required Courses—15 hours chosen from:

- AMH 3560 Women in American History
- ANT 3302 Sex, Gender and Culture
- ARH 4xxx Women and Art in 20th Century America
- LIT 3383 Women in Literature
- PUP 4323 Women and Politics
- SOP 3742 Psychology of Women

Elective Courses (choose one) — 3 hours:
- SYD 3800 Sex Roles in Modern Society
- SYD 4100 The Family

Other courses as approved by the Women's Studies advisor.

PRE-HEALTH PROFESSIONS ADVISEMENT OFFICE
Preprofessional Coordinator: O.M. Berringer, BL 103, Phone (407) 275-2968

The Office of Pre-Health Professions Advisement has been created to operate as a service to all students preparing for and seeking admission to professional schools of dentistry, medicine, osteopathic medicine, optometry, pharmacy, podiatry, and veterinary medicine. The services afforded students through this office are numerous and range from basic advising and counseling in preprofessional matters to providing a Composite Evaluation of students (upon their request) to each professional school to which they desire to apply. However, in order to be considered for a Composite Evaluation, students must have a minimum overall GPA of 2.8 and at least 30 semester hours of typical undergraduate preprofessional courses taken at UCF by the end of the spring semester preceding application to the professional schools, usually between the junior and senior year. Additionally, all preprofessional students are strongly encouraged to affiliate with and participate in the activities of the Preprofessional Medical Society.

PREPROFESSIONAL PLANNING
Preprofessional students should bear in mind that admission to a health professional school is competitive and the best applicants have credentials that significantly exceed stated admission requirements. For this reason, preprofessional students should pay close attention to the characteristics of successful applicants. For example, while many dental and medical schools require only two and three years respectively of college preparation, approximately 91 percent of all pre dental and 95 percent of all premedical students accepted throughout the nation each year have completed four years of college. Consequently, since pathways such as “premed” do not lead to a degree, each professional student is urged to pursue a degree-granting program not only to become more competitive for admission, but also to prepare for an alternate career in the event admission to a professional school is denied. Any degree-granting program offered by the University may be selected as a major; however, those programs within the sciences will generally lend themselves most adequately to preprofessional preparation due to the nature and content of their curricula. While satisfying degree requirements, students will find in their curricula many courses required for admission to most professional schools. Additionally, prudent use of elective hours in the curricula will permit other appropriate preprofessional courses to be obtained. Most professional schools expect applicants to present at least a B average and to carry a minimum of 15 credit hours each term, with the exception of summer terms.

CURRICULA GUIDELINES
All preprofessional students are strongly encouraged to enroll in SLS 2311, OVERVIEW OF SELECT MEDICAL CAREERS, the first fall semester they are enrolled. This course provides a broad exposure to guest speakers representing the various four-year health professions. In addition, the entire preprofessional process (academic preparation, applica-
tions, prescreening, interviews, admission exams, admissions, scholarships etc.) is explained in depth. Following this awareness, students are prepared to make informed decisions relative to planning their preprofessional studies.

All preprofessional students are required to complete the General Education Program (GEP) plus the following courses (many of which are applicable to the GEP):

- General Biological Sciences, BSC 2010C, ZOO 2010C
- Genetics, PCB 3063 and 3063L
- General Chemistry, CHM 2045, 2046, 2046L
- Organic Chemistry, CHM 3210, 3211, 3211L
- Microbiology, MCB 3013C
- English Composition, ENC 1101, 1102
- Calculus, MAC 3233 (although MAC 3233 is acceptable, the MAC 3311, 3312, sequence is preferable)
- Physics, PHY 3053C, 3054C (although the preceding courses are acceptable, the sequence PHY 3048, 3048L, 3049L, is preferable)
- Statistics, STA 3023

Additional required/strongly recommended courses not common to all preprofessional students are the following:

- Premedical and predental students should take:
  - Cell Physiology, PCB 3023
  - Comparative Anatomy, ZOO 3713C
  - Embryology, ZOO 4603C
  - Histology, ZOO 4753C
  - Microbiology, MCB 3203C, and PCB 3233
  - Analytical Chemistry, CHM 3121C plus either (or both) Biochemistry, BCH 4053, 4054, or Physical Chemistry, CHM 3410.
  - Physics of Scientific Instruments, PHY 3752C.

- Preoptometry students must take:
  - General Botany, BOT 2010C
  - Microbiology, MCB 3203C and it is strongly recommended they take Human Anatomy and/or Human Physiology, ZOO 3733C, PCB 3703C and Physics of Scientific Instruments, PHY 3752C

- Prepharmacy students must take:
  - General Botany, BOT 2010C
  - Microbiology, MCB 3203C and it is strongly recommended they take Physics of Scientific Instruments, PHY 3752C; Histology, ZOO 4753C; and Biochemistry, BCH 4053

- Preveterinary students must take:
  - General Botany, BOT 2010C
  - Analytical Chemistry, CHM 3121C
  - Microbiology, MCB 3203C
  - Animal Science, ASG 3003, and ASG 3402. *These courses to be taken as a transient student at the University of Florida, preferably during the summer following the sophomore year.
  - Additionally, the UCF courses Histology (ZOO 4753C), Embryology (ZOO 4603C) and Physics of Scientific Instruments (PHY 3752C) are strongly recommended. Biochemistry (BCH 4053) would also be very helpful.

Electives:

All preprofessional students are strongly encouraged to make prudent selections of elective courses complementary to their preprofessional preparation. Listed below are a number of appropriate courses from which elective selections can be made.

- Accountancy: (ACG 2001 and 2011) or ACG 3023.
- Biochemistry: BCH 4053.
- Communication: SPC 3301 or 4330.
- Health Sciences: APB 3600; HSC 3122; 3110; 4411; SPA 3001.
- Human Anatomy: ZOO 3733C.
- Literature: LIT 2110 and 2120.
- Management: GEB 3004.
- Philosophy: PHI 3600; 3630.
- Political Science: PUP 4602.
ADMISSIONS EXAMINATIONS

Various standardized examinations are required of applicants as a part of the admissions process to the professional schools [dentistry-DAT; medicine-MCAT; optometry-OCAT; pharmacy-PCAT; podiatry-MCAT; veterinary medicine-GRE or VAT]. These examinations are generally offered twice each year: in the spring and fall. Preprofessional students are advised to take the appropriate examination in the spring preceding application to the professional school rather than waiting for the fall examination.

There are numerous support systems available for review. All applicants are encouraged to thoroughly prepare before registering to take the exam the first time.

RELATED REFERENCES

Publications of special interest and usefulness to preprofessional students include the following:

1. *Admission Requirements of U.S. and Canadian Dental Schools*, published by the American Association of Dental Schools, 1625 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036;
2. *Medical School Admission Requirements, United States and Canada*, published by the Association of American Medical Colleges; One Dupont Circle, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036;
4. *Information for Applicants to Schools and Colleges of Optometry*, published by the Association of Schools and Colleges of Optometry; 213 East Ohio Street, Chicago, Illinois 60611;
5. *Pharmacy School Admission Requirements*, published by the American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy; 1730 "M" Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036;
7. *Veterinary Medicine, A Career Of Choices: A Handbook for advisors*, prepared by the Office of Student Affairs and Admissions, New York State College of Veterinary Medicine, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York 14853.

Preprofessional students are encouraged to obtain a copy of the admissions publication appropriate to their preprofessional area. Several of these publications are available in the University bookstore. Examination copies are available in the Pre-Health Professions Advisement Office, BL 103.

Other Health Professions

For Nursing and other Allied Health Services, see College of Health.
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS
Accounting (BSBA)
Economics (BSBA)
Finance (BSBA)
General Business Administration (BSBA)
Management (BSBA)
Marketing (BSBA)

GRADUATE PROGRAMS*
Accounting (MS)
Applied Economics (MA)
Business Administration (MBA, Ph.D.)
Concentrations in Accounting and Finance (Ph.D.)
Taxation (MS)

*See the Graduate catalog for information.

Admission Requirements
Applicants should have completed the equivalent of four years of high school, and one year of college-level study in mathematics (including algebra), English, social studies, and two additional subjects. The College of Business Administration offers a variety of undergraduate programs leading to the Bachelor of Science in Business Administration (BSBA) degree. The College also offers graduate programs in accounting, applied economics, business administration, and taxation. Detailed information about each program can be obtained from the appropriate department or from the College's website. The College encourages students to explore the various options available to them and to consult with academic advisors to determine the best course of study for their individual needs.
The goal of the College of Business Administration is to prepare students for entry into professional positions in business and government. The various programs of study offered by the College are designed to assist students in obtaining a sound academic preparation for the career of their choice and to become a valuable member of society. All undergraduate and graduate programs are accredited by the American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB).

Admission to the University of Central Florida does not imply admission to the College of Business Administration. Students will only be allowed to enroll in the 3000/4000 level courses taught by the College of Business Administration after they have been admitted to the College.

Admission to the College will be granted when the following are complete:

a. Completion of the University General Education program.

b. Completion of the basic ACG 2001, ACG 2011, or ACG 2023, ECO 2013, ECO 2023, ENC 1101, ENC 1102, MAC 1104, STA 3023, CGS 3000, with a minimum grade of "C".

c. Achieved a minimum grade point average of 2.5 overall at the completion of at least sixty hours of course work.

Students who otherwise meet the University admission requirements, such as entering freshmen and transfer students, will be placed in a Business Administration pending category until they meet the requirements set forth above. Grades of "D" will not transfer into the program. Each student should attend orientation for academic advising and should meet with an academic advisor in the College to outline a program of study.

The degree Bachelor of Science in Business Administration with the following majors is offered by the College of Business Administration:

- Accounting
- Economics
- Finance
- General Business Administration
- Management
- Marketing

Common Body of Knowledge

The following common course work, required of all majors, provides a foundation in the major areas of business administration.

- ACG 2001 Principles of Accounting I 3 hours
- ACG 2XXX Principles of Accounting II 3 hours
- or
- ACG 2023 Principles of Accounting I & II 6 hours
- ECO 2013 Principles of Economics I 3 hours
- ECO 2023 Principles of Economics II 3 hours
- BUL 3111 Legal Environment of Business 3 hours
- ENC 3210 Business Report Writing 3 hours
- MAC 3233 Concepts of Calculus 3 hours
- STA 3023 Statistical Methods I 3 hours
- ECO 3411 Quant. Methods & Bus. Decisional Anal. 3 hours
- CGS 3000 Comp. Fund. for Business App. 3 hours
- FIN 3403 Business Finance 3 hours
- MAN 3025 Management of Organizations 3 hours
- MAR 3023 Marketing 3 hours
- MAN 3504 Production/Operations Management 3 hours
GEB 4351 Business in the International Environment 3 hours
MAN 4720 Business Policies 3 hours

Students in the College of Business Administration cannot receive credit for the following courses: GEB 3004, and FIN 3100.

Grade Point Average Requirements
For graduation the student must have maintained a minimum 2.0 GPA in course work taken in the College of Business Administration and a minimum 2.0 GPA in the course work required in the major, except in accounting and finance where a “C” or better is required in each course.

Student Load
A student who is enrolled in 15 semester hours of course work is considered to be carrying a normal academic load. Students desiring to take more than 15 hours of course work in the College of Business Administration must obtain permission from the college.

Community/Junior College Transfers
Community/Junior College students who plan to transfer to the College of Business Administration are advised to:
1. Complete the entire university-parallel program at the Community/Junior College (the Associate of Arts Degree) including:
   A. the general education requirements prescribed by the Community/Junior College.
   B. the one-year accounting and economics sequences (sophomore years).
   C. a course in College Algebra
2. Professional courses should not be taken at a community/junior college in the areas of Management, Marketing, Real Estate, or Finance. These professional areas are third and fourth year course areas in the College of Business Administration and cannot be satisfied with community/junior college courses.

Minor (Restricted to Business Majors)
The College of Business Administration offers a minor consisting of 24 semester hours. (Nine semester hours of upper division business courses must be completed at UCF.)
Required Courses: GEB 4351, ECO 3702, FIN 4624, MAN 4600, MAR 4243; Electives: 6 hours of the following courses - ACG 5255, ANT 3410, ECS 4003, ECS 4013, GEO 3470, INR 4035, INR 4401, INR 4224, INR 4243, INR 4274; Special Topics Seminars in International Business; 3000/4000 level foreign language course.

Minor (Restricted to Non-Business Majors)
The College of Business Administration offers a minor consisting of 24 semester hours. (Nine semester hours of upper division business courses must be completed at UCF.) Students are required to earn a “C” or better in each course.
Required courses: ACG 2001, 2011, or ACG 2023; ECO 2023, 2013; FIN 3403; MAN 3025; MAR 3023; one 3000/4000 level business course elective. A GPA of 2.0 is required for these courses. GEB 3004 may not be used as the business course elective. Nine (9) semester hours may be taken at UCF.

SCHOOL OF ACCOUNTING
Director: H. Anderson, CBA 437, Phone (407) 275-2871
Assistant to the Director: L. Mahoney, CBA 438, Phone (407) 281-5089

OBJECTIVES OF ACCOUNTING PROGRAMS
The objective of the baccalaureate program with a concentration in accounting is to provide basic conceptual accounting and business knowledge as a foundation for accounting career development.
Special qualifications for satisfying this program’s requirements are:
a. A minimum grade of “C” must be earned in each accounting and tax course completed. Principles of Accounting and Principles of Managerial Accounting are included under this rule.
b. A transfer student to this program must:

1. take a minimum of twelve (12) semester hours in accounting at UCF as approved by the director of the School of Accounting.
2. have credit for a course in each of the following areas:
   a. English communication arts including written composition
   b. Oral expression
   c. Behavioral sciences such as psychology, anthropology, and sociology
   d. Humanities
   e. Political and legal environment of business and society such as political science, public administration, and ethics.

Bachelor of Science in Business Administration: Accounting

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Required Courses
   a. Business College Common Body of Knowledge*
   b. ACG 3103 Financial Accounting I 3 hours
      ACG 3113 Financial Accounting II 3 hours
      ACG 3361 Cost Accounting I 3 hours
      ACG 3501 Financial Accounting for Governmental and Nonprofit Organizations 3 hours
      ACG 4401 Accounting Information Systems I 3 hours
      TAX 4001 Federal Income Tax I 3 hours
      ACG 4123 Financial Accounting III 3 hours
      ACG 4203 Financial Accounting IV 3 hours
      ACG 4651 Auditing 3 hours
      BUL 3112 Business Law I 3 hours
      BUL 3121 Business Law II** 3 hours
4. Electives: As necessary to result in 120 total credit hours.
   Total Semester Hours Required 120

*Except BUL 3111, Legal Environment of Business, which is satisfied by taking BUL I & II.
**Transferable only from senior academic institutions.

CPA EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS
Effective August 31, 1983, Florida Law states that to qualify to sit for the CPA exam, one must possess thirty (30) additional semester hours of credit beyond the requirements for the baccalaureate degree. In addition to this overall educational requirement, the following specific criteria also apply:

36 hours in accounting beyond elementary, including at least:
   12 hours in financial and cost accounting
   6 hours in auditing and internal auditing
   6 hours in tax

39 hours in general business, including at least six hours of business law. Because of these increased educational requirements, no experience or additional course work is needed for certification.

To satisfy the necessary coursework required by the law, the School of Accounting offers the Master of Science in Accounting (MSA) and the Master of Science in Taxation (MST) degree programs. Please see the graduate catalog for program requirements.

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

Chair: W. McHone, CBA 318, Phone (407) 275-5549
Faculty: Braun, Day, Fritz, Gibbs, Hofler, D. Hosni, Joseph, Kilbride, Martin, McHone, Pennington, Raffa, Rungeling, White, Xander

The Department of Economics participates in two undergraduate degree programs: a B.S.B.A. degree in the College of Business Administration and a B.A. degree in the College of Arts and Sciences. The purpose of the College of Business Administration economics
major is to provide students with a professional business background that prepares them for careers in private business and government. The purpose of the economics major in the College of Arts and Sciences is to provide a broad-based liberal arts background that can serve as a strong foundation for future graduate studies in law, social sciences, and other fields or as training for careers in politics, teaching, research, social service, and other areas. The goal of both programs is to enable students to better understand the economic and non-economic issues that are confronted in their jobs and their private lives and to provide the analytical skills that will allow them to resolve these issues. Students interested in a B.A. in Economics should refer to the Economics Major in the College of Arts and Sciences.

MINOR (In Economics for Non-Business Administration majors)
Required Courses: ECO 3101, 3203, 3411. These requirements are in addition to the prerequisites ECO 2013 and 2023.
Elective Courses: Three courses from the following: ECO 3703, 4224, 4303, 4412, 4504; ECP 3203, 3424, 3433, 4403, 4603, 4703; ECS 4003, 4013.

Bachelor of Science in Business Administration: Economics

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Required Courses
   a. Business College Common Body of Knowledge
   b. ECO 3101 Intermediate Price Theory 3 hours
      ECO 3203 Aggregate Economic Conditions Analysis 3 hours

4. Restricted Electives
   All economics majors will be required to take five (5) electives from the following for a total of twenty-one (21) hours beyond the Common Body of Knowledge.
   ECO 3XXX Money and Banking 3 hours
   ECO 3703 International Economics 3 hours
   ECO 4224 Money: Issues and Analysis 3 hours
   ECO 4303 History of Economic Thought 3 hours
   ECO 4412 Economic Statistics and Econometrics 3 hours
   ECO 4504 Economics of the Public Sector 3 hours
   ECP 3203 Contemporary Labor Economics 3 hours
   ECP 3424 The Economics of Regulated Industries 3 hours
   ECP 3433 Transportation Economics 3 hours
   ECP 4403 Business, Government & Industrial Organization 3 hours
   ECP 4603 Urban and Regional Economic Problems 3 hours
   ECP 4703 Managerial Economics 3 hours
   ECS 4003 Comparative Economic Systems 3 hours
   ECS 4013 Economic Development 3 hours

5. Electives

Total Semester Hours Required 120

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE
Chair: R. J. Clayton, CBA 420, Phone (407) 281-5567
Faculty: Atkinson, Cheney, Graham, Hsu, Hsu, Klock, H. Lewis, Liu, McQuillen, Modani, Neustel, Park, Reiff, Scott, Spudeck, Weaver

The Finance Major Curriculum consists of a total of 27 semester hours. Students are required to earn a grade of “C” or better in FIN 3403 and all other classes taken toward the major.

The program in finance is designed to provide the student with broad knowledge in finance, including business finance, investments, financial institutions, risk management and insurance, and real estate. The program provides the student with the theoretical background and tools of analysis required for making effective financial decisions.
The study of finance prepares the student for careers in business financial management. Students that major in finance are sought by both financial and non-financial firms.

**Bachelor of Science in Business Administration: Finance**

**Special Requirements**

Students majoring in finance must earn a grade of "C" or better in all classes in their major. FIN 3403 is included in this requirement.

FIN 3403 Business Finance, is prerequisite to all finance courses. FIN 3XXX Financial Markets, FIN 3XXX Intermediate Corporate Finance, FIN 3453 Financial Models, and FIN 3502 Investment Analysis are prerequisites to all other finance, risk management and insurance, and real estate courses.

**Degree Requirements:**
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements.
2. See special college and/or department requirements.
3. Required Courses.
   b. FIN 3XXX Financial Markets 3 hours
      FIN 3XXX Intermediate Corporate Finance 3 hours
      FIN 3453 Financial Models 3 hours
      FIN 3502 Investments 3 hours
   c. Select two of the following:*
      FIN 4324 Management of Financial Institutions 3 hours
      FIN 4520 Portfolio Analysis and Management 3 hours
      FIN 4XXX Speculative Financial Markets 3 hours
      FIN 4624 International Financial Management 3 hours
      FIN 4XXX Advanced Topics in Financial Management 3 hours
      REE 4303 Real Estate Investment Analysis 3 hours
   4. Restricted Electives
      a. Select three of the following:*
         ACG 3103 Financial Accounting I 3 hours
         ACG 3113 Financial Accounting II 3 hours
         ACG 3361 Cost Accounting 3 hours
         ACG 3401 Accounting Information Systems 3 hours
         ACG 4123 Financial Accounting III 3 hours
         BUL 3301 Property Law 3 hours
         CGS 3100 Business Applications Programming 3 hours
         COP 3120 Programming in COBOL 3 hours
         ECO 4412 Economic Statistics and Econometrics 3 hours
         ECP 4403 Business, Government, and Industrial Organizations 3 hours
         ECP 4603 Urban and Regional Economic Problems 3 hours
         ECP 4703 Managerial Economics 3 hours
         EGN 4634 Operations Research 3 hours
         FIN 4127 Employee Benefits and Retirement Planning 3 hours
         FIN 4324 Management of Financial Institutions 3 hours
         FIN 4520 Portfolio Analysis and Management 3 hours
         FIN 4XXX Speculative Financial Markets 3 hours
         FIN 4624 International Financial Management 3 hours
         FIN 4XXX Advanced Topics in Financial Management 3 hours
         LEA 3201 Property and Real Estate Law 3 hours
         LEA 4204 Land Use and Environmental Law 3 hours
         LEA 4207 Landlord and Tenant Law 3 hours
         LEA 4211 Estates and Trusts 3 hours
         MAC 3311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 3 hours
         MAC 3312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 3 hours
         MAC 3313 Calculus with Analytic Geometry III 3 hours
         REE 4303 Real Estate Investment Analysis 3 hours
         REE 4103 Real Estate Appraisal 3 hours

139
GENERAL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

This option allows students to develop a general program of study which will satisfy career objectives not provided for by the specialized areas of concentration. To pursue this option, students must make application through the office of the Assistant Dean of the College of Business Administration. An academic advisor will be assigned to assist each student in developing a meaningful program of study.

Bachelor of Science in Business Administration:
General Business Administration

Degree Requirements
1. Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Required Courses
   a. Business College Common Body of Knowledge
   b. One (1) additional course beyond the Common Body of Knowledge in Finance (FIN prefix) and Marketing (MAR prefix) (one course from each discipline).
4. Restricted Electives
   A minimum of six (6) additional courses from at least three (3) different departments (Accounting, Economics, Finance, Management, Marketing) taught in the College of Business Administration.
5. Electives

Total Semester Hours Required 120

DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT
Chair: H. Jones, CBA 335, Phone (407) 275-2679
Faculty: Altman, Berry, Bogumil, Burnette, Callarman, Eubanks, Fandt, Fernald, Goodman, Huseman, Leigh, P. Lewis, Martin, McCartney, Ragusa, Rosenkrantz, Stevens

The study of management includes an investigation into the processes and techniques of leadership, planning, staffing, and controlling of both small and complex organizations.
Course offerings are designed to show how technological factors, the framework for decision-making, and the human contributions have impact on productivity, satisfaction of job-related needs, and effectiveness of actual organization.
A student majoring in management may find a wide variety of career opportunities in business, industry, or government.

Bachelor of Science in Business Administration: Management

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Required Courses (Students are required to take the two required Management electives and five other courses from the designated Management options.)
   a. Business College Common Body of Knowledge
   b. ISM 3011 Management Information Systems 3 hours
      MAN 4240 Organization Theory and Behavior 3 hours
4. Restricted Electives (Select a minimum of five courses)
   (The major should select one of the following concentration areas and take the designated five courses.)

REE 4204 Real Estate Finance 3 hours
RMI 3011 Principles of Risk and Insurance 3 hours
STA 4102 Computer Processing of Statistical Data 3 hours
STA 4163 Statistical Methods II 3 hours
STA 4164 Statistical Methods III 3 hours
STA 4502 Nonparametric Statistical Methods 3 hours
STA 4664 Statistical Quality Control 3 hours
TAX 4001 Federal Income Tax I 3 hours
*No class may be used more than once.
a. Human Resource Management
MAN 3301 Personnel Management 3 hours
MAN 4150 Human Relations in Management 3 hours
MAN 4310 Personnel Management Issues 3 hours
MAN 4350 Training and Development 3 hours
MAN 4401 Labor Relations Management 3 hours

b. Management Information Systems
PHI 3130 Formal Logic I 3 hours
ISM 4212 Data Base Management Systems 3 hours
ISM 4113 Information Systems Analysis and Design 3 hours
ISM 4130 Implementation Information Systems 3 hours
ISM 4090 Seminar in Management Information Systems 3 hours

c. Production/Operational Management
MAN 4420 Management of Service Organizations 3 hours
MAN 4521 Production Planning and Control 3 hours
MAN 4590 Procurement Management 3 hours
MAN 4854 Management Science 3 hours
MAN 4595 Automated Materials Planning 3 hours

d. General Management
MAN 4120 Business and Society 3 hours
MAN 4600 International Management 3 hours
Three additional MAN or ISM courses 9 hours

5. Electives
Total Semester Hours Required 120

DEPARTMENT OF MARKETING
Acting Chair: (D. Davis), CBA 317, Phone (407) 275-2108
Faculty: Davis, Fuller, Gillett, Jarvis, Morris, Patton, Paul, Rubin, Teeple

Marketing encompasses the total system of interacting business activities designed to plan, price, promote, and distribute products and services to customers.

The marketing curriculum concentrates on developing the student's ability to understand, interpret, and measure market demand and to understand the blending of product, pricing strategies, promotional strategies, and distribution.
Bachelor of Science in Business Administration: Marketing

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Required Courses
   a. Business College Common Body of Knowledge
   b. MAR 3503 Consumer Market Behavior  3 hours
   MAR 3613 Marketing Research  3 hours
   MAR 3823 Marketing Management  3 hours
   MAR 4803 Marketing Strategy  3 hours
4. Restricted Electives
   Minimum of 3 courses
   MAR 3323 Advertising and Promotion Management  3 hours
   MAR 3403 Sales Management  3 hours
   MAR 4823 Product Management  3 hours
   MAR 4231 Retail Management  3 hours
   MAR 4203 Marketing Channel Systems  3 hours
   MAR 4156 International Marketing  3 hours
   MAR 4453 Industrial Marketing  3 hours
   MAR 4071 Contemporary Marketing Issues  3 hours
   MAR 4848 Services Marketing  3 hours
5. Electives

Total Semester Hours Required 120

Majors who meet departmental criteria are also eligible to apply for a marketing internship (MAR 4941) or the small business consulting class (MAR 5941), each of which is assigned three hours of elective credit. However, neither of these two courses can be counted as one of the restricted electives required of marketing majors.
**UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS**

- Art Education (BS)
- Elementary Education (BS)
- English Language Arts Education (BS)
- Exceptional Child (BS)
- Foreign Language Education (BS)
- Mathematics Education (BS)
- Physical Education (BS)
- Science Education (BS)
- Social Science Education (BS)
- Vocational Education and Industry Training (BS)

**GRADUATE PROGRAMS**

### Masters Programs

- Business Education (M.Ed.)
- Counselor Education (MA, M.Ed)
- Educational Leadership (MA, M.Ed)
- Educational Media (M.Ed)
- Elementary Education (MA, M.Ed)
- English Language Arts Education (MA, M.Ed)
- Exceptional Child (MA, M.Ed)
- Instructional Systems (MA)
- Instructional Technology (MA, M.Ed)
- Mathematics Education (MA, M.Ed)
- Music Education (M.Ed)
- Physical Education (MA, M.Ed)
- Reading Specialist (M.Ed)
- School Psychology (Ed.S)
- Science Education (MA, M.Ed)
- Social Science Education (MA, M.Ed)
- Vocational Education (MA, M.Ed)

### Doctoral and Specialist Programs

- Administration & Supervision (Ed.S, Ed.D)
- Curriculum and Instruction (Ed.S, Ed.D)
- Educational Leadership (Ed.S, Ed.D)
- School Psychology (Ed.S)

*See the Graduate catalog for information.*
The role of the College of Education at the undergraduate level is to prepare students for careers as elementary, secondary, exceptional, physical, and vocational education teachers. The program of studies includes three components: general education, a subject matter specialization(s), and a teacher education component that addresses the professional knowledge and practical experience future teachers need in order to successfully teach children and youth in public school or private school settings.

The College of Education offers Bachelor of Science degrees with the following majors:

- Art Education
- Elementary Education
- English Language Arts Education
- Exceptional Child Education
- Foreign Language Education
- Mathematics Education
- Physical Education
- Science Education
- Social Science Education
- Vocational Education and Industry Training

Admission to Teacher Education

Admission to the University as a degree-seeking student in the College of Education does not constitute admission to the professional teacher education program. Applicants who have not been granted an A.A. degree from an approved Florida community college or state university must successfully complete the University General Education sequence. In addition, all students are required to complete SPC 1014, MAC 1104, or MGF 1203, STA 2014 and PSY 2013 prior to admission (this requirement is suspended for students admitted under either the 1988-89 or 1989-90 catalog). Admission normally occurs during the junior year. Applicants must meet any special departmental requirements in addition to the following College requirements:

- Present passing scores on all parts of the College Level Academic Skills Test (CLAST).
- Present a score at or above the 40th percentile on the ACT or SAT.
- Present an overall G.P.A. of 2.5 and meet general University freshman or transfer student requirements.
- Achieve a “C” or better grade in EDG 4321, Teaching Strategies, including successful completion of the tutorial component or equivalent.
- Complete a formal application for admission to a particular teacher education program.
- Be recommended by the faculty of the department of the student’s major.

The department of the applicant’s major and/or the College Undergraduate Standards and Curriculum Committee may request an interview as part of the application process. The College of Education reserves the right to deny admission to or terminate an admitted student from the program if the College judges the applicant’s fitness to work with children and/or youth as unacceptable, based on the standards outlined in the Code of Ethics of the Education Profession In Florida (6B-1 Florida State Board of Education Administrative Rules).

Non-Degree Program (Certification Only)

Students who have earned a Baccalaureate degree from an accredited institution may pursue completion of professional requirements for teacher certification as post-baccalaureate students. Students must meet regular admission requirements for the teacher education program and possess a 2.50 undergraduate G.P.A. in courses applicable to their teaching
specialization. Interested students are advised to contact the Office of Records College of Education, ED 115, for information and advising.

Teacher Education Curriculum

The professional teacher education curriculum is designed to provide students the opportunity to develop the professional knowledge, understandings, and competencies required for entry into the profession of teaching. Particular attention is given in the curriculum to the following:

• knowledge and understanding of the growth and development of children and youth
• knowledge and understanding of how children and youth learn
• knowledge and skills for accurately assessing and evaluating student performance
• knowledge and understanding of the role and function of schools and teachers in a free society to design educational teaching objectives
• ability to plan and implement effective teaching strategies
• ability to utilize computers and other forms of technology in teaching
• ability to work with culturally diverse populations

Common Body of Professional Knowledge

Department of Educational Foundations, ED 243, Phone (407) 275-2427

The following course work provides the foundation of professional knowledge and understanding and is required of all majors:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDG 4321</td>
<td>Teaching Strategies</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 4282</td>
<td>Application of Technology in Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDG 4324</td>
<td>Teaching in the Schools</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 3603</td>
<td>Analysis of Educational Foundations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 4214</td>
<td>Classroom Learning Principles</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Student Internships

Assistant Dean: J. H. Armstrong, ED 115, Phone (407) 275-2436
Director: H. Hall, ED 158, Phone (407) 281-5788

The internship components of the professional program include early and continuous field experiences which provide students opportunities to develop skills and instructional competence. The internship program provides students a broad range of instructional experiences in various school settings which are developed through cooperative planning with local school administrators and teachers.

Field experience is an integral part of every degree program and consists of a junior and senior-year student teaching requirement. Placement of students is the responsibility of the College of Education. Students are placed in public schools that have been approved as Student Internship Centers.

Junior Student Internships

Assistant Dean: J. H. Armstrong, ED 115, Phone (407) 275-2436
Director: H. Hall, ED 158, Phone (407) 281-5788

Junior student teaching is a six semester hours credit experience. Students are assigned to work with certified supervising teachers under the direction of a College faculty coordinator. The junior student teaching program provides the student experiences at different grade levels and classroom settings for the purpose of developing specific instructional skills and knowledge and understanding of schooling. Students are enrolled in related professional courses during the junior student teaching experience.

Admission to junior student teaching is restricted to those students who are admitted to the teacher education program. Applicants must have a 2.5 G.P.A. as of the date of application. Application is made through the Office of Student Internships (ED 115, Phone (407) 275-2436).

Deadlines are as follows:

- Fall Semester: February 15 (preceding semester)
- Spring Semester: September 15 (preceding semester)
Senior Student Teaching
Assistant Dean: J. H. Armstrong, Room 115, Phone 275-2436
Director: H. Hall, Room 158, Phone 281-5788

Senior student teaching is a twelve-hour experience normally completed during the student's last semester. The student is placed in an approved school internship center under a supervising teacher and College coordinator. Students are expected to develop and execute instructional plans and to demonstrate the competencies required for temporary certification. The senior internship is considered a full-time experience, and students are encouraged not to register for other classes.

Admission to Senior Student Teaching requires that the student has successfully completed requirements of junior student teaching and possesses at the time of application, a 2.5 G.P.A. in the area of content specialization, a 2.5 G.P.A. in the professional education sequence, and a 2.5 G.P.A. overall. Students must also be approved for admission by the faculty in the department of the student's major.

Application is made through the office of Student Internships. Application deadlines are as follows:
- Fall Semester: February 15 (preceding semester)
- Spring Semester: September 15 (preceding semester)

Graduation Requirements for a Two-Year Temporary Certificate

To qualify for graduation, a student must have a 2.5 G.P.A. in all course work, a 2.5 G.P.A. in the area of content specialization, and a 2.5 G.P.A. in the professional course sequence. All College of Education undergraduate curricula fulfill State of Florida academic requirements for a temporary certificate. College of Education graduates who desire to teach outside Florida must meet certification requirements of the state in which they intend to seek a teaching position and should contact the appropriate Director of Teacher Education, State Department of Education for specific requirements.

All applicants for the Professional Teaching Certificate must demonstrate satisfactory completion of the Florida Beginning Teacher Program requirements and pass the College Level Academic Skills Test (CLAST), the professional education examination, and a specialization test in their certification area.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATIONS
Chair: Alexander T. Wood, ED 243, Phone (407) 275-2428
Faculty: Professors: Cowgill, Dziuban, Eser, Kysilka, Lange, Manning
Associate Professors: Beadle, Blume, Harrow, Hiett, Hoover, McLain, Miller, Olson, Sciortino, Sullivan
Assistant Professors: Biramiah, Holt, Ikpa
Instructors: Ericson, Hutchinson.

The Department of Educational Foundations teaches the core of professional courses that address the competencies and skills needed by all teachers. Foundation courses are also available for students pursuing graduate degrees in teacher education.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
Chair: David J. Mealor, ED 318, Phone (407) 275-2596
Faculty: Professors: Bozeman, Hernandez, Johnson, Lynn, Miller, Rothberg
Associate Professors: Baumbach, Bollet, Cornell, Driscoll, Orwig, Tubbs
Assistant Professors: Balado, Barron, Daly, Reitzug

The focus of the Department of Educational Services is to provide training for specialists in school and non-school environments. Certification programs and masters level (M.A. or M.Ed.) graduate programs are available in Counselor Education, Educational Leadership, and Instructional Technology. The Educational Specialist (Ed.S) is offered in Educational Leadership and School Psychology. The Doctor of Education (Ed.D) degree is offered in Educational Leadership.
DEPARTMENT OF EXCEPTIONAL AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Chair: Michael W. Churton, ED 214 Phone (407) 275-2401
Faculty: Professors: Midgett, Olson, Rohter.
Associate Professors: Gergley, Higginbotham, Miller, Platt, Powell.
Assistant Professors: Bell, Clark, Martin, Renner.
Instructors: Mitchell

Undergraduate academic major programs leading to bachelor’s degrees and certification are offered in Exceptional Education and Physical Education. The Exceptional Education program includes specialities in: (a) emotionally handicapped; (b) mentally retarded and (c) specific learning disabilities. The Physical Education program includes specialities in: (a) K-8 and (b) 6-12. In addition, minors, certification programs, and masters graduate programs are available. Students are responsible for completion of program requirement and are encouraged to review their program with an assigned advisor.

Bachelor of Science: Exceptional Child Education

1. Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Required courses

Specialization

RED 3012 Foundations of Reading 3 hours
RED 4519 Diag and Corrective Reading Strategies 3 hours
EEX 3241 Methods for Academic Skills for Exceptional Students 4 hours
MAE 3112 Instruction of Math in the Elementary School 4 hours
PET 4601 Motor Development: Habilitation & Remediation for Exceptional Students 3 hours
EEX 3010 Orientation to Special Education 3 hours
EEX 3102 Language Development and Common Disorders 3 hours
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EEX 3221</td>
<td>Assessment of Exceptional Learners</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEX 4601</td>
<td>Behavioral Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEX 3263</td>
<td>Arts and Sciences for Exceptional Students</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEX 4243</td>
<td>Techniques for the Exceptional</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adolescent-Adult</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EED 4011</td>
<td>Introduction to the Emotionally Disturbed</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EED 4212</td>
<td>Curriculum and Program Adaptations, E.H.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELD 4011</td>
<td>Introduction to Specific Learning Disabilities</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELD 4242</td>
<td>Program Planning for Specific Learning Disabilities</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMR 4011</td>
<td>Introduction to the Mental Retardation</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMR 4372</td>
<td>Curriculum Method and Materials for Retarded Persons</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. Restricted Electives
- None

5. Electives
- None

Minimum Total Semester Hours Required: 120

**Bachelor of Science: Physical Education**

1. Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Required Courses
   - Specialization
     1. Physical Education (K-12)
        - PET 4640 Adapated Physical Education 3 hours
        - PET 4401 Organization & Administration of Typical/Atypical PE Programs 3 hours
        - PEO 3011 I/A Team Sports 3 hours
   - Special Methods
     - PET 3461C Teaching Physical Education in the Elementary School 2 hours
     - PET 3465C Physical Education in the Secondary School 2 hours
     - PET 4351 Physiology & Human Performance 3 hours
     - PET 4622 Human Injuries 3 hours
     - PET 4312 Biomechanics 3 hours
     - PET 4382 Fitness Assessment & Exercise Intervention 3 hours
     - PEP 3201 Gymnastics 3 hours
     - PET 4035 Motor Development & Learning 3 hours
     - DAE 3370 Dance & Rhythms 3 hours
     - PET 3041 Games for the Elementary School PE Program 3 hours
     - RED 3012 Basic Foundations of Reading 3 hours
     - or
       - LAE 4314 Language Arts in the Elementary School 3 hours
       - MUE 3210 Music in the Elementary School 3 hours
       - or
       - ARE 4313 Art in the Elementary School 3 hours
       - PET 3125 History of Sports and Physical Education 3 hours
       - PET 3453 Coaching and Officiating 3 hours
       - PEO 3031 Individual Sport Activities 3 hours
5. Restricted Electives
- None
6. Electives
- None

Minimum Total Semester Hours Required: 120
DEPARTMENT OF INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS

Chair: R. Martin, ED 346, Phone (407) 275-2161
Faculty: Professors: Anderson, Brumbaugh, Clarke, Hall, Hynes, Joels, McGee, Martin, Palmer, Thompson
Associate Professors: Armstrong, Gurney, Hopkins, Hudson, Paugh, Siebert, Sorg, Williams
Assistant Professors: Bailey, Camp, Cornett, Kaplan, McGhee, Medin, Ortiz, Ratliff, Sanford, While
Instructors: Buchoff, Merritt, Robinson, Siciliano

Elementary Education

The career Elementary Education program is planned for students interested in the education of children, six through twelve years of age. Students who major in elementary education are qualified to teach grades one through six upon graduation and receipt of a Florida teaching certificate.

An elementary education major must have the following preparation: (1) a broad general education; (2) a specialized knowledge of content, techniques, and materials needed to teach different elementary school subjects such as art, language arts, reading, mathematics, music, physical education, science and social studies; and (3) professional study which includes planned laboratory activities with children in schools identified as Teacher Education Centers.

Early Childhood Education (nursery and kindergarten). In combination with preparation to teach grades one through six, requirements may be met for preparation/certification to teach Kindergarten.

Secondary Education

Career programs are available for prospective teachers who have an interest in working with adolescent students in a specific academic area at the middle, junior, or high school levels. Specializations are available in Biology, Business, Chemistry, English, Foreign Language, Mathematics, Physics, and Social Science.

Art/Music

Two programs are designed to prepare specialists to teach at both the elementary and secondary levels (K-12). A major in Art Education is available for students with an interest in art. The Bachelor's degree program in Music Education is located in the Department of Music with the Department of Instructional Programs responsible for professional requirements.

Vocational Education and Training Development

The vocational education degree is for individuals in Business/Office Occupations, Industrial/Technical areas or selected Health Occupations who wish to teach their specialization in secondary or post-secondary schools. To be eligible for the degree, students must have worked full time in the occupation for at least two years and must demonstrate competence through an examination or licensure in the area in which they wish to teach. A maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination or credit granted through licensing may count toward the degree.

The Training Development Track is designed for individuals who are or who plan to be trainers in business, industry, or health care facilities. This option will not prepare individuals to meet Florida Teacher Certification requirements.

Bachelor of Science: Art Education

Degree Requirements
1. Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Required Courses
   Specialization
   ART 2201C Design Fundamentals I 3 hours
   ART 2202C Design Fundamentals II 3 hours
   ART 2300C Drawing Fundamentals I 3 hours
   ART 2301 Drawing Fundamentals II 3 hours
   ART 3110C Ceramics 3 hours
   ART 3510C Painting 3 hours

149
ART 4530C  Advanced Painting  3 hours
ART 5109C  Crafts Design  3 hours
ART 3280C  Graphic Design I  3 hours
ARH 2050  History of Art I  3 hours
ARH 2051  History of Art II  3 hours
ARH 4800  Theory and Criticism of Visual Arts  3 hours
ART 3600C  Photography  3 hours

Special Methods
ARE 4143  Methodology for Teaching K-12 Art Education I  2 hours
ARE 4144  Methodology for Teaching K-12 Art Education II  2 hours

4. Restricted Electives (select two courses)—6 hours
ART 3230C  Design in Advertising  3 hours
ART 2481C  Computer Graphic Design  3 hours
ART 3600  Photography  3 hours
ART 3400C  Printmaking  3 hours
Also:
PHI 3800  Aesthetics  3 hours
PHI 3803  Philosophy and Creativity (PR: PHI 3800)  3 hours

ARH 2050, 2051, or 4700.  3 hours

5. Electives
None
Minimum Total Semester Hours Required 120

Bachelor of Science: Elementary Education

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Required Courses

Specialization
ARE 4313  Art in the Elementary School  3 hours
HLP 4460  Teaching Elementary School Health/Physical Education  3 hours
LAE 3414  Literature for Children  3 hours
LAE 4314  Language Arts in the Elementary School  3 hours
MAE 4326  How Children Learn Mathematics  4 hours
MUE 3210  Music in the Elementary School  3 hours
SCE 3310  Teaching Science in the Elementary School  4 hours
SSE 3312  Teaching Social Science in the Elementary School  4 hours

Special Methods
RED 3012  Basic Foundations of Reading  3 hours
RED 4519  Diagnostic and Corrective Reading Strategies  3 hours

4. Restricted Electives
Ten semester hours in science are required for majors: GEO 1200, BSC 2010C, and PHY 3014C. Twelve semester hours in mathematics are required for majors: MAE 1810 and MAE 2811 are required in addition to MAC 1104 or MGF 1202 and STA 2014. The AA degree transfer student from a Florida public community college is required to select MAE 3112 in lieu of MAE 1810 and MAE 2811.

5. Electives
None
Minimum Total Semester Hours Required 121
Bachelor of Science: English Language Arts Education

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Required Courses

Lower Division
- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hours
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hours
- SPC 1014 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hours

Literature
- ENL 2010 English Literature I: Beowulf to 1660 3 hours
- ENL 3021 English Literature II: From 1660 to 1870 3 hours
- AML 2011 American Literature I 3 hours
- AML 3020 American Literature II 3 hours
- AML 4321 Modern American Literature OR 3 hours
- ENL 4373 Modern British Literature 3 hours
- ENL 4330 Shakespeare 3 hours
- LIT 3000 Literary Analysis 3 hours

Composition
- ENC 3311 Advanced Expository Writing 3 hours

Select one:
- ENC 3311, CRW 3001, CRW 3002, CRW 3310 3 hours

Language
- LIN 4341 Modern English Grammar 3 hours
- LAE 4342 Teaching Language and Composition 3 hours

Special Methods
- LAE 3335 English Instructional Analysis 4 hours

4. Restricted Electives
- Recommended: LIN 4100, LIT 3120 6 hours
- Approved: ENL 3273, 4101, 4311, 4341, LIT 3313, 4312, AML 4101, LIN 3010

5. Electives
- None

Minimum Total Semester Hours Required 120

Bachelor of Science: Foreign Language Education

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Required Courses

AREAS OF SPECIALIZATION (Select one)

French Language
- FLE 3063 Foreign Language as Human Behavior 2 hours
- FRE 1120 Elementary Language and Civilization I 4 hours
- FRE 1121 Elementary Language and Civilization II 4 hours
- FRE 2200 Intermediate Language and Civilization I 4 hours
- FRE 2201 Intermediate Language and Civilization II 4 hours
- FRE 3244 French Conversation 3 hours
- FRE 3420 French Composition 3 hours
- FRW 3100 Survey of French Literature I 3 hours
- FRW 3101 Survey of French Literature II 3 hours

Spanish Language
- FLE 3063 Foreign Language as Human Behavior 2 hours
- SPN 1120 Elementary Language and Civilization I 4 hours
- SPN 1121 Elementary Language and Civilization II 4 hours
- SPN 2230 Intermediate Language and Civilization I 4 hours
- SPN 2231 Intermediate Language and Civilization II 4 hours
- SPN 3241 Spanish Conversation 3 hours
- SPN 3420 Spanish Composition 3 hours
SPW 3100  Survey of Spanish Literature I  3 hours
SPW 3101  Survey of Spanish Literature II  3 hours
Special Methods  Foreign Language Instructional Analysis  4 hours
FLE 3333

4. Restricted Electives
Select upper division courses in Area of Specialization.
LIN 3010 or 4801  Language and Meaning  3 hours
ANT 3410  Cultural Anthropology  3 hours

5. Electives
- See your advisor concerning courses related to “English for Speakers of other Languages” (ESOL) and Bilingual Education.

Minimum Total Semester Hours Required  123

Bachelor of Science: Mathematics Education

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Required Courses
   Specialization
   Core Requirements
   MAC 3311  Calculus w/Analytic Geometry I  4 hours
   MAC 3312  Calculus w/Analytic Geometry II  4 hours
   MAC 4301  Algebra Structure  3 hours
   MAS 3103  Linear Algebra  3 hours
   MHF 2300  Logic/Proof Math  3 hours
   MTG 4212  Modern Geometry  4 hours
   STA 3023  Statistical Methods I  3 hours
   COP 2000  Programming I  3 hours
   Special Methods
   MAE 3330  Teach Math HS  4 hours
   MAE 3930  Teach Math MS/JHS  3 hours
4. Restricted Electives
   Select four (Min. 12 hours): MAC 1104, 1114, 3313, MAD 4203, MAS 3113, 3203, MGF 1203.
5. Electives
   Select in consultation with advisor.

Minimum Total Semester Hours Required  120

Bachelor of Science: Science Education

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Required Courses
   Program Prerequisites
   MAC 1104  College Algebra  3 hours
   Biology Specialization (50 minimum)
   Biology Requirements (32 minimum)
   BSC 2010C  General Biology  4 hours
   ZOO 2010C  General Zoology  4 hours
   BOT 2010C  General Botany  3 hours
   PCB 3023  Cell Physiology  3 hours
   PCB 3063  Genetics  3 hours
   PCB 3063L  Genetics Laboratory  1 hour
   PCB 3043  Ecology  3 hours
   PCB 3043L  Ecology Laboratory  1 hour
   MCB 3013C  Microbiology  5 hours
   CHM 2205  Intro to Organic and Biochemistry  5 hours
   PCB 4xxx  Biological Evolution  3 hours
Support Science Requirements (16 minimum)

CHM 2045  Chemistry Fundamentals I  4 hours
CHM 2046  Chemistry Fundamentals II  3 hours
CHM 2046L Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory  1 hour
PHY 2053C College Physics I  4 hours
GLY 1030  Geology and its Applications  3 hours

Select minimum of 1 course to complete minimum science requirements

BOT 3154  Local Flora  3 hours
BOT 3800  Plants and Man  3 hours
BOT 3820  Plants and Urban Environment  3 hours
BOT 4223C Plant Anatomy  4 hours
BOT 4303C Plant Kingdom  5 hours
BOT 4713C Plant Taxonomy  5 hours
BSC 4104 History of Biology  3 hours
ENY 4004C General Entomology  4 hours
PCB 3233 Immunology  3 hours
PCB 3301C Aquatic Biology  4 hours
PCB 3703C Human Physiology  4 hours
PCB 4302C Limnology I  4 hours
ZOO 3733C Human Anatomy  4 hours
ZOO 4203C Invertebrate Zoology  4 hours
PHY 2054C College Physics II  4 hours
AST 3002 Astronomy  3 hours

Special Methods
SCE 3330 Science Instructional Analysis  4 hours

4. Electives
Select in consultation with advisor.

Minimum Total Semester Hours Required 120

CHEMISTRY
Program Prerequisites
STA 2014 Principles of Statistics  3 hours
MAC 3311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I  4 hours

Chemistry Specialization (50 minimum)
Chemistry Requirements (32 minimum)

CHM 2045  Chemistry Fundamentals I  4 hours
CHM 2046  Chemistry Fundamentals II  3 hours
CHM 2046L Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory  1 hour
CHM 3120C Analytical Chemistry  5 hours
CHM 3210 Organic Chemistry I  3 hours
CHM 3211 Organic Chemistry II  3 hours
CHM 3211L Organic Laboratory Techniques I  2 hours
CHM 4xxxC Basic Physical Chemistry  4 hours
BCH 4xxxC Biochemistry I  4 hours
CHS 3501 Introduction to Forensic Science  3 hours

Support Science Requirements (18 minimum)

PHY 2053C College Physics I  4 hours
PHY 2054C College Physics II  4 hours
BSC 2010C General Biology  4 hours
GLY 1030 Geology and its Applications  3 hours

Special Methods
SCE 3330 Science Instructional Analysis  4 hours

4. Electives
Select in consultation with Advisor.

Minimum Total Semester Hours Required 120
**PHYSICS**

**Program Prerequisites**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STA 2014</td>
<td>Principles of Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAC 3311</td>
<td>Calculus with Analytic Geometry I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAC 3312</td>
<td>Calculus with Analytic Geometry II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAC 3313</td>
<td>Calculus with Analytic Geometry III</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAP 3302</td>
<td>Differential Equations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Physics Specialization (50 minimum)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHY 2053C</td>
<td>College Physics I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 2054C</td>
<td>College Physics II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 3048</td>
<td>Physics for Engineers &amp; Scientists I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 3048L</td>
<td>Physics Lab for Engineers &amp; Scientists I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 3049</td>
<td>Physics for Engineers and Scientists II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 3049L</td>
<td>Physics Lab for Engineers and Scientists II</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 3101</td>
<td>Modern Physics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 3752C</td>
<td>Physics of Scientific Instruments</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Nine S.H. required from following 3 groups**

Select 3 S.H. from the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHY 3320</td>
<td>Electricity and Magnetism</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 4220</td>
<td>Mechanics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 4604</td>
<td>Wave Mechanics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 5200C</td>
<td>Newtonian Mechanics for Teachers</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 5302C</td>
<td>Electromagnetism for Teachers</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 5601</td>
<td>Quantum Physics for Teachers</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select 3 S.H. from the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHY 3503</td>
<td>Thermodynamics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 4424</td>
<td>Optics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 5401C</td>
<td>Optics for Teachers</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 5500C</td>
<td>Thermal Physics for Teachers</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 5600</td>
<td>Special Relativity for Teachers</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHZ 5800C</td>
<td>Wave Motion for Teachers</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select 3 S.H. from the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHZ 3151</td>
<td>Computer Methods in Physics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 3802L</td>
<td>Intermediate Physics Laboratory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 4803L</td>
<td>Advanced Physics Laboratory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 5300C</td>
<td>Electricity for Teachers</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHZ 5301C</td>
<td>Nuclear Physics for Teachers</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHZ 5150C</td>
<td>Computer Methods in Physics for Teachers</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Support Science Requirements (16 minimum)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2045</td>
<td>Chemistry Fundamentals I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2046</td>
<td>Chemistry Fundamentals II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2046L</td>
<td>Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSC 2010C</td>
<td>General Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLY 1030</td>
<td>Geology and its Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Special Methods

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCE 3330</td>
<td>Science Instructional Analysis</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. Electives

Select in consultation with Advisor.

**Minimum Total Semester Hours Required**

Bachelor of Science: Social Science Education

**Degree Requirements**

1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Required Courses
   Specialization (52 hours)
   Lower Division Requirements:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECO 2013</td>
<td>Principles of Economics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 2023</td>
<td>Principles of Economics II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUH 2000</td>
<td>Western Civilization I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUH 2001</td>
<td>Western Civilization II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 2010</td>
<td>U.S. History 1492-1877</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 2020</td>
<td>U.S. History 1877-Present</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 2041</td>
<td>American National Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYG 2000</td>
<td>General Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Upper Division Requirements:
- CPO 3103 Comparative Politics: 3 hours
- GEO 3370 Resources Geography: 3 hours
- GEO 3470 World Political Geography: 3 hours
- AMH 4231 U.S. History 1914-1945: 3 hours
- AMH 4270 U.S. History 1945-Present: 3 hours

Special Methods:
- SSE 3333 Social Science Instr. Analysis: 4 hours

4. Restricted Electives (9 hours)
   - American History (select one)
     AMH 3370 American Economic History: 3 hours
     AMH 4130 American Revolution: 3 hours
     AMH 4170 Civil War & Reconstruction: 3 hours
   - European History (select one with approval by advisor)
     AMH 3370 American Economic History: 3 hours
   - Political Science (select one)
     POS 3122 State Government & Public Policy: 3 hours
     POS 3273 Voting & Elections: 3 hours
     INR 3002 International Relations: 3 hours

5. Electives
   - None

Minimum Total Semester Hours Required: 120

Bachelor of Science: Vocational Education and Industry Training

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. This program differs from other programs in the college as noted below in #3. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Required Courses
   - Areas of Emphasis
     1. Public School Teaching
     2. Industry Training
   - Areas of Occupational Specialization
     1. Business Education
     2. Health Occupation
     3. Industrial/Technical Occupations
     These areas are currently being revised. See a Vocational Education advisor for program details.

Occupational Specialization (30-36 semester hours)
All students must complete an area of specialization through (1) occupationally specific coursework and/or (2) Credit by Examination. Occupationally specific coursework may be lower or upper division and may be transferred from another accredited educational institution offering college credit. Credit by examination may be completed through occupationally specific examinations, such as state or national registrations/licenses or occupationally specific professional associations. All requirements must be in an approved area of (1) Business, (2) Health Occupations, or (3) Industrial/Technical occupations.

Examples of coursework and credit by examination include:

I. Business Education
   A. Specified Coursework (for Business Education)
      (Areas: All areas must be completed (24 semester hours)
1. Business Communications (Secretarial) - 3 semester hours
   OST 1335
2. Typewriting - 6 semester hours OST 1110 and OST 2120
3. Word Processing - 3 semester hours OST 1701
4. Accounting - 6 semester hours ACG 2001 and ACG 2011
5. Economics - 6 semester hours ECO 2013 and ECO 2023
6. Business Law - 3 semester hours BUL 3111

B. Required Elective Coursework - 9 semester hours
   Any 9 semester hours of upper division courses from the College of Business Administration.

II. Health Occupations (30 semester hours)
   Many of the health occupations offer state or national licensure or registration examinations. Students must meet the "licensure" requirements for teacher certification as set forth in the Florida Accreditation Codes. A copy of current licensure/registration is required.

III. Industrial/Technical Occupations (30 semester hours)
   Competency examinations have been developed for many industrial related occupations. A fee is required to take the written and practical examinations. These examinations will be scheduled within the Central Florida area.

Occupationally Related Work Experience
   All students must provide written documentation of occupationally related work experience. The amount of hours or years of occupationally related work experience is dependent upon the Occupational Specialization (i.e., Business, Health, Industrial). This is a requirement for graduation from the degree program.
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS

ENGINEERING
- Aerospace Engineering (BSAsE)
- Civil Engineering (BSCE)
- Computer Engineering (BSCpE)
- Electrical Engineering (BSEE)
- Environmental Engineering (BSEnvE)
- Industrial Engineering (BSIE)
- Mechanical Engineering (BSME)

ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY
- Computer Engineering Technology (BSET)
- Design Engineering Technology (BSET)
- Electronics Engineering Technology (BSET)
- Information Systems Engineering Technology (BSET)
- Operations Engineering Technology (BSET)

GRADUATE PROGRAMS*

ENGINEERING
- Civil Engineering (MSCE, MCE, Ph.D.)
- Computer Engineering (MSCpE, Ph.D.)
- Computer Integrated Manufacturing (MS)
- Electrical Engineering (MSEE, Ph.D.)
- Engineering (MS)
- Engineering Management (MS)
- Environmental Engineering (MSEnvE, Ph.D.)
- Industrial Engineering (MSIE, Ph.D.)
- Industrial Engineering/Manufacturing Engineering (MSMfgE)
- Mechanical Engineering (MSME, Ph.D.)
- Operations Research (MS)
- Product Assurance (MS)
- Simulations Systems (MS)

*See the Graduate Studies Catalog for information.
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Dean: G. E. Whitehouse, CB 107, Phone (407) 275-2156
Associate Dean: S. L. Rice, CB 107, Phone (407) 275-2156
Assistant Dean: R. N. Miller, CB 281, Phone (407) 275-2455
Assistant Dean: B. E. Mathews, CB 281, Phone (407) 275-2455

PROFESSIONAL COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Based on a broad unified core program, the College of Engineering at the University of Central Florida seeks to produce well-qualified graduates in specifically selected professional disciplines. The College also conducts research and service responsive to Florida and national needs.

ENGINEERING CURRICULUM

The Engineering curriculum is directed toward professional objectives which are best met by completing the baccalaureate degree program followed by additional professional education at the graduate level leading to the Master of Science in Engineering.

Requirements:

Students who wish to be admitted to full freshman standing in the College should present the following secondary school credits in addition to the minimum University requirements:

- a total of 3½ units in mathematics, including advanced algebra, geometry, and trigonometry (required)
- calculus (recommended)
- at least one unit in physics (required)
- at least one unit in chemistry (required)
- one unit in biology (recommended)
- one-half unit in computer programming (FORTRAN preferred).

Students who have not met the requirements listed above may be required to complete additional University credit course work which may not be applied toward an engineering degree.
Students receiving a Bachelor of Science in Engineering must:

1. Successfully complete 132 semester hours of coursework including:
   - general education courses (2.000 GPA required)
   - a pre-engineering core curriculum (2.250 GPA required)
   - an engineering core curriculum (2.250 GPA required)
   - required and elective courses in an engineering option of the student's choice (2.250 GPA required)


Transfer Credit

Subject to the general grade and residence requirements of the University, provisional credit will be granted for transferred course work equivalent to that required in UCF's engineering program. These provisional credits will become final only after the student has demonstrated the ability to do satisfactory work at the University. Transfer credits in pre-engineering from a junior college will be used to satisfy freshman and sophomore-level requirements only. Typically, students who have completed the A.A. degree (or equivalent education) with calculus, differential equations, chemistry, physics, engineering graphics, and a course in computer science (with FORTRAN) can complete the B.S.E program in two additional years. The status of a student and the specific credits acceptable toward the degree is determined by a College of Engineering petition approved by the Dean's office.

ROTC Program

The College offers a special five-year program to engineering students also enrolled in Air Force ROTC. This plan allows those students to spread their academic load over a five-year period to accommodate certain AFROTC courses which are not creditable to the engineering degree.

Engineering Technology Curriculum

Students receiving a Bachelor of Science in Engineering Technology must successfully complete 124 semester hours including:

- general education courses
- an engineering technology core curriculum
- required and elective courses in a selected engineering technology option of the student's choice.

The engineering technology program provides junior and senior-year education. Students who wish to be admitted to the engineering technology program should possess the A.A. degree (preferred) or an A.S. (or equivalent education) degree from a Florida community college or approved out-of-state institution in an appropriate engineering technology area. The status of a student and the specific credits acceptable toward the degree is determined by a College of Engineering petition approved by the Dean's office. Provisional credits accepted for transferred course work will become final only after a student has demonstrated the ability to do satisfactory work at the University.

Minor: Technology and Society

Contact Persons: Richard N. Miller, CB 281, Phone (407) 275-2455
J. Paul Hartman, CB 381, Phone (407) 275-2841

The College of Engineering offers a minor in Technology and Society to interested UCF students. The minor is intended for students not enrolled in the College of Engineering, although students in the College may also be awarded the minor. To meet the requirements, the student must complete, with a grade point average of 2.0 or higher, a minimum of 18 hours taken from the courses listed. A minimum of 12 hours must be taken from the EGN prefix courses listed below. Students should preferably complete the following general education program coursework prior to taking this minor: ECO 2013, MAC 1104, PHY 2053C; History or Humanities sequence.

The 18 hours are to be selected from:

EGN 4033 Technology and Social Change
EGN 4813 Science in History
EGN 4814 Engineering and Technology in History
EGN 4818 Engineering and Technology in North America
Prior to enrolling in courses at the professional level, students must receive approval from the office of the Dean of Engineering, and secure an approved course of study from their advisor for their remaining work.

Any student whose written or spoken English in any course is unsatisfactory may be reported by the instructor to the Dean. The Dean may assign supplementary work, including additional course work, consistent with the needs of the student. The granting of a degree may be delayed until the work is satisfactorily completed.

Bachelor of Science in Engineering
Program Coordinator: Richard N. Miller, CB 281, Phone (407) 275-2455.

The principal areas of study in the engineering curriculum are devoted to the basic sciences, mathematics, the fundamentals of engineering problem solving, and specialization in an option. These courses are not training courses for any of the mechanical or manipulative skills, but rather are planned to provide preparation for development, planning, design, research, graduate work, and with certain electives, for operation, production, testing, maintenance, and management. This program prepares the student for professional registration, industrial employment, and the pursuit of graduate work in engineering. In addition, basic engineering programs are increasingly being considered as appropriate preparation for advanced study in other professional areas, e.g., law, medicine, architecture.

ENGINEERING CORE REQUIREMENTS

The engineering core consists of pre-engineering and professional subject matter that is common to all options. Because this requirement is a substantial part of the Bachelor's degree program, it gives the student time to become adjusted and to choose a field of specialization for which he or she is best suited.

PRE-ENGINEERING CORE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECO 2013</td>
<td>Principles of Economics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGS 1111C</td>
<td>Engineering Graphics</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHS 1440</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Chemistry For Engineers 2,3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 3048</td>
<td>Physics For Engineers and Scientists I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 3049</td>
<td>Physics For Engineers and Scientists II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 3048L or PHY 3049L or CHM 2046L</td>
<td>Laboratory Elective 2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAC 3311,3312,3313</td>
<td>Calculus and Analytic Geometry</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAP 3302</td>
<td>Differential Equations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological or Earth Science Elective 2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1Includes portions of the General Education Program.
2Consult Department Chair for specific course required in option.
3Students without one secondary school unit of Chemistry should enroll in CHM 1034 and CHM 2046L prior to taking CHS 1440. Not for Environmental Engineering students.
4Students without one secondary school unit of Physics should enroll in PHY 2053C prior to taking PHY 3048.
**ENGINEERING CORE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EGN 3420</td>
<td>Engineering Analysis(^5)</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGN 3310</td>
<td>Engineering Analysis - Statics</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGN 3321</td>
<td>Engineering Analysis - Dynamics</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGN 3613</td>
<td>Engineering Economic Analysis</td>
<td>2 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGN 3704</td>
<td>Engineering and the Environment</td>
<td>2 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGN 3365C</td>
<td>Structure and Properties of Materials</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGN 3373</td>
<td>Principles of Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>4 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGN 3343</td>
<td>Thermodynamics(^2)</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGN 3358</td>
<td>Thermo-Fluids Heat Transfer(^2)</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGN 4624</td>
<td>Engineering Administration</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 3101</td>
<td>Modern Physics(^_)</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STA 3032</td>
<td>Probability and Statistics for Engineers</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\(^5\)Requires a secondary school programming course (FORTRAN preferred).

\(^6\)Consult Department Chair for specific course required in option.

\(^7\)Or approved science course - see option.

**DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING**

**Acting Chair:** D.C. Cooper, CB 381, Phone (407) 275-2841

**Faculty:** Block, W.E. Carroll, W. F. Carroll, Cooper, Dietz, Harper, Hartman, Head, Jackson, Kersten, Kuo, Leftwich, Reinhart, J. Taylor, Wanielista, Yousef

The Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering offers a major in Environmental Engineering and a major in Civil Engineering. The Environmental Engineering major is concerned primarily with the interaction of humans with their environment, and the planning, design, and control of systems for environmental quality management, with emphasis on the water environment. The Civil Engineering major is primarily concerned with funda-
mental civil engineering design and analysis in such areas as structures, geotechnical engineering, sanitary engineering, water resources, and transportation.

The undergraduate degree programs in Civil Engineering and Environmental Engineering are accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission (EAC) of the Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET).

Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering

Degree Requirements

1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. Special college and/or department requirements—See Engineering Core
3. Required Courses
   - CES 4102 Structural Engineering Analysis 3 hours
   - CES 4130L Structures Lab 1 hour
   - CES 4605 Structural Steel Design 3 hours
   - or
   - CES 4702 Structural Concrete Design 4 hours
   - CEG 4101C Geotechnical Engineering I 3 hours
   - EGN 3331 Mechanics of Materials 3 hours
   - EGN 3353 Fluid Mechanics 3 hours
   - CEG 4300 C.E. Systems 3 hours
   - CWR 4101C Hydrology 3 hours
   - CWR 4201C Hydraulics 3 hours
   - ENV 4561 Environmental Engineering Process Design 4 hours
   - TTE 4004 Transportation Engineering 4 hours
   - Civil Engineering Design Courses (2 hours each) (Select from CES 4608, CES 4709, CEG 5805, TTE 4601, or ENV 4433).

4. Restricted Electives
   Technical Electives are to be courses consistent with department objectives and chosen with the approval of the student's faculty advisor and department chair.

5. Electives
   None

Total Semester Hours Required 132

Bachelor of Science in Environmental Engineering

Degree Requirements

1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. Special college and/or department requirements—See Engineering Core
3. Required Courses
   - EES 4202C Chemical Process Control 3 hours
   - EES 4111C Biological Process Control 3 hours
   - EGN 3331 Mechanics of Materials 3 hours
   - EGN 3353 Fluid Mechanics 3 hours
   - EGN 4703 Systems Analysis and Control 3 hours
   - ENV 4121C Air Pollution 3 hours
   - ENV 4341 Solid and Hazardous Waste 3 hours
   - CWR 4101C Hydrology 3 hours
   - CWR 4201C Hydraulics 3 hours
   - ENV 4433 Water Resources Design 2 hours
   - ENV 4562 Environmental Engineering Systems Design 2 hours
   - ENV 4561 Environmental Engineering Process Design 4 hours

4. Restricted Electives
   Technical Electives are to be courses consistent with department objectives and chosen with the approval of the student's faculty advisor and department chair.

5. Electives
   None

Total Semester Hours Required 132

162
DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER ENGINEERING
Chair: C. Bauer, CB 207, Phone 275-2236
Faculty: Gonzalez, Khajenoori, Klee, Linton, Myler, Petrasko, Williams

The Department of Computer Engineering prepares the student for a career in professional engineering practice. Graduates will possess a high degree of training and capability in the application of mathematics and computers to the modeling, simulation, and management of complex technical problems.

The undergraduate degree program in Computer Engineering is accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission (EAC) of the Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET).

Bachelor of Science in Computer Engineering
Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements—See Engineering Core
3. Required Courses
   - ECM 4230: Engineering Data Structures 3 hours
   - ECM 4301: Engineering Applications of Computer Methods 3 hours
   - ECM 4504C: Embedded Computer Systems 3 hours
   - ECM 4708C: Modeling & Design of Engineering Systems 3 hours
   - ECM 4804: Engineering Software Design 3 hours
   - EEL 3342C: Introduction to Digital Circuits and Systems 4 hours
   - ECM 4508C: Computer Systems Design I 3 hours
   - ECM 4509C: Computer Systems Design II 3 hours
   - COT 3100: Introduction to Discrete Structures 3 hours
   - ECM 3000: Survey of Computer Engineering 1 hour
   - ECM 4451: Engineering Applications of Intelligent Systems 3 hours
   - ECM 4723C: Computer Control Systems 4 hours
   - EEL 4657: Linear Control Systems 3 hours
4. Restricted Electives
   Technical Electives are to be courses consistent with department objectives and chosen with the approval of the student's faculty advisor and department chair.
   Total Semester Hours Required 132

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Chair: N. S. Tzannes, CB 407, Phone (407) 275-2786

The major in Electrical Engineering is designed to present the basic electrical engineering principles. Courses are offered which present in-depth studies of specific electrical engineering sub-disciplines such as digital systems, electrical networks, electronics, electromagnetic fields and microwaves, control systems, communication systems and information theory, and solid state systems and devices.

The undergraduate degree program in Electrical Engineering is accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission (EAC) of the Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET).

Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering
Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. Special college and/or department requirements—See Engineering Core
3. Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EEL 3122C</td>
<td>Electrical Networks</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEL 3306</td>
<td>Semiconductor Devices</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEL 3307C</td>
<td>Electronic Engineering</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEL 3342C</td>
<td>Introduction to Digital Circuits and Systems</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEL 3470</td>
<td>Electromagnetic Fields</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEL 3552C</td>
<td>Signal Analysis and Communications</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEL 4012C</td>
<td>Senior Electrical Design</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEL 4309C</td>
<td>Active Circuits</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECM 4508C</td>
<td>Computer System Design I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEL 4657</td>
<td>Linear Control Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEL XXXXX</td>
<td>EEL Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEL XXXXX</td>
<td>EEL Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. Electives

There are no electives required.

Total Semester Hours Required 132

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

Chair: W. Swart, CB 381, Phone (407) 275-2204
Faculty: Biegel, Elshennawy, Hosni, Lee, Morse, Rogers, Parkinson, Schrader, Sepulveda, Whitehouse

Industrial engineers design systems which translate a specific product design into a physical reality in the most productive manner and with highest quality possible. In doing so, the industrial engineer deals with decisions regarding the right mix and type of people, materials, machines, and automation (including robotics). Industrial engineers are also skilled in Engineering Economic Analysis and Information Management since they are generally considered to be the natural interface between the technical specialist and management.

Industrial engineers are sought in industrial, service, and government organizations. In the industrial sector, the industrial engineer is concerned with improving productivity and quality of the manufacturing, distribution, and management system of organizations. In the service sector, the industrial engineer is concerned with determining the most productive manner in which to deliver high-quality service to the customer. In government organizations the industrial engineer is active in assuring that tax payers receive maximum service for their tax dollars.

The Industrial Engineering approach is characterized by a systematic evaluation of alternatives using quantitative analysis and computer simulations. As such, quantification and measurement play a key role in the day to day activities of the industrial engineer.

The undergraduate degree program in Industrial Engineering is accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission (EAC) of the Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET).

Bachelor of Science in Industrial Engineering

Degree Requirements

1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. Special college and/or department requirements—See Engineering Core
3. Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APA 3471</td>
<td>Accounting for Engineers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 3314C</td>
<td>Work Measurement and Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 4116C</td>
<td>Information Systems Analysis and Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 4118C</td>
<td>Industrial Engineering Applications of Computers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 4333</td>
<td>Industrial Control Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 4364C</td>
<td>Industrial Facilities Planning and Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 4391C</td>
<td>Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 4891C</td>
<td>Industrial Senior Design Project</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESI 4234</td>
<td>Quality Engineering</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Technical Electives are to be courses consistent with department objectives and chosen with the approval of the student’s faculty advisor and department chair.

5. Electives
None

Total Semester Hours Required
132

DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING AND AEROSPACE SCIENCES

Acting Chair: J. K. Beck, CB 307, Phone (407) 275-2416
Faculty: Anderson, J. Beck, Bishop, Desai, Eno, Grogan, Gunnerson, Hagedoorn, Henry, Hosler, Kitis, Minardi, Moslehy, Nuckolls, Rice, W. Smith, Ventre

The Department of Mechanical Engineering and Aerospace Sciences offers majors in Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering. Both programs are specifically designed to give the student a broad-based undergraduate engineering program which provides sufficient knowledge to allow him/her to converse with specialists in other fields of engineering and to analyze the basic problems in these fields. The undergraduate degree programs in Mechanical Engineering and Aerospace Engineering are accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission (EAC) of the Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET).

Bachelor of Science in Aerospace Engineering

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. Special college and/or department requirements—See Engineering Core
3. Required Courses
   EAS 4101 Aerodynamics I 3 hours
   EAS 4105 Aerodynamics II 3 hours
   EAS 4134 Gas Dynamics 3 hours
   EAS 4200 Flight Structures 3 hours
   EAS 4300 Propulsion Systems 3 hours
   EGN 3331 Mechanics of Materials 3 hours
   EGN 3353 Fluid Mechanics I 3 hours
   EML 4142 Heat Transfer 3 hours
   EML 4220 Vibration Analysis 3 hours
   EML 4304C Measurements Laboratory 3 hours
   EML 4312 Feedback Control Design 3 hours
   EML 4501C Engineering Design I 3 hours
   EML 4502C Engineering Design II 3 hours

4. Restricted Elective
Technical electives are chosen from courses normally taught by the department with the prefixes EMA, EML, EAS, and ENU. Students who wish to enroll in a 5xxx course should have a minimum UCF GPA of 2.8 and consent of the instructor. Other choices must contain additional design content and must be approved by the faculty advisor and department chair.

5. Electives
None

Total Semester Hours Required
132
Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements—See Engineering Core
3. Required Courses
   - EGN 3331 Mechanics of Materials 3 hours
   - EGN 3353 Fluid Mechanics I 3 hours
   - EML 3101 Thermodynamics of Mechanical Systems 3 hours
   - EML 3262 Kinematics of Mechanisms 3 hours
   - EML 3500 Machine Design and Analysis 3 hours
   - EML 4142 Heat Transfer 3 hours
   - EML 4220 Vibration Analysis 3 hours
   - EML 4304C Measurements Laboratory 3 hours
   - EML 4312 Feedback Control Design 3 hours
   - EML 4501C Engineering Design I 3 hours
   - EML 4502C Engineering Design II 3 hours
   - EML 4703 Fluid Mechanics II 3 hours
4. Restricted Electives
   Technical electives are chosen from courses normally taught by the department with the prefixes EMA, EML, EAS, and ENU. Students who wish to enroll in a 5xxx course should have a minimum UCF GPA of 2.8 and consent of the instructor. Other choices must contain additional design content and must be approved by the faculty advisor and department chair.
5. Electives
   None
   Total Semester Hours Required 132

DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY
Chair: C. Head, CB 207, Phone (407) 275-2268
Faculty: Byers, Debo, Dixon, Gregg, Osborne, Shaykhian, Strange, Uspenski, Vazquez, Worbs

The Bachelor of Science in Engineering Technology (BSET) program is designed for students who have completed an Associate of Science (AS) degree in an appropriate area of technology or who have completed an Associate of Arts (AA) degree with approximately 25 semester hours in an appropriate area of technology.

Requirements
Completion of UCF’s General Education is required before the BSET degree is granted. If a student completes the General Education Program of a Florida public community college, it will substitute for UCF’s Lower Division General Education Program without a course-by-course match. Students should consult an advisor for specific course requirements.

The upper-division Bachelor of Science in Engineering Technology (BSET) program is designed to advance the engineering technician to the engineering technologist level. The engineering technologist works with both the scientist and the engineer, helping them convert ideas into accomplishments.

The five Technology majors offered in the Engineering Technology degree program are:

- Computer Engineering Technology
- Design Engineering Technology
- Electronics Engineering Technology
- Information Systems Engineering Technology
- Operations Engineering Technology

All of the Engineering Technology options are accredited by the Technology Accreditation Commission (TAC) of the Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET).
Bachelor of Science in Engineering Technology

Degree Requirements

1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements

2. Special college and/or department requirements—See Engineering Technology Core below

3. Required Courses

   A. General Education (Not including Math, Science and Computer Programming) 27 hours

   B. Lower Division Technology Courses or Equivalent 24 hours

   C. Engineering Technology Core


   *MAC 1104 College Algebra 3 hours

   *MAC 1114 College Trigonometry 3 hours

   MAC 3253 or MAC 3311 Calculus I 3 hours

   MAC 3254 or MAC 3312 Calculus II 3 hours

   MAP 3401 Problem Analysis 3 hours

   *PHY 2053C College Physics I 4 hours

   *CHM 1032 General Chemistry 3 hours

   CHM 2046L Chemistry Fundamentals Lab 1 hour

   *Biology, Geology, Physical Geography 3 hours

   *COP 1200, COP 2000, CGS 3422 3 hours

   ETG 3510 Applied Mechanics 4 hours

   ETI 3651 Computer Applications 4 hours

   ETI 3671 Technical Economic Analysis 2 hours

   ETI 4110 Industrial Quality Control 3 hours

   ETM 4310 Applied Thermodynamics and Fluid Mechanics 4 hours

   *Typically taken at community college

   SUBTOTAL 45 hours

   D. Technical Specialty (Upper Division Major Courses) 23-32 hours

   See areas of specialization below.

   E. Approved Electives hrs. 4-9 hours

   TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS 128 hours

(60 semester hours minimum senior institution credits-
12 of which may be waived for students enrolled at area campuses.)

AREAS OF SPECIALIZATION

1. Computer Engineering Technology

   The Computer Engineering Technology specialty includes both hardware and software. Typical functions eventually performed by graduates include PC coordinator, computer applications coordinator, system integrator, system troubleshooter, system analyst, and hardware and software designer. Graduates may work in manufacturing, test, design, product improvement, system operations and maintenance, automated processing, robotics, and marketing. Graduates may evaluate new hardware and software and assist their companies to increase productivity by raising computer literacy and adopting new computer technology to old processes. Typical community college programs for entrance include Computer Technology, Computer Science, Computer Programming, and Electronics. The lower-level requirements (15 hours) that are typically taken at a community college are DC and AC Circuits, Digital Circuits, Microprocessors I, and Programming (Fortran or Pascal). The upper-level requirements are the Engineering Technology Core, which includes a CAD course, and the following selection of courses.

   Upper Level Required Courses (15 hours)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CET 3144C</td>
<td>Applied Microprocessor Technology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CET 3303</td>
<td>Microcomputer Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CET 4188</td>
<td>Microcomputer Technology II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CET 4333C</td>
<td>Applied Computer Systems I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

   Upper Level Technical Electives. Courses must be selected so that the combination of lower and upper-level courses provide a balance of hardware and software. (11-12 hrs.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CET 4131C</td>
<td>Microprocessor Electronics II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 3716</td>
<td>Electrical Network Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 4158C</td>
<td>Linear Integrated Circuits</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CET 4334C</td>
<td>Applied Computer Systems II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Digital Systems**

**Senior Design Project**

**Applied Computer Graphics**

**Current Topics in Technology**

**Applied Reliability**

(Other technical elective courses may be selected with approval of curriculum coordinator and Department Chair)

Approved electives to bring total to 128 semester hours 15-18 hrs.

**2. Design Engineering Technology**

The specialization in Design Engineering Technology provides advanced coursework in preparation for employment at the Baccalaureate level in the fields of manufacturing, testing and fabrication of mechanical parts, mechanical drafting, and building construction. Typical community college programs for entrance include those in Drafting and Design, Mechanical, Civil, and Building Construction Technologies. A minimum of five semester hours of engineering drawing or drafting must be included in the community college program.

Upper-Level Required Courses (24 hours)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CET 3123C</td>
<td>Microprocessor Electronics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 3035C</td>
<td>Electricity and Electronics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST 4535C</td>
<td>Electro-Mechanical Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETI 3421</td>
<td>Materials and Processes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETG 4530</td>
<td>Strength of Materials</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETM 4403C</td>
<td>Applied Kinematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETM 4512</td>
<td>Applied Design of Machine Elements</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETG 4950</td>
<td>Senior Design Project</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Upper-Level Technical Electives (8 hours)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ETC 4241</td>
<td>Construction Methods, Contracts &amp; Specs</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETC 4410C</td>
<td>Applied Structural Design I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETC 4415C</td>
<td>Applied Structural Design II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CET 4131C</td>
<td>Microprocessor Electronics II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETI 4522C</td>
<td>Applied Robotics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETM 4750</td>
<td>Applied Air Conditioning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETM 4220</td>
<td>Applied Energy Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETI 4185</td>
<td>Applied Reliability</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Other technical elective courses may be selected with approval of curriculum coordinator and Department Chair)

Approved electives to bring total to 128 semester hours 17-19 hours

**3. Electronics Engineering Technology**

The program in Electronics Engineering Technology provides advanced courses in preparation for employment opportunities in electronics at the Baccalaureate level. Graduates may work in such diverse fields as aerospace, medical instrumentation, computers, radio and television broadcasting, telecommunications, military electronics, consumer products, and education. They may be involved in applied design, product development, manufacturing, production, and operations, as well as in such activities as field engineering, sales, marketing, and technical services. The Associate degree technology courses transferred from another school must total at least 24 semester hours and include courses in DC and AC Circuits, Electronic Devices/Circuits, Digital Fundamentals/Circuits, Microprocessors, and Technical Report Writing. A minimum of 10 courses (upper and lower-level) which include laboratory are required for award of the BSET in Electronics Engineering Technology.

Upper-Level Required Courses (23 hours)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EET 3716</td>
<td>Electrical Network Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CET 3303</td>
<td>Microcomputer Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CET 4198C</td>
<td>Digital Systems</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 4329C</td>
<td>Electronic Communications I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 4349C</td>
<td>Electronics Communications II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 4158C</td>
<td>Linear Integrated Circuits</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 4732</td>
<td>Feedback Control</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

168
Upper-Level Technical Electives (5-7 hours)

(Select 2 courses from the following)

- EET 4339C Antennas & Propagation 3 hours
- EET 4389C Satellite Communication Systems 3 hours
- EET 4508 Power Utilization 3 hours
- EET 4548 Power Transmission 3 hours
- CET 4131C Microprocessor Electronics II 4 hours
- CET 4381 Digital Signal Processing 3 hours
- CET 4915 Senior Design Project 2 hours
- ETG 4931 Current Topics in Technology 3 hours
- ETI 4185 Applied Reliability 3 hours

(Other technical elective courses may be selected with approval of curriculum coordinator and Department Chair)

Approved electives to bring total to 128 semester hours 3-8 hours

4. Information Systems Engineering Technology

The specialization in Information Systems Engineering Technology provides advanced courses in preparation for employment in computer systems programming, programmer/analyst and technical systems analysis. Typical community college associate degree programs for entrance include those in Information Systems, Computer Science and Computer Programming.

This option is only available at UCF Brevard Campus. Courses numbered 1xxx-2xxx may be completed at Brevard Community College. All students in CISET program are required to participate in Student-Industry project available during the senior year.

Required Courses (45 hours)

- COP 1000 Pascal I 3 hours
- COP 1001 Pascal II 3 hours
- COP 2120 Beginning Cobol 3 hours
- COP 2121 Advanced Cobol 3 hours
- COP 1200 Beginning Fortran (in core) 3 hours
- COP 1201 Advanced Fortran 3 hours
- COP 2400 Beginning Assembler 3 hours
- ENC 2210 or 3210 Technical Writing 3 hours
- EET 3035C Electricity and Electronics 4 hours
- CET 3123C Microprocessor Electronics 3 hours
- CET 3323C Computer Organization Technology 3 hours
- CET 4427 Applied Database Systems 3 hours
- CET 4505 Applied Microcomputer Operating Systems 3 hours
- CET 4523 Applied Systems Analysis II 3 hours
- CET 4915 Senior Design Project 2 hours

Upper-Level Technical Electives (Select two courses)

- CET 3303 Microcomputer Technology I 3 hours
- CET 4361 Applied Computer Graphics in Technology 3 hours
- CET 4527 Applied Operating Systems II 3 hours
- CET 4627 Applied Database Systems II 3 hours
- ETI 4185 Applied Reliability 3 hours

Lower-Level Technical Electives to bring total to 128 semester hours

- COP 2401 Advanced Assembler 3 hours
- COP 2700 Introduction to Database 3 hours
- COP 1003 C Language 3 hours
- CGS 1000 Introduction to Dataprocessing 3 hours
- CGS 1101 Datamanagement Application 3 hours
- CIS 2321 Introduction to Systems Analysis 3 hours
- ACG 2001 Accounting I 3 hours
- MAN 2021 Business Management 3 hours
- STA 2013 or 3023 Statistics 3 hours
- ETG 4051 Current Topics 3 hours

(Other Technical Elective courses may be selected with approval of curriculum coordinator)

5. Operations Engineering Technology

The specialization in Operations Engineering Technology is designed to present the management operations, supervisory, and methods courses that are essential for
operations control in the sales, service, manufacturing, and construction industries. The curriculum is designed to accept a broad range of Associate Degree backgrounds and develop the management and supervisory skills necessary to produce a marketable graduate. AS Degree programs with emphasis on Architectural, Building Construction, Aerospace, Automotive Services, Civil, Computer, Fire Control, Drafting and Graphics, Industrial Management or Supervision, Quality Control, and Surveying Technologies are normally acceptable. Engineering drawing must be included in the Community College program. The Operations Engineering Technology program is divided into two options: General Operations and Construction Management (pending).

**Required Courses (28 hours)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CET 3123C</td>
<td>Microprocessor Electronics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CET 4131C</td>
<td>Microprocessor Electronics II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 3035C</td>
<td>Electricity and Electronics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETI 3421</td>
<td>Materials and Processes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETI 4611</td>
<td>Plant Layout, Matl. Handling and Work Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETI 4650</td>
<td>Process Planning and Estimating</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETI 4185</td>
<td>Applied Reliability</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Upper-Level Technical Electives (5 hours)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EST 4535C</td>
<td>Electro-Mechanical Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETI 3690</td>
<td>Technical Sales</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETI 4522C</td>
<td>Applied Robotics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETI 4700</td>
<td>Occupational Safety</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETC 4241</td>
<td>Construction Methods, Contracts &amp; Specs.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETM 4220</td>
<td>Applied Energy Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETM 4750</td>
<td>Applied Air Conditioning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Other technical electives may be selected with approval of the curriculum coordinator and Department Chair)

Approved electives to being total to 128 semester hours. 20-22 hrs.
COLLEGE OF HEALTH AND PROFESSIONAL STUDIES

UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS
Cardiopulmonary Sciences (BS)
Communicative Disorders (BA/BS)
Criminal Justice (BA)
Hospitality Management (BS)
Legal Studies (BA)
Medical Record Administration (BS)
Medical Technology (BS)
Nursing (BSN)
Public Administration (BA)
Radiologic Sciences (BS)
Social Work (BSW)

GRADUATE PROGRAM*
Communicative Disorders (MA)
Health Sciences (MS)
Public Administration (MPA)

OTHER PROGRAMS
Pre-Occupational Therapy
Pre-Physical Therapy

*See the Graduate Studies catalog for information.
The mission of the College of Health and Professional Studies is to provide quality undergraduate and graduate education, to foster, through research, the development and transmission of knowledge, and to offer continuing education for community professionals and citizens.

To achieve these objectives, the College offers a diversity of programs preparing students for professions in the fields of Communicative Disorders, Criminal Justice, Legal Studies, Health Sciences, Hospitality Management, Nursing, Public Administration, and Social Work.

**General Requirements for the Bachelors Degree**

Some Departments or Programs in the College are upper-division, limited access programs. Acceptance by or registration at the University does not constitute admission to the following: Departments of Nursing, Social Work, and the Programs in Medical Laboratory Sciences, Medical Record Administration, and Radiologic Sciences. Application must be made to the appropriate chair or director. Additional information regarding prerequisites and grade point averages may be obtained from the desired Program or Department.

The following Departments and Programs do not have limited access: Departments of Communicative Disorders, Criminal Justice/Legal Studies, Hospitality Management, and Public Administration; and the Programs in Cardiopulmonary Sciences and Health Sciences.

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIVE DISORDERS**

Chair: D. Ratusnik, HP 113, Phone (407) 275-2121

Faculty: Hedrick, Ingram, Mullin, Utt

The primary goal of the Department of Communicative Disorders is the preparation of clinical specialists in Speech/Language Pathology and Audiology. Undergraduate offerings are consistent with philosophies of the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association in that most coursework is designed to provide the student theoretical foundations on which to build competent clinical skills. An on-campus clinic as well as external affiliations including area public schools, community speech and hearing centers, hospital clinics, physicians’ offices and industrial settings are available for the development of various clinical competencies. Faculty are engaged in generation and transmission of knowledge concerning speech-language-hearing processes and impairments via ongoing research projects. The professional phase of the program in speech/language pathology and audiology is accredited by the Educational Standards Board of the American Speech-Language Hearing Association.

In addition to coursework for majors, the Department offers a 4-course sequence in Sign Language: SPA 3333, SPA 4380, SPA 4381, SPA 4382.

**MINOR**

The Department of Communicative Disorders offers a minor consisting of a minimum of 22 semester hours.

Required courses: LIN 3710, 3710L and SPA 3001, 3101, 3112, 3112L, 4030, 4222, 4222L, and 4402, 4402L.

**Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science: Communicative Disorders**

**Degree Requirements**

1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LIN 3710</td>
<td>Foundations of Language</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIN 3710L</td>
<td>Foundations of Language Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA 3001</td>
<td>Introduction to Communicative Disorders</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA 3052</td>
<td>Clinical Observation &amp; Practice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Taken in Fall & Spring of Senior year)
SPA 3101 Physiological Bases of Speech and Hearing 3 hours
SPA 3112 Basic Phonetics 3 hours
SPA 3112L Basic Phonetics Lab 1 hour
SPA 3550 Clinical Methods 3 hours
SPA 3550L Clinical Methods Lab 1 hour
SPA 4030 Audiology I 3 hours
SPA 4033 Audiology II 3 hours
SPA 4011 Speech & Hearing Science 3 hours
SPA 4201 Communicative Disorders-Articulation 3 hours
SPA 4201L Communicative Disorders-Articulation Lab 1 hour
SPA 4222 Non-Organic Speech Disorders 3 hours
SPA 4222L Non-Organic Speech Disorders Lab 1 hour
SPA 4250 Organic Speech Disorders 3 hours
SPA 4250L Organic Speech Disorders Lab 1 hour
SPA 4323 Aural Habilitation-Rehabilitation 4 hours
SPA 4402 Communicative Disorders-Language 3 hours
SPA 4402L Communicative Disorders-Language Lab 3 hours
SPA 4336 Augmentative Communication Systems 3 hours

4. Restricted Electives
To be selected from the following:
DEP 3212 Psychological Approaches to Mental Retardation 3 hours
DEP 3202 Psychology of Exceptional Children 3 hours
EAB 3703 Principles of Behavior Modification 4 hours
STA 3023 Statistical Methods I 3 hours
STA 4163 Statistical Methods II 3 hours

The two statistics courses are required for graduation.

5. Electives 14 hours
Students who wish to obtain a Teachers Certificate for the State of Florida must include necessary coursework as electives.

6. B.A./B.S. Option students pursuing the B.A. degree are required the equivalent of 2 years of a foreign language, while students pursuing the B.S. degree are required the equivalent of 1 year of a foreign language plus 6 credit hours of Departmentally approved science courses.

Total Semester Hours Required 130

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE AND LEGAL STUDIES
Chair: N.G. Holten, PH 116, Phone (407) 275-2603
Faculty: Becker, Brennan, Cook, Duffey, Holten, Korstad, Mahan, McCarthy, Mozee, Pyle, Slaughter, Tangel-Rodriguez

The Department of Criminal Justice and Legal Studies includes two undergraduate degree programs: Legal Studies and Criminal Justice.

Legal Studies Program
The Legal Studies Program provides students with a broad understanding of basic principles of law and the role and function of the legal system. It prepares students for professional positions in law offices, corporations, and public agencies and provides educational experience beneficial to students planning to attend law school. Satisfactory completion of program requirements leads to the degree of Bachelor of Arts with a major in Legal Studies.

Bachelor of Arts: Legal Studies
Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Required Courses (24 hours)
   PLA 3013 Law and the Legal System 3 hours
   PLA 3105 Legal Research 3 hours

173
4. Restricted Electives  
   a. 12 additional semester hours of Legal Studies coursework.  
   b. 9 semester hours of supporting courses chosen with the approval of the student's advisor. These courses may be selected from any department or program (including Legal Studies) so long as they are related to the law.

5. Electives

| Legal Studies Minor | consists of 18 or more semester hours. Required courses: PLA 3013 plus a minimum of 12 semester hours of legal studies courses and 3 semester hours of law-related courses selected with the aid of an advisor. |

**Legal Studies Minor** consists of 18 or more semester hours. Required courses: PLA 3013 plus a minimum of 12 semester hours of legal studies courses and 3 semester hours of law-related courses selected with the aid of an advisor.

Criminal Justice Program
The Criminal Justice program is designed to provide students with a broad understanding of crime and society's control mechanisms as well as prepare them for professional careers in criminal justice and related agencies. Satisfactory completion of program requirements leads to the degree of Bachelor of Arts with a major in Criminal Justice.

**Bachelor of Arts: Criminal Justice**

**Degree Requirements**

1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Required Courses (12 semester hours)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CCJ 3020</td>
<td>Criminal Justice System</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCJ 3010</td>
<td>Crime in America</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCJ 3290</td>
<td>Prosecution and Adjudication</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCJ 3300</td>
<td>Corrections and Penology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4. Restricted Electives
   a. 24 additional semester hours of CCJ coursework, of which at least 21 hours must be upper division. Seniors can satisfy up to 9 hours of this requirement with internship and up to 6 hours with directed independent study; however, the combination of these non-class options shall not exceed 12 hours. Program standards must be met to be eligible for either internships or independent study credit.
   b. 15-16 additional semester hours of supporting courses to be selected with and approved by the student's advisor. These courses may vary from student to student depending upon individual needs or objectives, but include selected courses from public administration, legal studies, sociology, statistics, and psychology.
5. Students must take a minimum of 30 hours from the department to obtain the UCF degree in Criminal Justice.
6. Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total Semester Hours Required</th>
<th>120</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SCIENCES

**Chair:** J. Edwards, HPB 220 (407) 275-2972

**Faculty:** Aciero, Bergner, Mendenhall, Lytle, T. Edwards, Douglass, Worrell, Core, Crittenden, Welker, Barr, Clark, Hitchcock, Thornton

The Department of Health Sciences offers a diversity of baccalaureate programs which prepare students for professions in the fields of Cardiopulmonary Sciences, Medical Laboratory Sciences, Medical Record Administration, and Radiologic Sciences. In addition, the Department offers a graduate program in Health Sciences.
The mission of the Department is to provide quality undergraduate and graduate academic and clinical instruction with an accent on educating future leaders of the health care system. The Department seeks first to strengthen existing programs, as well as to identify and develop new programs which fulfill documented need for health care resources and technology. Another goal is to foster the development of knowledge through research, publications, scientific presentations, and grantsmanship. Finally, the Department seeks to provide continuing education for the health care community and consumer health education.

The Health Sciences department provides several courses to broaden the student's understanding of health care and provide counseling in pre-physical and pre-occupational therapy. All undecided and pre-physical and pre-occupational therapy students are strongly encouraged to enroll in HSC 2000 Introduction to the Allied Health Professions the first fall semester they are enrolled. This course provides a broad exposure to guest speakers representing all of the allied health professions. Following this awareness, students are prepared to make informed decisions relative to planning their preprofessional studies.

MINOR

The Department of Health Sciences offers a minor consisting of a minimum of 16 semester hours. In order to be awarded a minor in Health Sciences, a student must complete the required course work and maintain at least a 2.5 GPA and a minimum of C on all College of Health course work.

Required Courses: HSA 4121, HUN 3930, HSC 3110 and a minimum of 7 hours of upper-division courses in the Health Science Department majors may not count courses presently required in a department program.

The Department of Health Sciences requires a minimum overall GPA of 2.5 for admission to and graduation from its programs. In addition, a minimum grade of C is required for prerequisite courses and required courses within the major.

Program in Health Sciences

Director: T. Mendenhall, HP-209, (407) 275-2972

The program in Health Sciences offers a graduate program leading to a Master of Science in the Health Sciences with options in management, education and advanced clinical specialties. See the graduate catalogue for details.

Program in Medical Record Administration

Interim Director: C. Barr, HP 125, Phone (407) 275-2359

Medical Record Administrators are professional members of the modern health care team responsible for: (1) the acquisition and supervision of complete medical records on each patient, (2) the design and management of health information systems which collect, process, store, retrieve, and release health information and statistics, (3) assistance to administration, other health professionals, and medical staff in developing quality assurance programs by abstraction of medical data, preparation of statistical reports, and analysis of information, and (4) assistance in collection and analysis of data for public health services planning.

The curriculum of the Medical Record Administration program is approved by the Committee on Allied Health Education and Accreditation of the American Medical Association in collaboration with the Council on Education of the American Medical Record Association.

Before acceptance to the professional phase of the program, students are required to complete the following prerequisite courses: biology with lab, anatomy with lab, physiology with lab, statistics, an introduction to data processing or computer science, and an introduction to accounting or finance.

Application and acceptance to the University does not constitute admission to the program. SEPARATE APPLICATION must be made directly to the upper-division, limited access MRA program prior to February 1st of the year in which prerequisites will have been met to be considered an applicant. A personal interview is also required.

Upon completion of the approved program, the student is eligible to submit an application for writing the national registration examination administered by the American Medical Record Association to qualify as a Registered Record Administrator.

175
Bachelor of Science: Medical Record Administration

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APB 3600</td>
<td>Introduction to Pharmacology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 3110</td>
<td>Business and Professional Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENC 3210</td>
<td>Business Report Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 3170</td>
<td>Health Care Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 3640</td>
<td>Health Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 3531</td>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 4550</td>
<td>Pathophysiologic Mechanisms</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN 3025</td>
<td>Management of Organizations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN 3301</td>
<td>Personnel Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRE 3000</td>
<td>Introduction to Medical Records</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRE 3110</td>
<td>Medical Record Organization &amp; Management</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRE 3432</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Medicine</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRE 3800</td>
<td>Directed Practice I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRE 3810</td>
<td>Directed Practice II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRE 4202</td>
<td>Coding Procedures</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRE 4203</td>
<td>Coding Procedures II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRE 4211</td>
<td>Health Data Processing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRE 4304</td>
<td>Medical Record Department Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRE 4312</td>
<td>Analysis of Medical Record Department</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Operations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRE 4400</td>
<td>Health Care Delivery Systems</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRE 4420</td>
<td>Health Legislation</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRE 4500</td>
<td>Health Information Retrieval Systems</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRE 4830</td>
<td>Directed Practice III</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRE 4832</td>
<td>Directed Practice IV</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRE 4850</td>
<td>Medical Record Research</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRE 4835</td>
<td>Management Affiliation</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. Restricted Electives
   None

5. Electives: None

Total Semester Hours Required 135

Program in Medical Laboratory Sciences

Director: D. Hitchcock, HP 217, Phone (407) 275-2359

Medical technologists are involved in medical diagnosis, treatment, surveillance, management, research, and education. They use highly sophisticated equipment such as electronic cell counters, automated analyzers, computers, and microscopes in the examination of body tissues and fluids.

The curriculum is designed to give students a thorough background in the physical and biological sciences; to develop the understanding, skills, and abilities essential to assume leadership roles in management and education; to develop a high level of proficiency in the clinical laboratory; and to develop an awareness for continuing education needed for professional growth.

Admission to the University does not constitute admission to the upper-division, limited access Medical Laboratory Sciences Program. SEPARATE APPLICATION must be made through the Medical Laboratory Sciences Office prior to February 1st of the year for which admission is sought. For the last seven months of the program the students will be assigned to a hospital laboratory for clinical experience. The affiliated hospitals are located in Lakeland, Orlando, and Winter Haven. It may be necessary for the student to move to Lakeland, Orlando, or Winter Haven for this period.

The degree in Medical Laboratory Sciences will be awarded upon completion of the University's didactic program and the clinical program in an affiliated hospital.

Upon receiving the degree in Medical Laboratory Sciences, the graduate will be eligible to write a national certification examination and the State of Florida licensure examination.
Bachelor of Science: Medical Laboratory Sciences

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Required Courses

Prerequisites for professional phase admission
- BSC 2010C General Biology 4 hours
- MCB 3013C General Microbiology 5 hours
- MCB 3203 Pathogenic Microbiology 3 hours
- MCG 3203L Pathogenic Micro Lab 1 hour
- CHM 2045, 2046 Chemistry Fundamentals I & II 7 hours
- CHM 2046L Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory 1 hour
- CHM 2205 Introduction to Organic & Biochemistry 5 hours
- CHM 3120C Analytical Chemistry 5 hours
- MAC 1104 College Algebra 3 hours
- STA 3023 Statistical Methods I 3 hours
- CGS 3000 Computer Fundamentals for Business Applications I 3 hours

Upper Division Professional Phase
- PCB 3233 Immunology 3 hours
- PCB 3233L Immunology Lab 1 hour
- PCB 3703C Human Physiology 4 hours
- MLS 3220C Techniques in Clinical Microscopy 2 hours
- MLS 3305C Hematology 4 hours
- MLS 3930 Concepts in Laboratory Education/Management 3 hours
- MLS 4830C, 4831C, 4832C, 4833C, 4834C
- MLS 4405 Clinical Pathogenic Microbiology 4 hours
- MLS 4625C, 4630C Advanced Clinical Chemistry I & II 8 hours
- MLS 4334C Hemostasis 2 hours
- MLS 4550C Clinical Immunohematology 4 hours
- MLS 4420C Clinical Mycology 1 hour
- MLS 4431C Clinical Parasitology 2 hours
- MLS 4511C Immunodiagnostics 5 hours
- MLS 4910 Fundamentals of Research for Health Professionals 3 hours
- MLS 4932 Medical Technology Seminars 2 hours

4. Restricted Electives:
5. Electives: None

Total Semester Hours Required 140

Program in Radiologic Sciences

Director: T. J. Edwards III, Phone (407) 275-2747

The University of Central Florida offers the only accredited Bachelor of Science in Radiologic Sciences degree program in Florida. The Radiologic Sciences Program offers students the opportunity to specialize in either Radiography or Radiation Therapy Technology. Radiographers and Radiation Therapy Technologists are integral members of the health care team dedicated to providing high quality patient care. Graduates are prepared to function as clinically competent Radiographers or Radiation Therapy Technologists and, with experience, advance to leadership positions in their profession. Employment opportunities in both fields are excellent.

The primary role of Radiographers is to perform medical imaging procedures for the diagnosis of disease and injury. The Radiographer enjoys an interesting and challenging variety of examinations/procedures which may include conventional radiography, fluoroscopy, vascular imaging, computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Employment opportunities are available in hospitals, imaging centers, and private physician offices. Career advancement opportunities include positions in radiology administration, education, quality assurance, and public health physics.
Radiation Therapy Technologists work closely with physicians to deliver high energy radiation for the treatment of cancer. The Radiation Therapy Technologist delivers the prescribed amount of radiation to the precise tumor site while assessing and reporting patient progress throughout the course of treatment. Employment opportunities are available in hospitals and treatment centers. Career advancement opportunities include positions in radiology administration, education, quality assurance, and dosimetry.

The program works in conjunction with Central Florida Regional Hospital, Sanford; Florida Hospital, Altamonte Springs; Jewett Orthopaedic Clinic, Winter Park; Halifax Medical Center, Daytona Beach; Waterman Medical Center, Eustis; and Winter Park Memorial Hospital, Winter Park.

The programs in Radiography and Radiation Therapy Technology are accredited by the Committee on Allied Health Education and Accreditation (CAHEA) in cooperation with the Joint Review Committee on Education in Radiologic Technology (JRCERT). Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the certification exam administered by the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists (ARRT). The University of Central Florida is the sponsoring institution for the Radiography program. Halifax Hospital Medical Center is the sponsoring institution of the Radiation Therapy program.

The application deadline for admission to the upper-division, limited access phase of the program is February 1 of the year in which admissions is sought. Professional courses begin during the Summer semester. After successful completion of the Summer semester and continuance in the Fall semester, students may apply for admission to the Radiation Therapy area of specialization. Classes in Radiation Therapy begin in January.

**Registered Technologists**

Up to 45 semester hours of credit may be awarded to Registered Technologists (ARRT). Registered technologists with an A.S. degree in Radiologic Technology from a Florida public community college have the same choice of catalog options as students with an A.A. degree. Registered technologists may complete the general education and prerequisite courses concurrently with the professional courses. Courses for registered technologists are offered in Orlando and through Hillsborough Community College, Tampa.

Students considering a career in radiologic technology are encouraged to enroll in the Introduction to Radiologic Sciences course (RTE 1002). This course may be completed prior to beginning the limited access phase of the program.

**Bachelor of Science: Radiologic Sciences**

**Degree Requirements**

1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Required courses

**Prerequisites**

- **Physiology**
  - CGS 1060 Introduction to Computer Science 3 hours
  - MAC 1104 College Algebra 3 hours
  - PCB 3703C Human Physiology 4 hours
  - PHY 2053C College Physics I 4 hours
  - ZOO 3733C Human Anatomy 4 hours

**Professional Phase**

**Radiography Program of Study**

**JUNIOR LEVEL—Summer Semester**

- RTE 1002 Introduction to Radiologic Sciences 3 hours
- RTE 3123 Introduction to Patient Care 2 hours
- RTE 3528C Radiographic Procedures I 3 hours
- RET 3412C Principles of Radiographic Exposure I 3 hours

**JUNIOR LEVEL—Fall Semester**

- RTE 3806 Clinical Education I 4 hours
- RTE 3549C Radiographic Procedures II 3 hours
- RTE 3457C Principles of Radiographic Exposure II 3 hours
- RTE 3684 Physics of Image Production 2 hours
- ACG 2001 Principles of Accounting I 3 hours
- HSC 3640 Health Law 3 hours
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level/Year</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Junior Level—Spring Semester</td>
<td></td>
<td>RTE 3387</td>
<td>Medical Physics</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RTE 3564</td>
<td>Special Radiographic Procedures</td>
<td>2 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RTE 3816</td>
<td>Clinical Education II</td>
<td>4 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>STA 3023</td>
<td>Statistical Methods I</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HSA 3122</td>
<td>US Health Care Systems</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PHY 2054C</td>
<td>College Physics II</td>
<td>4 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Level—Summer Semester</td>
<td></td>
<td>RTE 4826</td>
<td>Clinical Education III</td>
<td>5 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RTE 4566</td>
<td>Advanced Imaging Modalities</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Level—Fall Semester</td>
<td></td>
<td>RTE 4876</td>
<td>Clinical Education IV</td>
<td>6 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RTE 4362</td>
<td>Radiobiology</td>
<td>1 hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RTE 4207</td>
<td>Methods of Radiology Management</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HSC 4550</td>
<td>Pathophysiologic Mechanisms</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>EDG 4321</td>
<td>Teaching Strategies</td>
<td>4 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Level—Spring Semester</td>
<td></td>
<td>RTE 4843</td>
<td>Clinical Education V</td>
<td>6 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RTE 3156</td>
<td>Radiographic Pathology</td>
<td>2 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RTE 4569</td>
<td>Quality Assurance</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RTE 4720</td>
<td>Anatomy for the Medical Imager</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Select One:</td>
<td>RTE 4209</td>
<td>Radiological Administrative Practice</td>
<td>2 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RTE 4256</td>
<td>Directed Study in Clinical Education</td>
<td>2 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiation Therapy Technology Program of Study</td>
<td></td>
<td>RTE 1002</td>
<td>Introduction to Radiologic Sciences</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junior Level—Summer Semester</td>
<td></td>
<td>RTE 3123C</td>
<td>Introduction to Patient Care</td>
<td>2 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RTE 3528C</td>
<td>Radiographic Procedures</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RTE 3412C</td>
<td>Principles of Radiographic Exposure I</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junior Level—Fall Semester</td>
<td></td>
<td>RTE 3806</td>
<td>Clinical Education I</td>
<td>4 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RTE 3549C</td>
<td>Radiographic Procedures II</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RTE 3457C</td>
<td>Principles of Radiographic Exposure II</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RTE 3684</td>
<td>Physics of Image Production</td>
<td>2 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PHY 2054C</td>
<td>College Physics II</td>
<td>4 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junior Level—Spring Semester</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAT 3001</td>
<td>Introduction to Radiation Oncology</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RAT 3242</td>
<td>Oncologic Pathology</td>
<td>2 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RAT 3241</td>
<td>Clinical Radiobiology</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RAT 3614</td>
<td>Radiation Therapy Physics I</td>
<td>2 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RTE 3816</td>
<td>Clinical Education II</td>
<td>4 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HSC 4550</td>
<td>Pathophysiologic Mechanisms</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Level—Summer Semester</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAT 4027</td>
<td>Radiation Oncology I</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RAT 4618</td>
<td>Radiation Therapy Physics II</td>
<td>4 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RTE 4826</td>
<td>Clinical Education III</td>
<td>5 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Level—Fall Semester</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAT 4028</td>
<td>Radiation Oncology II</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RAT 4619</td>
<td>Radiation Therapy Physics III</td>
<td>4 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>EVT 3371</td>
<td>Essential Teaching Skills in Voc. Ed.</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RTE 4876</td>
<td>Clinical Education IV</td>
<td>6 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>STA 3023</td>
<td>Statistical Methods I</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cardiopulmonary Sciences currently encompasses two academic areas: the undergraduate curriculum leading to the Bachelor of Science Degree in Cardiopulmonary Sciences and a cardiopulmonary science emphasis in one option in the Master of Science Degree in Health Sciences (see graduate catalog for further information).

Cardiopulmonary Sciences is accredited with the Joint Review Committee for Respiratory Therapy Education.

As the health industry changes, Respiratory Therapists must continue to grow and change. In order to meet these rapid, sophisticated changes, the baccalaureate individual should possess basic entry-level skills, the desire to acquire more knowledge, and a solid foundation in the sciences.

This Department accepts Associate in Arts (AA) and Associate in Science (AS) transfers. Students should seek advisement from the program advisor as soon as they declare Cardiopulmonary Sciences as their major.

Students must be accepted by the University and meet all requirements for admission to the upper division. No separate application is necessary. A 2.5 GPA is required for graduation.

Bachelor of Science: Cardiopulmonary Sciences

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Prerequisites

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STA 3023</td>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAC 1104</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSC 2010C</td>
<td>General Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCB 3013C</td>
<td>General Microbiology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOO 3733</td>
<td>Human Anatomy</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB 3703C</td>
<td>Human Physiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1032</td>
<td>General Chemistry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2045L</td>
<td>Chemistry Fund Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 3053C</td>
<td>College Physics I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. Professional curriculum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSC 4550</td>
<td>Pathophys. Mechanisms</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RET 3026C</td>
<td>Intro. Resp. Therapy</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APB 3263C</td>
<td>Cardiopulmonary Phys</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APB 4650</td>
<td>Medical Pharmacology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 3930</td>
<td>AIDS: A Human Concern</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RET 3874</td>
<td>Clinical Pract. I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RET 4244</td>
<td>Life Support Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RET 4414C</td>
<td>Pulmonary Funct. Tests</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RET 4503</td>
<td>Chest Medicine &amp; Pt. Assessment</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RET 3714</td>
<td>Pediatrics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RET 4715</td>
<td>Neonatal Medicine</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RET 4040</td>
<td>R.T. Education</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RET 3264C</td>
<td>Mechanical Ventilation</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RET 3875</td>
<td>Clin. Practice II</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The hospitality industry is comprised of the many business organizations that provide services to individuals away from home. The hospitality industry, the number one employer in the United States, requires high technical and managerial competence for managing the numerous services provided by the varied organizations in the field.

The study of hospitality management prepares students for a broad range of managerial positions in hotels, motels, restaurants, catering services, resorts, country clubs, airlines, travel agencies, state and local convention and visitors bureaus, hospital and college food services, as well as supportive industries, such as consulting and research firms, public accountants, computer firms, or sales and marketing organizations. The program provides students opportunities to complete studies in all hospitality management areas as well as for "hands-on" laboratory experience and for study in advanced specialized courses. In addition, "real world" experience is provided through a requirement of 1360 hours of paid employment in the hospitality field during each student's course of study.

Bachelor of Science in Hospitality Management

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. Special department requirements:
   a. For Hospitality Management majors the mathematical foundations requirements are:
      MAC 1104—College Algebra and CGS 3000—Computer Fundamentals for Business Applications.
   b. For Hospitality Management majors the foreign language requirements are two semesters of one foreign language
3. Required Courses:
   a. Business Administration Studies
      ECO 2013—Principles of Economics I ................................................................. 3
      ECO 2023—Principles of Economics II .............................................................. 3
      ACG 2001—Principles of Accounting I ................................................................. 3
      ACG 2011—Principles of Accounting II ............................................................... 3
      MAN 3025—Management of Organizations .......................................................... 3
      MAR 3023—Introduction to Marketing ................................................................. 3
   b. Hospitality Management Core
      HFT 1000—Introduction to Hospitality Management ............................................. 3
      FSS 2202C Food Production Techniques .................................................................. 3
      HFT 2252—Rooms Division Management .................................................................. 3
      HFT 2750—Fundamentals of Conventions and Conferences ........................................ 3
      HFT 3444—Hospitality Information System ............................................................. 3
      HFT 3603—Legal Environment in the Hospitality and Tourism Industry .................. 3
      HFT 3700—Travel and Tourism Administration ..................................................... 3
      HFT 3930—Guest Lecture Series ............................................................................ 1
      HFT 4420—Profit Planning & Decision Making ..................................................... 3
      HFT 4503—Hospitality and Tourism Marketing ..................................................... 3
   c. Hospitality Management Cooperative Education
      The Coop Education program provides students the opportunity to blend theory with practice by combining classroom education with study-related work experience. The work assignments enable hospitality
students to gain career experience in the field of their choice. All students majoring in Hospitality Management must complete a minimum of 1360 clock hours (equivalent to 34 full-time weeks) of paid study-related work experience in a hospitality or tourism enterprise. All work experience assignments have to be approved in advance by the departmental coop coordinator. The coop education requirement can be fulfilled partially in units of 1 credit or more.

d. Restricted Electives
Seven courses in one of the following tracks:

1. Lodging Management Track
   - FSS 3223 Quantity Food Management
   - HFT 3313 Physical Property Management
   - HFT 4210 Hospitality Human Resource Development
   - HFT 4343 Facility Planning & Design
   - HFT 4473 Hotel Development Analysis
   - HFT 4932 Current Topics In Hospitality Management
   - MAN 4932 Business Policies For Hospitality Management

2. Food Service Management Track
   - FSS 3120 Quantity Food Purchasing
   - FSS 3232 Intermediate Techniques
   - FSS 3223 Quantity Food Management
   - Four From: FSS 3241C, FSS 3301, FSS 4226, FSS 4284C,
     HFT 3313, HFT 4210, HFT 4343, HFT 4860

3. Conference and Convention Management Track
   - HFT 3754 Convention/Conference Operations
   - HFT 4752 Convention/Promotion and PR
   - HFT 4753 Convention/Conference Services
   - HFT 4754 Exhibit and Trade Operations
   - Three From: FSS 4284C, HFT 4210, HFT 4860, HFT 4932

4. Travel and Tourism Track
   - AVM 4510 Airline Management
   - HFT 3754 Convention and Conference Operations
   - HFT 4210 Hospitality Human Resource Development
   - HFT 4717 Tourism Planning and Development
   - HFT 4722 Travel Agency Management
   - HFT 4932 Current Topics In Hospitality Management
   - MAN 4932 Business Policies For Hospitality Management

4. Electives

| Total semester hours | 125 |

*Hospitality Management majors are restricted to the listed courses offered by the College of Business Administration. No other courses offered by the College of Business Administration may be applied towards a degree in Hospitality Management.

MINOR
The Hospitality Management Department offers a minor consisting of 24 semester hours.

Required courses: HFT 1000, HFT 2252, FSS 2202C, HFT 2750, HFT 3603, HFT 3444, HFT 3700, one 3000/4000 level hospitality restricted elective. A GPA of 2.0 is required for these courses. Nine (9) semester hours must be taken at UCF.

DEPARTMENT OF NURSING
Chair: J.C. Kijek, HP 410, Phone (407) 275-2744
Faculty: Conroy, Covelli, Dorner, Eldredge, Giovinco, Guarda, Hennig, Horvath, Judkins, Koch, Moore, Peterson, Primus, Ramey, Smith, Wink

The nursing curriculum at UCF and its extension campuses leads to the Bachelor of Science in Nursing degree, the basis of professional nursing practice. The BSN graduate is
prepared to provide comprehensive care in a variety of acute, community, and rehabilitative settings. Program emphasis includes clinical nursing practice, health promotion and maintenance, and preparation for assuming leadership roles. The baccalaureate curriculum provides the foundation for graduate study in nursing.

Acceptance to the University does not constitute admission to the upper-division, limited access nursing major. SEPARATE APPLICATION must be made directly to the Admissions Office prior to February 1st of the year in which Fall admission is sought. R.N.s and minority applicants receive special consideration. Completion of the A.A. degree or General Education Program is required. Graduates are eligible to take the licensing examination for registered nurses.

Courses for nurses registered in the State of Florida are offered at the Orlando, UCF Daytona Beach, and UCF Brevard campuses. University credit may be awarded to R.N. students for selected nursing courses based on standardized test scores.

**Bachelor of Science: Nursing**

**Degree Requirements**

1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and or department requirements
3. Required Courses

Prerequisites to Nursing Major to be satisfactorily completed prior to admission to the major

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MCB 3013C</td>
<td>General Microbiology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOO 3733C</td>
<td>Human Anatomy</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB 3703C</td>
<td>Human Physiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2205</td>
<td>Introduction to Organic/Biochemistry</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STA 2014</td>
<td>Principles of Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or 3023</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOW 3104</td>
<td>Human Growth and Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEP 3004</td>
<td>Developmental Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUN 3011</td>
<td>Human Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Upper-Division Professional Phase

HSC 4550 Pathophysiologic Mechanisms 3 hours
NUR 3119 Introduction to Baccalaureate Nursing 3 hours
NUR 3748C Concepts Basic to Nursing Practice 6 hours
NUR 3066 Health Assessment 3 hours
NUR 3166 Critical Inquiry 3 hours
NUR 3749C Scientific Theories of Nursing I 6 hours
NUR 3795C Scientific Theories of Nursing II 6 hours
NUR 3755C Scientific Theories of Nursing III 5 hours
NUR 3796C Scientific Theories of Nursing IV 5 hours
NUR 4756C Scientific Theories of Nursing V 6 hours
NUR 4758C Scientific Theories of Nursing VI 6 hours
NUR 4757C Scientific Theories of Nursing VII 6 hours
NUR 4797 Professional Development and Issues 3 hours
NUR 4941 Selected Nursing Practicum 3 hours

4. Restricted Electives: One course in nursing 3 hours
5. Electives: None

Total Semester Hours Required 139

*Students who are Registered Nurses in Florida must pass examinations for credit for these courses prior to enrollment in:
NUR 3709 Transitional Concepts in Nursing 6 hours

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Chair: R. Shapek, PH 102, Phone (407) 275-2604
Faculty: Aristigueta, Colby, Jurie, Lawther, Rosell

The Public Administration course of study is designed to provide students with a broad understanding of the roles and functions of administrative agencies in the American system of government as well as prepare them for professional careers in public service at the federal, state, regional, or local level. Satisfactory completion of program requirements leads to the degree of Bachelor of Arts with a major in Public Administration. The baccalaureate program in Public Administration is offered on the Orlando and Brevard campuses.

Bachelor of Arts: Public Administration

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Required Courses (27 semester hours)

PAD 3003 Introduction to Public Administration 3 hours
PAD 4034 Administration of Public Policy 3 hours
PAD 4104 Administrative Theory 3 hours
PAD 4204 Fiscal Management 3 hours
PAD 4414 Public Personnel Administration 3 hours
POS 2041 American National Government 3 hours
ECO 2013 Principles of Economics I 3 hours
CGS 1080 Introduction to Computer Science or
CGS 3000 Computer Fundamentals for Business Application

STA 2014 Principles of Statistics or
STA 3023 Statistical Methods I or
PAD 4270 Survey Research or
a course in social science research with an emphasis on statistical methods 3 hours

4. Restricted Electives
30 additional semester hours taken from: (1) Public Administration electives including the internship; and (2) one or more allied public science fields. All courses are selected with and approved by the student’s advisor. Among such supporting fields are accounting, legal studies, communica-
tions, computer sciences, criminal justice, economics, political science, social work, sociology, and statistics.

5. Electives

The public administration program offers a minor in public administration consisting of 21 hours:

1. All five of the required core courses for the PAD major will be required of the PAD minor. These are: PAD 3003, PAD 4414, PAD 4104, PAD 4204, and PAD 4034.
2. Two additional courses may be selected from among the list of PAD restricted electives or related courses in other fields. These courses will be chosen with the consent of the PAD undergraduate advisor.

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WORK
Chair: K.J. Kazmerski, FA 215, Phone (407) 275-2114
Faculty: Abel, Green, Suh, Tropf

The Department of Social Work offers a professional degree program which is nationally accredited by the Council on Social Work Education. Its primary focus is the preparation of students for entry-level professional social work practice within diverse human service organizations such as hospitals, schools, correctional settings, public welfare departments, child placement organizations, community centers, and counseling agencies.

Before applying for the professional phase of the program, students must have completed courses in biology, computer science, economics, political science, psychology, and sociology. Applications to this limited access program may be obtained at the Department of Social Work.

Bachelor of Social Work

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Required Courses (45 hours)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOW 3104</td>
<td>Assessing Human Development</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOW 3111</td>
<td>Assessing Human Systems</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOW 3203</td>
<td>Social Welfare and Community Resources</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOW 3232</td>
<td>Social Welfare Policies and Issues</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOW 3401</td>
<td>Social Work Research</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOW 4431</td>
<td>Evaluating Social Work Practice and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Service Programs</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOW 3300</td>
<td>Generalist Practice in Social Work</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOW 3352</td>
<td>Interpersonal Skills in Social Work Practice</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOW 4341</td>
<td>Micro-level Roles and Interventions in</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOW 4343</td>
<td>Macro-level Roles and Interventions in</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOW 4620</td>
<td>Social Work with Minorities</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOW 4510</td>
<td>Field Education</td>
<td>9 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOW 4522</td>
<td>Field Education Seminar</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOW 4654</td>
<td>Children's Services</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Social Welfare Enhancement Options

Students desiring additional studies in a social welfare area must satisfy the requirements of the basic curriculum while concurrently completing the optional area.

1. Child Welfare Option

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SYO 4100</td>
<td>The Family</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOW 4654</td>
<td>Children's Services</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EDF 3603 Analysis of Educational Foundations 3 hours
or
EDF 4003 Overview of Education 3 hours
Elective from approved list — see advisor
In addition, SOW 4510 Field Education must be completed in a child welfare agency

9 hours

2. Gerontology Certificate Program
See Office of Undergraduate Studies section

3. Health Services Option
SYO 4400 Medical Sociology 3 hours
HSA 4120 Community and Public Health Services 3 hours
or
HSA 4121 History and Future of Health Care 3 hours
SOW 4602 Social Work in Health Settings 3 hours
Elective in Health Studies
In addition, SOW 4510 Field Education must be completed in a health setting.
9 hours
COLLEGE OF EXTENDED STUDIES

Dean: John B. O’Hara, Research Pavilion-Suite 220, Phone (407) 249-6100
Associate Dean: Jennie L. Loudermilk, Research Pavilion-Suite 220, Phone (407) 249-6100

The College of Extended Studies develops, coordinates, and implements noncredit and sponsored credit institute programs of extension, outreach, and continuing education in cooperation with academic colleges and departments of the University. Learners wishing to continue their education are offered, as an alternative to regular credit courses, opportunities for academic credit, professional and personal growth, and enrichment at off-campus locations. The primary purpose is to provide lifelong learning opportunities by using university resources to benefit nontraditional and traditional learners.

A broad spectrum of programs, many designed specifically for individuals and groups, include short courses, in-service training, conferences, seminars, institutes, special training programs, study-travel programs, and workshops. Educational courses are conducted in cooperation with outside agencies for non-matriculated and nontraditional students who wish to complete baccalaureate degree requirements. Professional level courses are offered to meet the educational needs of business, professional, government, service, and civic organizations. To substantiate the content of professional programs as well as to offer credentials to verify the learner’s participation, Continuing Education Units (CEU) are offered to qualified and eligible participants.

Additionally, training activities can be custom designed for specific professional groups or organizations desiring to complement their internal personnel training and development programs. Specialized certification courses, in response to legislative mandates (e.g. certified risk managers in certain health care facilities) are also offered.

The College of Extended Studies administers the Center for Multilingual Multicultural Studies, the Institute of Government, the Center for Executive Development, and the Real Estate Institute, which is located at the University’s Winter Park Campus. Registration in the College of Extended Studies courses does not require admission to the University, nor does it imply acceptance.

The College of Extended Studies manages UCF’s newest facility: the Winter Park Center. Located in the heart of Central Florida’s growth area, it is the University’s primary conference/workshop center. Six meeting rooms serve groups from 10 to 100 in a modern, urban setting. Adjacent to the center, Valencia Community College has classroom and computer labs used on a shared basis. This facility is available for use by the public and the university community. For more information, please contact the UCF Winter Park Center (407) 645-0310.

Center for Multilingual Multicultural Studies

Director: Consuelo Stebbins, PC 530. Phone (407) 281-5515

The Center provides English instruction for foreign students and area business persons. The intensive English program combines the latest in teaching methodology with computer-assisted instruction. Full-time students enrolled at the Advanced level may elect to take courses as nondegree-seeking students while enrolled in the English language program. Student (F-1) visas are extended to qualified applicants. Special attention is given to preparing students for academic coursework in their specialized fields of study. Four levels of instruction are offered which range from Beginning to Advanced. Students are required to take an entry placement test to determine their level of proficiency. The Center also offers special courses in Accident Reduction, TOEFL Preparation, and Foreign Languages: Spanish for Business purposes and French for Hospitality Management for community residents.

Institute of Government

Program Coordinator: Phyllis Allison, Winter Park Center, Phone (407) 275-2520

Through the College of Extended Studies, the Institute of Government, an affiliate of the Florida Institute of Government, offers educational and training assistance to elected and appointed officials, local government managers, administrators, and senior management staff on topics selected by the UCF Institute of Government Steering Committee. Training workshops, conferences, seminars, technical assistance, video tapes (for in-house training)
Beginning in February 1990, the UCF Institute of Government will sponsor, in conjunction with the Florida City/County Managers Association, the first annual statewide public policy forum for experienced city and county managers and selected elected officials to improve the effectiveness of local governments in the state of Florida.

Center for Executive Development
Director: David Roberts, CEBA II 236, Phone (407) 275-2446

The Center for Executive Development is the continuing education outreach program of the College of Business Administration. The basic charter of the center is to transfer knowledge and technology from the faculty in the college to the business community. This transfer is accomplished by presenting programs in three different formats: open enrollment, in-house programs, and programs conducted in conjunction with professional organizations. The educational content falls within the basic functional areas of business: Accounting, Economics, Finance, Management, and Marketing. Programs are offered on the main campus, at the satellite campuses, and at client company locations.

Real Estate Institute
Director: Jan Pirtle, Winter Park Center, Phone (407) 645-0310

The Real Estate Institute, through the College of Extended Studies, offers continuing education courses, workshops, and institute for the Real Estate profession. Pre-licensure courses offered satisfy Florida Real Estate Commission requirements; post-licensure courses develop expertise in specialized areas such as appraising, property management, and mortgage brokering.

The institute offices are housed in the University's newest facility: the Winter Park Center in Winter Park. Courses, workshops, and institutes are offered throughout the eleven-county service area of the University of Central Florida.
Center for Economic Education

The Center for Economic Education strives to increase public knowledge of economic principles and their applications in daily life. Researchers at the Center develop, collect, and distribute economic educational materials. They also consult with and provide instruction to area schools (K-12), community colleges, and community organizations. Instruction focuses on the principles of economics and their use in making rational economic decisions. Additionally, the Center conducts research in economic education.

Contact Person: Robert L. Pennington, Director, PH 310, Phone (407) 275-2870

Center for Research in Electro-Optics and Lasers

The Center for Research in Electro-Optics and Lasers (CREOL) is an interdisciplinary institute that links University research and degree programs in advanced optics of several academic departments to high technological industry. CREOL conducts research in laser propagation, laser materials interaction, laser development, ultra-fast phenomena (pico and femtosecond laser pulses), detector technology, nonlinear optics, fiber optics, optical processing, thin film optics, image processing, and stimulated scattering and nonlinear optical spectroscopy. The Center integrates its research efforts with industry and education. CREOL helps its corporate members (industrial affiliates) to expand their research and development and to recruit students and alumni, identifies important needs and future trends in electro-optics and lasers, promotes communication between its members and other research institutions studying optics, and supports the activities of electro-optics companies, particularly small businesses.

CREOL also provides faculty and students with basic coursework in physical optics, laser physics, laser systems, Fourier optics, and mathematical methods. Additionally, CREOL incorporates into its education program coursework in electrical engineering, physics, and specialized courses in electro-optics and lasers. Laboratory research facilities accommodate femtosecond and high rep-rate picosecond YAG, nanosecond YAG, single mode, and picosecond CO\textsubscript{2}, electro-optics, thin film optics and coating technology, surface micro-metrology, solid state lasers, metal vapor lasers, micro-lasers, turbulence, and propagation.

Contact Person: M. J. Soileau, Professor of EECS & Physics, Director, CREOL, 12424 Research Parkway, Orlando, FL 32826 Phone (407) 658-6800, FAX (407) 658-6880.

Dick Pope, Sr. Institute for Tourism Studies

The Dick Pope Sr. Institute for Tourism Studies serves Florida tourism through research, promotion, public awareness programs, and education.

The institute conducts studies in domestic and international tourism, the decision-making process of tourists, the economic impacts of tourism, and conducts marketing research for theme parks, hotels and restaurants as well as national and regional tourism promotion agencies.

Additionally, the institute publishes the Tourism Barometer II, a quarterly projection of Florida tourism activity. This publication is distributed state-wide.

The educational needs of the tourism industry are met with credit and non-credit coursework. The four-year baccalaureate program in hospitality management prepares students to work as managers in the hospitality and tourism industries. Non-credit, non-degree programs tailored to the needs of specific enterprises and professional associations of the tourism industry include short courses, seminars, workshops, conferences, in-service training programs, and executive development programs.

Contact Person: Abraham Pizam, Director CEBA II 407, Phone (407) 275-2188.

Florida-Canada Institute

The Florida-Canada Institute (F.C.I.) is a creation of the Florida Department of Education, co-hosted by the University of Central Florida and Palm Beach Community College. The
mandate of the F.C.I. is to foster the growth of the relationship between Canada and Florida through student and faculty exchanges, seminars, speakers, classes, and cultural and trade events. One of the functions of the F.C.I. is to encourage and facilitate research in the field of Canadian-American relations.

Contact Person: Henry Kennedy, Director of Canadian Studies, HFA 209 Phone (407) 275-2079

Florida Sinkhole Research Institute

The Florida Sinkhole Research Institute acts as a central clearinghouse for data and professional expertise on the sinkhole problem. The Institute provides a public service by aiding homeowners with information and advice, and also conducts extensive research about the sinkhole problem and related groundwater issues.

Contact Person: Barry F. Beck, Director, Research Bldg Alpha, Phone (407) 281-5644.

Florida Solar Energy Center

Created by the Florida Legislature in 1974, the Florida Solar Energy Center is nationally recognized for comprehensive programs in alternative energy research and development. FSEC's multidisciplinary staff of engineers, physicists, architects and educators is augmented by undergraduate and graduate student assistants.

Current major activities include the following:

- A decade-long R&D program in photovoltaics—the solar cells that generate electricity from sunlight.
- R&D on advances in building energy use in hot, humid climates, including innovations in design, materials and systems.
- Development of innovative cooling concepts such as thermal storage systems and air conditioning systems augmented by heat pipes and power electronics.
- R&D on hydrogen and other fuel alternatives.
- Refinement of solar water heating system designs for both institutional and residential applications.
- Development of detailed, accurate, cost-effective computer tools for research, design, and analysis.
- Education and training of energy specialists.

Located at Cape Canaveral, FSEC's 16-acre complex provides extensive photovoltaic research facilities, a unique passive cooling laboratory, a variety of environmental chambers and HVAC, power electronics and systems labs, as well as comprehensive meteorological, computer, and data acquisition capabilities.

FSEC publishes and distributes a wide variety of publications based on the results of research, and its library holds one of the most extensive collections of alternative energy-related documents in the U.S.

Institute for Simulation and Training

The Institute for Simulation and Training (IST) is an interdisciplinary organization that develops research programs in simulation and simulation training devices. The Institute draws on the expertise of faculty and academic resources of the University of Central Florida, the Naval Training equipment center, the Army Project Manager for Training Devices, and many industrial affiliates in simulation and training.

The Institute conducts research in a variety of areas related to simulation and training. These areas include simulation/gaming, special purpose computer architecture, software engineering, logistics systems, computer-generated imagery systems, human factors engineering, instruction systems design, technical/instructional writing, electro-optics application in training, operations research, data base design and development, computer-based design and development, computer-based instruction, artificial intelligence, and robotics.

Contact Person: A. Louis Medin, Director, Research Pavilion, Suite 300, Phone (407) 658-5000.

Institute for Statistics

The Institute for Statistics provides statistical consulting and analytical support to all areas of the University. The Institute makes valuable contributions to research by supporting non-statistical researchers with statistical consulting assistance during the planning of experiments and investigations, analysis of data, and the evaluation of results.
The Institute also provides statistical support to various governmental agencies and private organizations.

**Contact Person:** Dr. Lorrie Hoffman, Director, BIO 330, Phone (407) 281-5525.

### Institute for Technical Documentation

The Institute for Technical Documentation offers a variety of services of client companies, including the development of original technical documentation, the translation of documentation written in foreign languages, and the development of seminars to assist clients in writing their own documentation.  

The Institute consists of a core of permanent professional staff, supplemented by University faculty, staff, and students, all of whom have demonstrated expertise in technical writing of documentation. These services are enhanced by the cooperative efforts of educators, engineers, foreign language experts, psychologists, and scientists who act as consultants to the Institute.  

Computer-assisted processing aids in translating foreign languages, word processing and editing text, gathering reference material, and conducting information searches. Trained writers, established facilities, and continued contact with personnel in industry and research enable the Institute to engage in a wide variety of documentation projects.

**Contact Person:** Gloria W. Jaffe, Director, FA 450, (407) 275-2212.

### Local Area Network Institute

The UCF Local Area Network Institute is a research and development center which focuses on Local Area Networking in Education. One of its major functions is to advance UCF as a leader in the field of academic local area networking through distributing software developed at UCF to other educational institutions. The Institute also provides training and information about networking in general.  

For more information about the UCF LAN Institute contact G. Hale Pringle, Director, 12424 Research Parkway, Suite 215, Orlando, FL 32826. Phone (407) 249-7730

### Management Institute

The Management Institute of the College of Business Administration provides seminars, workshops, and conferences on business and management-related topics. The Institute is designed to support an organization's needs relating to every aspect of business management. This support may be in the form of short, intensive seminars presented on site or on campus; special topic seminars prepared for particular needs; or specially scheduled workshops and seminars. Excellence in programming and individual attention are key objectives of the Institute. Examples of seminars and workshops held include: Time Management, The Supervisor as a Successful Manager, Management Skills for Women, CPA Review, and Tax and Accounting Conference.

**Contact Person:** David J. Roberts, Director, PH 216, Phone (407) 275-2446.

### Small Business Development Center

The Small Business Development Center (SBDC) was established as part of a statewide program in cooperation with the U.S. Small Business Administration.  

The resources of the SBDC are utilized to counsel and train small business clients and prospective owners in a variety of areas, including finance and accounting, marketing, production, engineering, and technical and paralegal problems.

**Contact Person:** Aloyse T. Polfer, Director, CEB II, Phone (407) 281-5554.

### Small Business Institute

The Small Business Institute offers professional help to owners of small businesses in need of managerial guidance. The objectives of the institute are: to stimulate the expansion of existing small businesses; to encourage the formation of economically sound small businesses; to provide training to proprietors and employees of small businesses; to improve the quality of management and operation of business; to serve as a catalyst to focus resources on a variety of economic problems; to develop a clearinghouse for business data; and to increase the opportunities for socially and/or economically disadvantaged entrepreneurs to enter the economic mainstream.

**Contact Person:** Ronald S. Rubin, Director, PH 410, Phone (407) 275-2682.
COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

CLASSIFICATION OF COURSES

The University course numbering system is as follows:

1000-2999 are freshman and sophomore level courses and are designed primarily for these students.

3000-4999 are junior- and senior-level courses and are designed primarily for these and other advanced students. When approved for inclusion in an individual program of graduate study by a supervisory committee approved by the Dean of Graduate studies, selected 4000-4999 courses may serve the needs of individual graduate students.

5000-5999 are beginning graduate and advanced undergraduate level courses—open to graduate students and those seniors who receive approval of the appropriate Dean(s).

6000-6999 are beginning and professional level courses open only to graduate students and do not apply toward a baccalaureate degree.

FLORIDA STATEWIDE COURSE NUMBERING SYSTEM

The course numbers appearing in the catalog are part of a statewide system of prefixes and numbers developed for use by all public postsecondary and participating private institutions in Florida. One of the major purposes of this system is to make transferring easier by identifying courses which are equivalent, no matter where they are taught in the state. All courses designated as equivalent will carry the same prefix and last three digits.

The classifying and numbering of courses was done by community college and university faculty members in each academic discipline. Their work was reviewed by faculty members in all of Florida’s postsecondary institutions who made suggestions and criticisms to be incorporated into the system.

The course numbering system is, by law, descriptive and not prescriptive. It in no way limits or controls what courses may be offered or how they are taught. It does not affect course titles or descriptions at individual schools. It seeks only to describe what is being offered in postsecondary education in Florida in a manner that is intelligible and useful to students, faculty, and other interested users of the system.

The course numbering system was developed so that equivalent courses could be accepted for transfer without misunderstanding. Each public institution is to accept for transfer credit any course which carries the same prefix and last three digits as a course at the receiving institution. For example, if a student has taken SYG-000 at a community college, he cannot be required to repeat SYG-000 at the school to which he transfers. Further, credit for any course or its equivalent, as judged by the appropriate faculty task force and published in the course numbering system, which can be used by a native student to satisfy degree requirements at a state university can also be used for that purpose by a transfer student regardless of where the credit was earned.

It should be noted that a receiving institution is not precluded from using nonequivalent courses for satisfying certain requirements.

General Rule for Course Equivalencies

All undergraduate courses bearing the same alpha prefix and last three numbers (and alpha suffix, if present) have been agreed upon to be equivalent. For example, an introductory course in sociology is offered in over 40 postsecondary institutions in Florida. Since these courses are considered to be equivalent, each one will carry the designator SYG-000.

First Digit

The first digit of the course number is assigned by the institution, generally to indicate the year it is offered—i.e., 1 indicates freshman year, 2 indicates sophomore year. In the sociology example mentioned above one school which offers the course in the freshman year will number it SYG 1000; a school offering the same course in the sophomore year will number it SYG 2000. The variance in the first number does not affect the equivalency. If the prefix and last three digits are the same, the courses are substantially equivalent.
Titles
Each institution will retain its own title for each of its courses. The sociology courses mentioned above are titled at different schools "Introductory Sociology," "General Sociology," and "Principles of Sociology." The title does not affect the equivalency. The courses all carry the same prefix and last three digits; that is what identifies them as equivalent.

Lab Indicators
Some courses will carry an alpha suffix indicating a lab or field experience. The alpha suffixes "L." and "C" are used as follows to indicate laboratories:
"L." means either (a) a course, the content of which is entirely laboratory or (b) the laboratory component of a lecture-lab sequence in which the lab is offered at a different time/place from the lecture course.
"C" means a combined lecture-lab course in which the lab is offered in conjunction with the lecture at the same time/same place.
Examples:  
Marine Biology  OCB-013 (lecture only)
OCB-013L (lab only)
OCB-013C (lecture & lab combined)

Therefore, OCB 013C is equivalent to OCB-013 plus OCB-013L.

An alphabetical listing of prefixes:

ACG  Accounting General
ACO  Accounting: Occupational/Technical
ADV  Advertising
AFH  African History
AFR  Air Force ROTC
AMH  American History
AML  American Literature
ANT  Anthropology
APA  Applied Accounting
APB  Applied Biology
ARE  Art Education
ARH  Art History
ART  Art
ASH  Asian History
AST  Astronomy
AVM  Aviation Management
BCH  Biochemistry
BCN  Building Construction
BOT  Botany
BSC  Biochemistry
BTE  Business Teacher Education
BUL  Business Law
CAP  Computer Applications
CBH  Comparative Psychology & Animal Behavior
CCE  Civil Construction Engineering
CCJ  Criminology & Criminal Justice
CDA  Computer Design/Architecture
CEG  Civil Geotechnical Structures
CES  Civil Engineering Structure
CET  Computer Engineering Technology
CGN  Civil Engineering
CGS  Computer General
CHI  Chinese
CHM  Chemistry
CHS  Chemistry-Specialized
CIS  Computer & Information Systems
CJT  Criminal Justice Technology
CLA  Classical and Ancient Studies
CLP  Clinical Psychology
COC  Computer Concepts
COE  Cooperative Education
COM  Communications
COP  Computer Programming
COT  Computer Theory
CPO  Comparative Politics
CRM  Computer Resources/Management
CRW  Creative Writing
CWR  Civil Water Resources
CYP  Communication Psychology
DAA  Dance Activities
DAE  Dance Education
DEP  Development Psychology
EAB  Experimental Analysis of Behavior
EAS  Engineering: Aerospace
ECM  Engineering: Computer Mathematics
ECO  Economics
ECP  Economic Problems & Policy
ECG  Economic Policies & System Development
EDA  Education: Administration
EDC  Education: Early Childhood
EDF  Education: Foundation
EDG  Education: General
EDH  Education: Higher
EDM  Education: Middle School
EDP  Education: Psychology
EDS  Education: Supervision
EED  Education: Emotional Disorders
EEL  Engineering: Electrical
EES  Environmental Engineering Science
EET  Electrical Electronic Technology
EEX  Education: Exceptional Child-Care

Competencies
EGC  Guidance & Counseling
EGM  Engineering: Mechanical
EGN  Engineering: General
EGS  Engineering: Support
COURSES NUMBERED 0-999

Depending upon previous background and test scores earned, individual students may be required to complete more than the minimum number of credits required for graduation in their respective programs. Courses numbered less than 1000 (Statewide Common Course Numbers) are of subcollegiate level and may not be counted in meeting degree credit hour requirements for graduation.

SPECIAL COURSES

In addition to the regular courses listed in this bulletin, special courses may be available. Consult your academic advisor for details.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Undergraduates</th>
<th>Special Grad¹</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Directed Independent Studies</td>
<td>3905</td>
<td>4906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directed Independent Research</td>
<td></td>
<td>4912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Topics/Seminars</td>
<td>3930</td>
<td>4932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internships, Practicums, Clinical Practice</td>
<td>3940</td>
<td>4941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directed Cooperative Education (COE)²</td>
<td></td>
<td>4912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors Undergraduate Thesis</td>
<td>1949, 2949, 3949, 4949</td>
<td>5949</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These courses may be assigned variable credit. Some may be repeated upon approval.

¹The Special Graduate Courses are primarily for graduate students, but may be taken by advanced seniors with the consent of their deans.

²Enrollment is limited to those students who are fully admitted to the Graduate Program.

³Enrollment is limited to those students who are admitted into the co-op program.

PR: PREREQUISITE

A course in which credit must be earned prior to enrollment in the listed course.

CR: COREQUISITE

A course which must be taken concurrently with or prior to the listed course.

Cl: CONSENT OF INSTRUCTOR

HOURS CODE

Each course listed is followed by a code which shows hours credit, and contact hours.
Example:

**CHM 3120C**  
Analytical Chemistry I: CHM 3120C carries 5 hours credit but requires 9 contact hours; 3 in class and 6 in laboratory or field work. It is scheduled to be offered in the College of Arts and Sciences.

College designation:  
- **AS** = Arts and Sciences;  
- **BA** = Business Administration;  
- **ED** = Education;  
- **EN** = Engineering;  
- **HPS** = Health;  
- **US** = Undergraduate Studies

### AVAILABILITY OF COURSES

The University does not offer all of the courses listed in the catalog each year. The Class Schedule should be consulted for those courses offered each semester.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACG 2001</td>
<td>Principles of Financial Accounting</td>
<td>PR: Sophomore standing and MAC 1104 or equivalent. Nature of accounting, financial statements, the accounting cycle, assets, current liabilities, long-term debt, and owner's equity; accounting for partnerships and corporations.</td>
<td>BA 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 2023</td>
<td>Principles of Accounting I and II</td>
<td>PR: Junior standing and MAC 1104 or equivalent. Same as 2001, 2301. Credits may not be earned in both ACG 2023 and the ACG 2001, 2301 sequence.</td>
<td>BA 6(6,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 2071</td>
<td>Principles of Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>PR: ACG 2001 and MAC 1104 or equivalent. The purpose of this course is to thoroughly familiarize the student with the various uses of accounting information for planning and control.</td>
<td>BA 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 3103</td>
<td>Financial Accounting I</td>
<td>PR: Junior standing and MAC 1104, ECO 2013, ECO 2023; and ACG 2001 or ACG 2023 or its equivalent with a grade of &quot;C&quot; in the accounting course. The purpose of this course is to thoroughly familiarize the student with the various uses of accounting information for planning and control.</td>
<td>BA 3(3,1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 3113</td>
<td>Financial Accounting II</td>
<td>PR: ACG 3103 with a grade of &quot;C&quot; or better. A continuation of ACG 3103.</td>
<td>BA 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 3301</td>
<td>Management Accounting</td>
<td>PR: C.I. and Junior standing. To thoroughly familiarize the student with the various uses of accounting information for planning and control.</td>
<td>BA 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 3361</td>
<td>Cost Accounting I</td>
<td>PR: Junior standing, MAC 1104, ECO 2013, and ECO 2023, and ACG 2001 with a grade of &quot;C&quot; in ACG 2011, completion of or concurrent enrollment in ACG 3103. Cost concepts, cost of goods manufactured, job order costing, process costing, standard costing, relevant cost analysis, and overhead/joint cost allocations.</td>
<td>BA 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 3501</td>
<td>Financial Accounting for Governmental and Nonprofit Organizations</td>
<td>PR: ACG 3103 with a grade of &quot;C&quot; or better, or C.I. Accounting for governments and other nonprofit organizations, with emphasis on financial reporting issues and problems.</td>
<td>BA 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 4123</td>
<td>Financial Accounting III</td>
<td>PR: ACG 3113 with a grade of &quot;C&quot; or better. Specialized financial accounting topics.</td>
<td>BA 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 4203</td>
<td>Financial Accounting IV</td>
<td>PR: ACG 3113 with a grade of &quot;C&quot; or better. Accounting for business combinations, consolidations.</td>
<td>BA 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 4401</td>
<td>Accounting Information Systems I</td>
<td>PR: ACG 3103 and CGS 3000, ACG 3113 and ACG 3361 with a grade of &quot;C&quot; or better. An introduction to manual and computer-based accounting information systems.</td>
<td>BA 3(3,1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 4651</td>
<td>Auditing</td>
<td>PR: ACG 3113 and ACG 4401 with a grade of &quot;C&quot; or better. The standards, practices, and procedures followed in the audit function.</td>
<td>BA 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 5005</td>
<td>Financial Accounting Concepts</td>
<td>PR: Acceptance into the graduate program. (Not open for Accounting majors.) The conceptual background for financial statements.</td>
<td>BA 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 5206</td>
<td>Financial Accounting V</td>
<td>PR: ACG 4123 or C.I. and meet school admission requirements. Problems of partnerships, accounting for branches, bankruptcy, installment sales, accounting for estates and trusts, and interim reporting.</td>
<td>BA 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 5255</td>
<td>International and Multinational Accounting</td>
<td>PR: ACG 4123 or C.I. and meet school admission requirements. An examination of the environmental factors affecting international accounting concepts and standards. Cross-country differences in accounting treatments are compared.</td>
<td>BA 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cost Accounting II: PR: ACG 3361, ACG 4123, FIN 3403, ECO 3411 or C.I. and meet school admission requirements. Overhead allocation, capital budgeting and analysis, EOQ analysis, decentralization, and quantitative decision analysis.

ACG 5435

Accounting Control Systems: PR: Graduate standing, ACG 3361 and ACG 4401, or ACG 5625, or C.I. An integrative course designed to provide a systematic approach to the integration of financial accounting, managerial accounting, taxation, and general business courses.

ACG 5506

Managerial Accounting for Governmental and Nonprofit Organizations: PR: ACG 3501, ACG 4123, or C.I. and meet school admission requirements. Study of problems and methods of applying managerial accounting concepts in a nonprofit environment.

ACG 5625

AfrIding and EDP: PR: ACG 4401, ACG 4123, ACG 4651 and meet school admission standards. An examination of auditing procedures followed when a company uses a computer to process financial records.

ACG 5636

Advanced Auditing: PR: ACG 4001, ACG 4123, ACG 4651, STA 3023 and meet school admission requirements. Special topics relative to the standards, practices, and procedures followed in the audit function.

ACG 5675

Operational Auditing: PR: ACG 4123, ACG 4651 and meet school admission requirements. The standards, principles, practices, and procedures followed in the internal audit function.

ADV 4000

Principles of Advertising: Overview of the field of advertising; purposes, techniques, the role of agencies, advertisers and the media.

ADV 4003

Advertising Layout and Preparation: PR: ADV 4000 or C.I. Advertising design and layout for print media; reproduction methods and requirements; art background not required.

ADV 4101


ADV 4103

Radio-Television Advertising: PR: ADV 4000 or C.I. Radio and television advertising sales, including interpretation of rate structures, program audiences, and creative approaches to sponsor needs.

AFH 3404

Sub-Saharan Africa - Eastern and Southern: PR: EUH 2000 and 2001 or C.I. Survey of history of Eastern and Southern Africa, including origins of man, Bantu migrations, Arab and European influences, and colonial and national periods.

AFR 1101


AFR 1111


AFR 2130

The Development of Airpower: PR: AFR 1111 or approval of the PAS. A study of the development of airpower from experiments by 18th-century balloonists to the achievement of combat airpower capabilities during World War II.

AFR 2131

The Aerospace Age: PR: AFR 2130 or approval of PAS. A study of the development of aerospace capabilities since World War II, highlighting technological advancements and the role of aerospace power in the contemporary world.

AFR 3220

Air Force Management and Leadership: PR: GMC or Two-Year Program Selection and/or approval of the PAS. An introductory study of Air Force management fundamentals, communications skills, and basic leadership styles.

AFR 3230

Air Force Management and Evaluation: PR: AFR 3220 or approval of the PAS. A concluding study of Air Force management fundamentals, including performance evaluation skills.

AFR 4201

Societal Role and Defense Strategy: PR: AFR 3230 or approval of PAS. Examination of the military and its role in American society. A study of the framework and formation of defense strategy.

AFR 4210

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMH 4160</td>
<td>Jacksonian America: PR: AMH 2010 and 2020 or C.I. The risk of American nationalism, Jacksonian Democracy, the Mexican War, and sectional conflict.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 4170</td>
<td>Civil War and Reconstruction: PR: AMH 2010 and 2020 or C.I. Reconstruction, and impact of industrialism.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 4201</td>
<td>Robber Baron Era: PR: AMH 2010 and 2020 or C.I. The Agrarian Revolt, the Spanish-American War, and the Progressive Era.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 4231</td>
<td>United States History: 1914-1945: PR: AMH 2010 and 2020 or C.I. The progressive Reforms of Woodrow Wilson, World War I, post-war prosperity, the Depression, and the New Deal; World War II.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 4270</td>
<td>United States History: 1945-Present: PR: AMH 2010 and 2020 or C.I. Contemporary America from World War II.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 4311</td>
<td>American Culture I: PR: AMH 2010 and 2020 or C.I. The European Backgrounds; Puritanism; Enlightenment; the Great Awakening; Revolutionary Thought; Romanticism; the Southern Mind and the Yankee Response; Popular Culture and the rise of recreation.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 4313</td>
<td>American Culture II: PR: AMH 2010 and 2020 or C.I. The Darwinian Revolution; revolt of the intellectuals; the media explosion; mass entertainment in mass culture; the loss of community, the nuclear age, and presentism.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 4510</td>
<td>Rise of the United States to World Power, 1776-1914: PR: AMH 2010 and 2020 or C.I. The evolution of basic American policies. American expansion, America’s major wars, and the emergence of America as a world power.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 4511</td>
<td>United States as a Great Power: 1914-Present: PR: AMH 2010 and 2020 or C.I. American foreign policy in World War I, the interwar period, World War II, and the Cold War.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 5116</td>
<td>Colloquium in U.S. Colonial History: PR: Senior Standing or C.I. Reading and discussion of the literature on selected topics in U.S. history.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 5137</td>
<td>Colloquium in U.S. Revolutionary Period: PR: Senior Standing or C.I. Reading and class discussion of the literature on selected topics in the Revolutionary Era, 1783-1789.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 5149</td>
<td>Colloquium in Early U.S. Hist., 1789-1815: PR: Senior Standing or C.I. Reading and class discussion of the literature on selected topics of the early national period.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 5169</td>
<td>Colloquium Age of Jackson: PR: Senior Standing or C.I. Intensive reading and class discussion on selected topics of the Jacksonian age.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 5176</td>
<td>Colloquium in Civil War and Reconstruction: PR: Senior Standing or C.I. Intensive reading and class discussion on selected topics of the Civil War and Reconstruction era.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 5219</td>
<td>Colloquium in Late 19th Century U.S.: PR: Senior Standing or C.I. Reading and class discussion of the literature on selected topics of late 19th-century U.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 5296</td>
<td>Colloquium in 20th Century U.S.: PR: Senior Standing or C.I. Reading and class discussion on selected topics in 20th-century U.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 5391</td>
<td>Colloquium in U.S. Cultural History: PR: Senior Standing or C.I. Students will read and discuss a common or diverse body of the significant literature in the field.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 5407</td>
<td>Colloquium in American South: PR: Senior Standing or C.I. Intensive reading and class discussion on selected topics of Southern history from colonial origins to the present.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 5446</td>
<td>Colloquium in U.S. Frontier: PR: Senior Standing or C.I. Reading and class discussion of the literature on selected topics of frontier history.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 5515</td>
<td>Colloquium in U.S. Diplomatic History: PR: Senior Standing or C.I. A survey of the historical literature of American foreign policy.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AML 3031</td>
<td>American Literature I: PR: ENC 1102. Major American writers from beginning through Whitman.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AML 3051</td>
<td>American Literature II: PR: ENC 1102. Major American writers from Twain to present.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Title Details and Prerequisites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AML 4101</td>
<td>American Novel: PR: ENC 1102. Analysis of major American novelists.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AML 4261</td>
<td>Literature of the South: PR: ENC 1102 or C.I. Development of Southern literature from its beginnings in the “Old South” through the post-Civil War and the Southern Renaissance to the present. Emphasizes reading from Poe, Ransom, Tate, Faulkner, Porter, Warren, O’Connor, Percy, and Styron.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AML 4321</td>
<td>Modern American Literature: PR: ENC 1102. Major writers of modern American literature.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 2003</td>
<td>General Anthropology: An introductory survey of the four major subfields of anthropology: Social Anthropology, Physical Anthropology, Linguistics, and Archaeology.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3122</td>
<td>Archaeological Method and Theory: A survey of archaeological field and laboratory techniques, including the interpretation of written archaeological reports.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3141</td>
<td>The Emergence of Civilizations: The emergence of high civilizations in Europe, Africa, Asia, and the ancient Americas.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3142</td>
<td>Old World Prehistory: A comparative study of social evolution in Africa, Europe, and Asia from the earliest humans to the beginnings of recorded history.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3144</td>
<td>Prehistory of the American Indians: The trajectory of New World society from the earliest big game hunters to the European conquest of the American civilizations.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3145</td>
<td>Archaeology of Complex Society: Theoretical perspectives on ancient hierarchies of power.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3153</td>
<td>Archaeology of North America: An introduction to the archaeology of North America, including its prehistoric and historic aspects.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3162</td>
<td>Archaeology of Middle and South America: An introduction to the prehistory of Middle and South America, focusing on the high civilizations up to and including the Spanish conquest.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3163</td>
<td>Mesoamerican Archaeology: An introduction to the prehistory of Mexico, Guatemala, and upper Central America from earliest times through the Spanish conquest.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3211</td>
<td>Human Origins (Anthropology I): The evolution of human society from foraging and hunting groups to the earliest cities and states.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3241</td>
<td>Magic, Ritual, and Belief: Patterns in religious behavior in various societies, with primary emphasis on myth, rite, taboo, and festival social phenomena.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3262</td>
<td>Rural Society: An introduction to rural society in the U.S. and abroad. Problems of third world development in the rural sector.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3271</td>
<td>Law and Culture: An introduction to law as an organizing force in society, including a study of primitive forms of law and social control.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3302</td>
<td>Sex, Gender and Culture: The traditional and changing roles of women and men viewed in a cross-cultural perspective.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3311</td>
<td>Indians of the Southeastern United States: A study of the social and cultural history of the Indians of the Southeast.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3312</td>
<td>Ethnology of North American Indians: A survey of the aboriginal cultures of North America, with emphasis on the pre-contact cultural condition.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3313</td>
<td>Indians of North America High Plains: A study of the social and cultural history of the Indians of the North American High Plains.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3328</td>
<td>Maya Archaeology: An examination of the Prehistoric Maya culture focusing on both the archaeology and current issues in the field.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3332</td>
<td>People and Cultures of Latin America: An overview of the history and society of the peoples of Latin America, emphasizing patterns of subsistence and social organization.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3360</td>
<td>Peoples of the Far East: A survey of the peoples of China, Japan, and Korea from the anthropological perspective.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ANT 3363 Anthropology of Japan: An examination of Japanese culture and its contemporary behavioral and organizational patterns by drawing upon archaeology, cultural history, linguistics, cultural anthropology, and social organization.

ANT 3410 Cultural Anthropology (Anthropology II): An introduction to human diversity as exemplified among various cultures and ethnic groups.

ANT 3416 Aging and Death: General considerations and theories of aging and death in a cross-cultural perspective.


ANT 3432 Culture and the Individual: Focus on the socio-cultural dimensions of child rearing, mental illness/mental health, sexual behavior, personality, and testing.

ANT 3462 Medical Anthropology: The therapeutic environment examined in a cross-cultural perspective. The implications of the comparative approach to health care in the industrialized world.

ANT 3511 The Human Species: Human biological variation in an evolutionary perspective.

ANT 3512 Biobehavioral Anthropology: An introduction to the study of human behavior in terms of mutual interaction between human biology and cultural environments.

ANT 3610 Language and Culture: PR: Sophomore standing. The study of language in a non-western setting; language and behavior; language and perception.

ANT 3705 Action Anthropology: Application of principles of anthropology to problems of directed social and technological change.

ANT 4084 Anthropological Method and Theory: Method, theory, research design and field techniques in the anthropological endeavor.

ANT 4124 Advanced Anthropological Fieldwork: Supervised archaeological fieldwork. Students admitted only with permission of instructor.

ANT 4180 Seminar in Laboratory Analysis: The processing of archaeological finds from excavation through publication.

ANT 5479 Comparative Cultural Analysis: The dynamics of cultural processes in a multi-ethnic setting.

APA 3471 Accounting for Engineers: General Accounting principles and practice, cost accounting, budgeting, and control techniques. Not usable for BSBA degree credit.

APB 3600 Introduction to Pharmacology: Review of terminology and regulations. Study of drug types and usage.

APB 4651 Medical Pharmacology I: Drugs in pulmonary diseases; effects on nervous system, and neuroeffectors, depressants & stimulants; influence on metabolism and endocrines. Bronchodilators, mycolytics, etc.

APB 4652 Medical Pharmacology II: PR: APB 4651 or C.I. Drugs used in cardiovascular disorders. Includes inotropic, chronotropic agents, beta blocker drugs, calcium channel antagonists.

APB 5236 Applied Microbiology: PR: MCB 3013C or C.I. Microbial biochemistry of industrial processes including: economics, screening, scale up, quality control and applied genetics.

ARE 3550 Introductory to Art Therapy: A survey of the literature, theories and practices of art therapy.

ARE 3554 Art Therapy Methods: This course presents methodologies used by the Art Therapists and demonstrates how Art Therapy is put into practice.

ARE 3662 Community Arts I: A Survey of the basic theoretical issues related to community arts programming.

ARE 3663 Community Arts II: A survey of the basic methodologies for applying the theoretical issues to community arts programming taught in Community Arts I.

ARE 3944 Community Arts Practicum: A supervised experience for students to facilitate art programming in a variety of community settings.
Methodology for Teaching K-12 Art Education I: Methods and curriculum materials for teaching art in elementary and secondary schools.

Methodology for Teaching K-12 Art Education II: Continuation of ARE 4143.

Art in the Elementary School: Basic principles, purposes, scope and sequence; organization for instruction; evaluation of activities; selected art experiences.

Community Arts Internship: An on-site in-depth experience for community arts majors with a concentration in administration, education, or therapeutic experience.

Art for Exceptionalities: Concepts, principles, and methods of integrating art processes into the education of the physically, emotionally, and mentally handicapped.

Arts in Recreation: Art activities and experiences appropriate for use in playground, leisure services, occupational orientation and other recreational areas.

Found Arts: PR: C.I. Materials available for instruction in the public schools will be explored in depth in relation to their appropriateness and productive qualities.


Contemporary Visual Arts Education: PR: C.I. Continued study of current programs and innovations in public school Visual Arts Programs.

The History of Art I: Painting, sculpture and architecture from the Prehistoric Era through the Renaissance period.

The History of Art II: Painting, sculpture and architecture from the Baroque through the 20th century.

Honors History of Art II: Same as ARH 2051 with honors-level content.

History of Architecture: History of Architecture - Survey of Western architectural styles.

Art After 1945: A seminar for upper-level art students to examine historically the art of Post WWII.

African Art: Teach the continuatives between African, Afro-Caribbean and Afro-American Arts.

Asian Art: History of visual arts of China, Japan, India, and other Eastern cultures.

Southern Folk Arts: History of Folk Architecture, Ceramics, Painting, Sculpture, Textiles and Toys in three main Southern ethnic cultures: EuroAmerican, Afro-American, and American Indian.

History of Photography: The development of still photography in terms of historical, aesthetic and social content from 1839 to the present.

History of Prints: History of printmaking in the Western world, surveying works by the "great printmakers."

Happenings Art: To study the aesthetic and social significance of "Total Art" in its attempt to break down the customary distinctions between life and art.

Visual Arts Administration: Vitas; grant applications; Personnel; copyright laws; museum practices, etc.

Symbolism in the Visual Arts: A study of the origin, migration, and transmutation of signs, symbols and images in art history.

Greek & Roman Art: A study of the art and architecture of the ancient civilizations of the Mediterranean, comprising Greece, Etruria, and Rome.

Early Italian Renaissance Art: A survey of Italian Art and Architecture from 1300 to 1500.

Later Italian Renaissance Art: A survey of Art in Italy, from the High Renaissance through Mannerism.

Baroque Art: A study of European Art in the 17th and 18th centuries.
ARH 4430 AS 3(3,0)
19th Century Art: A survey of the trends and developments in art during the 19th century, including the art of America and of Western Europe.

ARH 4450 AS 3(3,0)
20th Century Art: A survey of the art from Fauvism, Futurism, Cubism to the art of the present.

ARH 4458 AS 3(3,0)
Women and Art in 20th Century America: A course on women artists, feminist aesthetics, and women's artistic cultures, focusing on 20th century America.

ARH 4655 AS 3(3,0)
Meso American Art: A survey of the art of Mexico and Central America, from the Pre-Colombia, through the Spanish Colonial, to the 20th century.

ARH 4690 AS 1(1,0)
Mexican Art—Fieldwork: A field trip in connection with ARH 4655.

ARH 4730 AS 4(4,0)
Environmental Art: Analysis of aesthetic design factors related to city planning, architecture, product design, and experimental environmental arts.

ARH 4800 AS 3(3,0)

ARH 4821 AS 3(3,0)
Methods in Art Administration: PR: ARH 3620. Theories and methodologies for designing, implementing and administrating art programs for a variety of populations.

ARH 5451 AS 3(3,0)
Artistic Worldviews: PR: Post-Bac. status, 9 hours of art courses, or C.I. Art from individual and cultural perspectives of varying ethnic, religious, occupational, regional, and generational groups.

ARH 5478 AS 3(3,0)
Contemporary Women Artists: PR: 6 credits of art courses or C.I. An in-depth study on contemporary women artists from a feminist perspective.

ART 2201C AS 3(2,3)
Design Fundamentals I: Materials, processes, form. Emphasis on two-dimensional design problems, including problems in black and white and basic color theory.

ART 2202C AS 3(2,3)
Design Fundamentals II: Continuation of color theory and basic three-dimensional design using the various sculptural media.

ART 2300C AS 3(2,3)
Drawing Fundamentals I: Drawing as a means of formal organization. Introduction to problems in drawing methods and media. Emphasis on description techniques.

ART 2301C AS 3(2,3)
Drawing Fundamentals II: Continuation of ART 2300C.

ART 2481C AS 3(2,3)
Introduction to Computer Graphics: The principles underlying the generation and display of graphical pictures by computer. Topics include graphical software packages and graphics systems.

ART 3110C AS 3(2,3)
Intermediate Drawing I: PR: Six semester hours of Drawing Fundamentals or C.I. Intermediate problems in drawing, with emphasis on the human form.

ART 3230C AS 3(2,3)

ART 3232C AS 3(3,2)
Graphic Design II: PR: ART 3280C or C.I. Methods, materials, and processes related to perceptual studies in graphic design.

ART 3280C AS 3(3,2)

ART 3281C AS 3(3,2)
Type & Design: A survey of type, calligraphy and letter forms and their appropriate use as subject matter for graphic design and publication.

ART 3330C AS 3(2,3)
Intermediate Drawing I: PR: Six semester hours of Drawing Fundamentals or C.I. Intermediate problems in drawing, with emphasis on the human form.

ART 3331C AS 3(2,3)
Intermediate Drawing II: PR: C.I. Continuation of Intermediate Drawing I.

ART 3400C AS 3(2,3)
Printmaking: PR: Three semester hours of Drawing Fundamentals or C.I.
ART 3484C
ART 3510C
Painting: PR: Three semester hours in Design Fundamentals and three semester hours in Drawing Fundamentals or C.I. Concentration of basic techniques and aesthetic factors in painting.
ART 3701C
Sculpture: PR: Six semester hours in Design Fundamentals, to include three semester hours in three-dimensional work, or C.I.
ART 4108C
Advanced Three-Dimensional Design: PR: ART 3100C. May be repeated for credit. Advanced problems in three-dimensional materials, processes, forms.
ART 4111C
Advanced Ceramics: PR: ART 3110C. May be repeated for credit.
ART 4130C
Fibers, Fabrics, Textiles and Synthetics: Textile design and production, including non-loom weaving processes. May be repeated for credit.
ART 4166C
ART 4186C
Advanced Graphic Design: PR: ART 3280C, ART 3232C, or C.I. Practical studio problems, with emphasis on organization of visual design elements.
ART 4237C
Special Problems in Graphic Design: PR: ART 3232C or C.I. Advanced problems in visual design and reproduction. May be repeated for credit.
ART 4320C
Advanced Drawing: PR: ART 3331C. May be repeated for credit.
ART 4402C
Advanced Printmaking: PR: ART 3400C. May be repeated for credit.
ART 4530C
Advanced Painting: PR: ART 3510C. May be repeated for credit.
ART 4703C
Advanced Sculpture: PR: ART 3701C. May be repeated for credit.
ART 5008C
Crafts Design: Crafts design and production, including the use of rigid, flexible, and linear materials.
ASH 3300
Survey of East Asia: PR: EUH 2000 and 2001 or C.I. An introduction to Far Eastern Cultures including India since the Age of the Moguls, China since early European penetration, and Japan since the Hermit Kingdom.
ASH 4404
China in 19th and 20th Centuries: PR: EUH 2000 and 2001 or C.I. The Mongols in China; coming of the Europeans; social structure; Communist movement; Japanese aggression.
ASH 4442
Modern Japan, 19th and 20th Centuries: PR: EUH 2000 and 2001 or C.I. A survey of the Tokugawa Shogunate; Western contact in the 19th century; World War I; Japanese militarism; World War II; and U.S. occupation.
AST 2002
Astronomy: PR: PSC 1512. An up-to-date survey of the solar system, the properties and evolution of stars, galaxies, and cosmology. Optional night observation sessions offered.
AVM 4510
Airline Management: PR: HFT 1000. The trends, operation, practices, and procedures of the airline industry. Special emphasis on ticketing, scheduling, marketing, and terminal management.
BCH 4053
BCH 4054
Biochemistry II: PR: BCH 4053. Continuation of BCH 4053.
BCH 4103L
Biochemical Methods: PR: BCH 4053 and CHM 3120C. A laboratory course stressing the application of the chemical arts to the separation, identification, and quantification of materials of biological significance.
BES 3512
Behavioral Weight Control: Application of behavioral techniques to produce weight loss. Diet, exercise, and behavioral self-regulation principles are used in an individual student case study approach.
BOT 1000C
Plant Science: Plant life related to biological principles and the physical and cultural impact of plants on human individuals and civilization. Designed for non-majors.
BOT 2010C

**General Botany:** PR: High school biology or C.I. Introduction to botany; plant structure and function, with emphasis on forms and applications important to man.

**BOT 2800**

**Plants and Man - Ethnobotany:** PR: C.I. Man's historical and modern uses of plants economically important in various cultures. Designed for majors and non-majors.

**BOT 3154**

**Local Flora:** PR: BOT 2010C or C.I. Recognition and identification of Florida higher plants, especially those common to central Florida, stressing environmental and ethnobotanical significance. Weekend field trips may be required.

**BOT 3820**

**Plants and the Urban Environment:** PR: C.I. The selection, placement, propagation and care of ornamental plants in residential and industrial areas. Designed for majors and non-majors.

**BOT 4223C**

**Plant Anatomy:** PR: BOT 2010C. A study of development, structure and function of the principal organs and tissue of vascular plants.

**BOT 4303C**

**Plant Kingdom:** PR: BOT 2010C. A survey of the plant kingdom utilizing comparative morphology, structure and functions to demonstrate relationships among extant and extinct forms.

**BOT 4503C**

**Plant Physiology:** PR: PCB 3023 or C.I. A study of mechanisms used by plants to cope with the environment.

**BOT 4523**

**Plant Geography:** PR: 8 hours Botany or C.I. The major climatic plant formations of the world and historical plant geography.

**BOT 4713C**

**Plant Taxonomy:** PR: BOT 2010C. An introduction to systematic classification and identification of vascular plants, with emphasis on the flora of peninsular Florida.

**BOT 5495C**

**Bryology:** PR: BOT 4303C or C.I. A lecture-laboratory survey course on the diversity and classification of mosses, liverworts, and hornworts, with special emphasis on those found in Florida.

**BOT 5705C**

**Plant Biosystematics:** PR: Graduate standing or C.I. Evolutionary processes among plant taxa and populations utilizing cytology, morphology, biochemistry, breeding systems and co-evolution.

**BSC 1020C**

**Biological Principles:** A study of various biological factors which affect the health and survival of man in modern society. Designed for non-majors.

**BSC 1030C**

**Biology and Environment:** Biological implications of the interaction among human society, population, and technology in relation to the environment and natural systems. Designed for non-majors.

**BSC 2010C**

**General Biology:** PR: High school biology or C.I. Basic principles, unifying concepts, and facts of modern biology. Introduction to quantitative biological experimentation. For biological sciences, allied health sciences, and preprofessional majors.

**BSC 2010H**

**General Biology Honors:** PR: Eligibility for Honors Program. Basic principles and unifying concepts of modern biology. Introduction to quantitative experimentation using intensive, open-ended labs.

**BSC 4034**

**Biology and Society:** PR: An introductory course in biology or C.I. Biological concepts applied to current human problems - food production, pollution, diseases, energy, life support systems, natural ecosystems. Suitable for majors or non-majors.

**BSC 4103**

**History of Biology:** PR: C.I. People and events involved in the development of major biological concepts and disciplines. Suitable for majors and non-majors.

**BTE 3402**

**Business Instructional Analysis I:** PR: EDG 4321. Techniques, materials, and instructional media; psychological principles, evaluation, and current trends in typewriting instruction.

**BTE 4410**

**Business Instructional Analysis III:** PR: EDG 4321. Techniques, materials, and instructional media; psychological principles, evaluation, and current trends in accounting and basic business instruction.

**Legal Environment of Business:** PR: Junior standing. Analysis of the law as a dynamic social and political institution in the business environment, including ethical considerations. (Not open to Accounting majors.)
CCJ 3210  HPS 3(3,0)
Criminal Law in Action: Basic concepts of criminal law; elements of major crimes, criminal responsibility, defenses, and parties to crime.

CCJ 3290  HPS 3(3,0)
Prosecution and Adjudication: Examination of structures and goals of offices and prosecution and criminal trial courts, and of the processes of charging, adjudicating, and sentencing defendants.

CCJ 3300  HPS 3(3,0)
The Corrections and Penology: Theories, structures, and methods of institutional and non-institutional processing and treatment of convicted criminals and juvenile offenders.

CCJ 3341  HPS 3(3,0)
Community Treatment Modes: Treatment techniques and practices in the community setting. Builds upon modes covered in prerequisite course and may include practicum experience in a community setting.

CCJ 3451  HPS 3(3,0)
Justice System Technology: Examination of the relevance of scientific and technological developments to justice systems and their applicability to the operations and management of the systems.

CCJ 3452  HPS 3(3,0)
The Criminal Justice Manager: PR: C.I. Elements of first-line supervision and executive development. Administrative leadership; its nature; methods, and traits. Recent theories and research in leadership.

CCJ 3483  HPS 4(3,1)
Public Sector Labor Relations in Criminal Justice: Examine the role of public sector labor relations in criminal justice to include management-employee relationships, collective bargaining process, employee organizations, and federal-state laws.

CCJ 4459  HPS 3(3,0)
Justice Agency Operations: Elements, functions, and processes essential to the continuing management of various criminal justice agencies, institutions and court systems.

CCJ 4481  HPS 3(3,0)
Police and Society: PR: CCJ 3020. Examination of the dynamics of public expectations of police, the impact of community demographic changes and police alienation from the community.

CCJ 4540  HPS 3(3,0)
Delinquency Control: Examination of programs and institutions including juvenile court process, intake services, and remedial procedures and practices.

CCJ 4630  HPS 4(4,0)
Comparative Justice Systems: A survey of contemporary foreign criminal justice and differences emerging from various political, cultural and legal systems.

CCJ 4640  HPS 3(3,0)
Organized Crime: An examination of organized crime, including structures, history and activities, and of issues surrounding efforts to define and control it.

CCJ 4941  HPS 6-9(0,12-36)
Criminal Justice Internship: PR: C.I. Internship in municipal, county, state or federal criminal justice agency. Includes assignments in police, courts, corrections components.

CCJ 5406  HPS 3(3,0)
Research and Technology Implementation: Changing roles of social and physical sciences as related to the objectives and administration of public safety agencies.

CCJ 5466  HPS 3(3,0)
Finance and Planning for Public Safety: Acquisition, control, and management of resources for criminal justice and public safety agencies; organization of finance systems, planning mechanisms and strategies for the budgetary process.

CCJ 5467  HPS 3(3,0)
Justice and Safety System Manpower: Processes essential to administration to human resources in criminal justice and public safety agencies; structure and processes for acquisition, training, and maintenance of personnel.

CCJ 5485  HPS 3(3,0)
Issues in Justice Policy: Examination of selected issues of public policy regarding the functions and roles of criminal justice agencies vis-a-vis other government departments or agencies and public purposes.

CDA 4131  AS 3(3,0)
Programming for Large Scale Digital Systems: PR: Computer Science Major or C.I. and COP 3402C. Programming techniques and instruction sets for large scale digital computers.

CDA 4150  AS 3(3,0)
Introduction to Computer Architecture: PR: Computer Science Major or C.I. and COP 3402C and EEL 3341C. Survey of machine instructions, processor characteristics, and microprogramming concepts.

CDA 4300  AS 3(2,2)
Microprocessor Fundamentals: PR: Computer Science Major or C.I., COP 3402C and EEL 3341C. Semiconductor Technology, 8-bit and 16-bit Microprocessor Architectures and programming, memory system design, I/O methods, interrupts, development system concepts.
CDA 4311

Microprocessor Application: PR: Computer Science Major or C.I. and CDA 4300. Total system design methodology and applications, advanced topics on microprocessors, patent search and applications.

CDA 4312

Microprocessor Interface: PR: Computer Science Major or C.I. and CDA 4300. Interfacing of CPU to various devices, CPU support devices, peripheral devices and controllers, BUS concepts and standards, single chip computers.

CDA 5106

Advanced Computer Architecture I: PR: CDA 4105. Evolution of computer architecture; memory organization; cache; virtual memory; high-speed processor design; pipeline multi-functional and array machines; special architecture case studies; overview of channel architecture.

CDA 5110

Parallel Architecture & Algorithms: PR: COT 4210, CDA 5106. General-purpose vs. special-purpose parallel computers; arrays, message-passing; shared-memory; Taxonomy; parallelization techniques; communication synchronization and granularity; parallel data structures; automatic program restructuring.

CDA 5210

Architecture and Design of VLSI Systems: PR: CDA 4105 or equivalent. Overview of VLSI technology. Stick diagrams; logical design of basic subsystems; integrated system design tools; design of a VLSI computer system.

CDA 5212

VLSI Design Tools: PR: CDA 5210, a strong programming background and C.I. VLSI implementation systems; layout languages; graphic tools; sticks compactor; design rule checking algorithms; simulation models; routing algorithms; silicon compilers; knowledge-based VLSI tools.

CDA 5213

VLSI Testing and System Integration: PR: CDA 5210. Test vectors; fault models; design for testability; LSSD; languages for testing; performance measurements; interrupts, BUS concepts and standards; testing and systems integration.

CEG 3301

Engineering and Environmental Geology: PR: CHS 1440 or equivalent. Principles of physical geology, with emphasis on engineering and environmental topics. Study of land forms, geologic maps, geologic structure, weathering, groundwater, mass wasting, and earthquakes. Lab sessions are practical applications.

CEG 4101C


CEG 5015

Geotechnical Engineering II: PR: CEG 4101C. Continuation of CEG 4101C with emphasis on shear strength and design factors for earth pressures bearing capacity, and slope stability.

CEG 5805

Geotechnical Engineering Design: PR: CEG 4101C and CEG 5015. Project course on design of foundations and other soil structures using geotechnical design methodologies.

CES 4102


CES 4130

Structures Laboratory: PR: EGN 3331; CR: CES 4102. Laboratory exercises on the behavior of structures and structural materials.

CES 4144


CES 4605

Structural Steel Design: PR: CES 4102 or C.I. Design of steel structural members. Selected topics in beam design, column design, plastic design, connections and built-up members.

CES 4608

Steel Design: PR: CES 4605. Project course on design of steel structures using steel and structural analysis methodologies.

CES 4702

Structural Concrete Design: PR: CES 4102 or C.I. Principles of designing reinforced concrete members. Selected topics in concrete mixes, beams, columns, and ultimate analysis.

CES 4703

Concrete Design: PR: CES 4702. Project course on design of concrete structures using concrete and structural analysis methodologies.

CES 5143

Matrix Structural Analysis: PR: CES 4102 or equivalent. Optimization and matrix methods applied to the design of real structures.

CET 3123C

Microprocessor Electronics: CR: EET 3035C. Introduction to the electronics of basic microprocessing.
CET 3144C
Applied Microprocessor Technology: PR: CET 3123C. Analysis and design of the architecture, components, and interfacing of microprocessor-based systems. An overview of IBM XT, AT, and PS/2 series.
CET 3303
Microcomputer Technology I: PR: CET 3123C. Microcomputer assembly programming, including overview of architecture and operating system environment.
CET 3323C
Computer Organization Technology: PR: CET 3123C. Digital logic, memory devices, interrupt and I/O handling techniques.
CET 3383
CET 4131C
Microprocessor Electronics II: PR: CET 3123C. A continuation of CET 3123C, with emphasis on applications of microprocessor applications in engineering technologies.
CET 4188
Microcomputer Technology II: PR: CET 3303. Continuation of CET 3303. Macros, system subroutines, high-level language interfacing, device drivers, and operating system enhancements.
CET 4198C
CET 4329C
CET 4334C
Applied Computer Systems II: PR: CET 4333C. Continuation of computer systems with emphasis on advanced hardware and I/O devices. Networking.
CET 4345
Minicomputer Applications in Technology: PR: CET 3323C. Utilization of minicomputers in real time industrial and business environments. Analysis of data communications methods.
CET 4361
CET 4381
Digital Signal Processing: PR: EET 4329C and COP 1200 or equivalent. Introductory treatments of the concepts of digital signal processing. Survey of current applications, including consideration of available hardware and software.
CET 4427
Applied Data Base Systems: PR: CET 3383. Design and implementation of data base systems within the concept of central administration, structured data storage. Programming project.
CET 4429
CET 4505
CET 4523
Applied Systems Analysis II: PR: CET 3383. Continuation of CET 3383, with emphasis on distributed processing which includes the interfacing of minis, mainframes, software, communications, and data base technology into a responsive information system.
CET 4527
Applied Operating Systems II: PR: CET 4505. Continuation of CET 4505, with emphasis on multitasking. Multi-users environmental programming project is required.
CET 4915
Senior Design Project: PR: Computer, Electronics, or Information Systems Engineering Technology senior within 18 semester hours of graduation. Supervised individual or group projects involving project definition, planning, design, development, testing and evaluation. Progress reports and final report are required.
CGN 3501
Civil Engineering Materials: PR: C.I. The characterization of materials used in civil engineering works to include concrete, soils, bituminous, polymers and composite materials.
CGN 4300
Civil Engineering Systems: PR: EGN 3331, EGN 3353, and STA 3032. Application of mathematical techniques associated with operations research to the design and operation of systems that concern civil and environmental engineers.
Chemistry

principles and introduction to the techniques of inorganic and physical chemistry.

Chemistry

chemistry.

concepts of chemistry, primarily oriented toward

namics, and kinetics.

same as CHM 2045 with honors-level content.

chemistry. Same as CHM 2045 with honors-level content.

Chemistry Fundamentals: PR: CHM 2045. Continuation of CHM 2045.

Chemistry Fundamentals II: PR: CHM 2045. Continuation of CHM 2045.

Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory: PR: CHM 1032 or CR: CHM 2046. Illustration of chemical principles and introduction to the techniques of inorganic and physical chemistry.
Honors Chemistry Fundamentals II: PR: 2045H. Same as CHM 2046 with honors-level content.

Introduction to Organic and Biochemistry: PR: CHM 1032 or equivalent. An introduction to organic chemistry, stressing the chemistry of functional groups and a survey of the biochemistry of proteins, carbohydrates, lipids, and nucleic acids.

Analytical Chemistry: PR: CHM 2046, 2046L. Laboratory practices of classical and instrumental analysis. Choice of preferred analytical methods and techniques is emphasized through applications involving both inorganic and organic systems.


Organic Laboratory Techniques I: PR: CHM 3210. An introduction to the laboratory techniques of organic chemistry, including the preparation, reaction, and analysis of organic compounds.

Organic Laboratory Techniques II: PR: CHM 3211 and 3211L. Open-end laboratory to develop synthesis techniques and structure elucidation skills.

Physical Chemistry I: PR: CHM 2046, PHY 3049, and MAC 3312. Rigorous treatment of atomic and molecular structure, thermodynamics, kinetics, and chemical bonding.

Physical Chemistry Laboratory I: PR: CHM 3120C and COP 1200 or CGS 3422. CR: CHM 3410. A practical course in the use of computers for collecting and analyzing data from a select number of physical chemistry experiments.

Physical Chemistry II: PR: CHM 3410. Continuation of CHM 3410.

Physical Chemistry Laboratory II: PR: CHM 3410L. Classical as well as modern instrumental techniques coupled with computer data processing to measure physical properties and determine atomic and molecular parameters.

Advanced Analytical Laboratory Technique: PR: CHM 3211, CHM 3120C and CHM 3411. A lecture-laboratory course designed to give in-depth coverage to modern methods of analysis including electrochemistry, spectroscopy, and separation techniques.


Polymer Chemistry: PR: CHM 3211. An introduction to the chemistry of synthetic polymers. Synthetic methods, polymerization mechanisms, characterization techniques, and polymer properties will be considered.


The Chemistry of Materials: PR: CHM 3211, CHM 4130C, and CHM 3411. Structure and properties of chemical products, with an emphasis on the correlation between molecular form and the functional properties deemed desirable for the product.

Fundamentals of Chemistry for Engineers: PR: One year of high school chemistry or CHM 1032. Basic concepts of chemistry, with emphasis on problem solving and engineering applications. Atomic and molecular structure, states of matter, stoichiometry, equilibria, electrochemistry and thermodynamics.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHS 3501</td>
<td>Introduction to Forensic Science</td>
<td>Intended for majors and non-majors to provide an overview of the specialty areas in Criminalistics (crime lab).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHS 3505</td>
<td>Forensic Microscopy</td>
<td>PR: CHM 2046 or C.I. The study of the polarized light microscope and its use in the identification and comparison of trace evidence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHS 3511</td>
<td>Trace Evidence</td>
<td>PR: CHS 3505. An advanced study of the techniques used to identify and compare trace evidence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHS 3531</td>
<td>Forensic Analysis of Controlled Substances</td>
<td>PR: CHM 3120C. The study of the presumptive tests, isolation, and instrumental techniques used in identification of controlled substances.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHS 4110C</td>
<td>Nuclear and Radiochemistry</td>
<td>PR: CHM 3120C and CR: CHM 3411. A lecture-laboratory course examining theories of fundamental particles, the chemical effects of nuclear transformations and the special uses of isotopes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHS 4200</td>
<td>Concepts in Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>PR: CHM 3410. An introduction to industrial practices, emphasizing the application of chemical principles in the development of a commercial process or product.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHS 4591</td>
<td>Forensic Science Internship</td>
<td>PR: C.I. Credit for full-time work (15 weeks; 600 hours) for a professional forensic laboratory. This course may be repeated for credit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHS 5241</td>
<td>Chemical Dynamics II</td>
<td>PR: CHS 5240. Continuation of CHS 5240.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHS 5250</td>
<td>Chemical Synthesis I</td>
<td>PR: CHM 3211, and 3411; or equivalent. Survey of chemical synthesis from the standpoint of planning a synthesis, intermediates, special techniques, protection of functional groups, experimental design and optimization of reaction conditions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 4321</td>
<td>Data Processing Systems Analysis and Design</td>
<td>PR: Computer Science Major or C.I. and COP 3530. Data organization; physical storage; database system architecture. Students participate in the design of a data processing system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 4322</td>
<td>Data Processing Systems Implementation</td>
<td>PR: Computer Science Major or C.I. and CIS 4321. System implementation project. Students experience the task of implementing a large computing system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 5101</td>
<td>Computational Techniques in Management Information Systems</td>
<td>PR: COP 4710. Computers in management information systems; analysis, design approaches, processing methods and data management; use of state-of-the-art software in design and development.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 5420</td>
<td>Managing the Computer Professional</td>
<td>PR: COP 5711 and MAN 5051; or C.I. The programming group, team and project tasks, personality factors, motivating, training, experience.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 5510</td>
<td>Software Engineering</td>
<td>PR: COP 4020. Study of design techniques for large software systems, modularization, task assignment, management techniques, implementation techniques, testing quality control, documentation, and maintenance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJT 3820</td>
<td>Security Administration</td>
<td>HPS 3(3,0) Discussion of modern security administration and the security-law enforcement interface, emphasizing a systems approach and utilizing the design of a security plan for a plant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJT 3821</td>
<td>Practical Security Applications</td>
<td>HPS 3(3,0) An examination of basic security principles applied to practical specific security situations encountered in the Central Florida area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJT 3842</td>
<td>Special Security Problems</td>
<td>HPS 3(3,0) Review and application of basic security principles to retail security, transportation/cargo security, utility security, computer security, and other special security situations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLA 3850</td>
<td>Classical Mythology</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0) Myths of the Greeks &amp; Romans studied through excerpts from ancient sources and experienced through works of art, literature, and music.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLP 3003</td>
<td>Psychology of Adjustment</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0) Psychological principles of adjustment; application of psychology to problems in living. Designed for non-majors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLP 3143</td>
<td>Abnormal Psychology</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0) Classification, causation, and treatment of deviant patterns of behavior.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLP 3302</td>
<td>Clinical Psychology</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0) An overview of approaches to psychopathology, methods of clinical assessment, and various approaches to individual and group counseling.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Contemporary Behavior Therapy: PR: CLP 3143. Emphasis on the underlying principles and the specific intervention procedures which are utilized in contemporary behavior therapy, including treatment strategies for particular behavior disorders.


Psychology of Adult Adjustment: A study of situations encountered during adulthood, including marriage, birth, parenthood, trauma, illness, death, etc. Effective adjustment.

Advanced Abnormal Psychology: Consideration of classification, causation, management and treatment of emotional disorders. Review of theories and research in the field. Lecture/Laboratory.

Communication and Human Relations: Introduction to semantics; symbols and meaning and the relationship with human behavior.

Business and Professional Communication: PR: SPC 1600 or C.I. Theoretical and practical training in effective presentational speaking for business and professions.

Organizational Communication: A study of communication functions and problems within the contexts of hierarchies.

Communication as a Behavioral Science: Basic principles of the behavioral science approach to the study of contemporary communication.

Communication and Court Room Advocacy: A study of the application of communication theory and practice to the judicial setting.

Computer Programming: PR: College algebra and trigonometry or equivalent. Problem definitions, algorithms, flow charts, digital computer programming using a higher level language (FORTRAN). Not open to Computer Science Majors.

Programming I: PR: College algebra and college trigonometry. Techniques of algorithm development; structured programming concepts; algorithms for searching and sorting procedures; computer experience with a procedure-oriented language.

Programming II: PR: COP 2500. Continuation of COP 2500; recursion; simple data structures; program verification; continued experience with a procedure-oriented language.


Assembly Language: PR: COP 2501 or equivalent programming experience. Computer structure, number systems, data representation, arithmetic and logic instructions, addressing schemes, looping techniques, sequential input/output, subroutines, macros, and other topics.


Computer Science III: PR: COP 2501 and COT 3100. Design and analysis of implementation techniques of abstract data types, such as stacks, queues, linear lists, arrays, trees, and heaps.


COBOL Environment: PR: Computer Science core. Basic and advanced features; creation of user libraries; system utilities; file processing; sub-program linkage; programming efficiencies; compiler study; assembly interfaces, and JCL.

Programming Systems: PR: COP 3402 and COP 3530. The function and organization of operating systems. Design and implementation considerations regarding operating systems, compilers, assemblers and loaders.

Databases: PR: COP 3530. Basic concepts of databases, I/O processing, file organization and access, study of selected database systems, database project.
COP 5021 Programming Languages II: PR: COP 4020 and COP 4210. Introduction to compiler construction, parsing, parser generators, attributed grammars and the implementation of block structures and recursion. Students write a high-level language translator.

COP 5570 Software Tools: PR: COP 4600 and COP 5021. Systems programming languages, concurrent programming, design and implementation of software development/maintenance tools. A large programming project is required.

COP 5611 Operating System Design Principles: PR: COP 4600. Structure and functions of operating systems, process communications techniques, high-level concurrent programming, virtual memory systems, elementary queueing theory, security, distributed systems, case studies.

COT 3100 Introduction to Discrete Structure: PR: MAC 3311 and knowledge of a programming language. Logic, sets, functions, relations, combinatorics, graphs, Boolean algebras, finite-state machines, Turing machines, unsolvability, computational complexity.


COT 5310 Formal Languages and Data Theory: PR: COP 4020 and COT 4210. Classes of formal grammars and their relation to automata, normal forms, closure properties, decision problems, LR(K) grammars.


COT 5501 Computational Methods/Applications: PR: COT 4500. Computational solution techniques for algebraic equation, ODE and PDE Models of applications selected from science, engineering, applied mathematics, and computer science.

COT 5510 Computational Methods/Linear Systems: PR: COT 4500 and MAS 3113. Mathematical models for linear systems, linear programming, the simplex method, integer and mixed-integer programming, introduction to nonlinear optimization and linearization.

CPO 3034 Politics of Developing Areas: Comparative analysis of theories, problems and politics of development in Third World nations.

CPO 3103 Comparative Politics: Government and politics in selected nations, with emphasis upon comparative analysis of contemporary problems, politics, political culture, behavior, and institutions.

CPO 3132 Introduction to Canadian Studies: A multi-disciplinary approach to the study of Canada, its people, culture, government, and economy.

CPO 4024 Non-Western Politics: Examination of the political system of one or two non-western nations, including the relationship of socio-cultural and historical environment to the political system.

CPO 4123 Government and Politics of Great Britain: A survey of British government, society, politics and institutions, emphasizing parliamentary traditions. Britain's foreign policy and European role will be discussed.

CPO 4133 Government & Politics of Canada: Examines the origins and development of Canadian government. Focuses on the functioning of federalism, nationality politics, foreign policy, and relations with the United States.
Comparative Latin American Politics: Comparative analysis of politics, society and culture in Latin America and selected countries of the region.

Government and Politics of the Soviet Union: Study of the origins, institutions, and functioning of the Soviet system, including the role of the Communist party and its influence on domestic and foreign policy formation and implementation.

Issues in Comparative Politics: PR: C.I. Analysis of contemporary problems and issues of comparative politics such as political economy, development, authority patterns, and instability.

Introduction to Creative Writing: PR: ENC 1102. An exploratory course in the several types of creative writing; group analysis of original writing; critical reading of established authors.

Introduction to Fiction Writing: PR: ENC 1102. Practice in writing the short story; group analysis and criticism of work produced by individual students.

Introduction to Verse Writing: PR: ENC 1102. Practice in writing poetry; group analysis and criticism of work produced by individual students.

Creative Writing Workshop I: PR: C.I. Practice in established forms: essay, short story, and poetry.

Creative Writing Workshop II: PR: CRW 3010 or C.I. Individualized practice in writing in one of the established forms; analytic study of the work of pertinent authors.


Writing Scripts: PR: ENC 1102 and Grammar Proficiency Exam. Theory and practice of writing scripts for film and TV.

Advanced Writing Workshop I: PR: C.I. Intensive writing practice in fiction, non-fiction, or verse.

Advanced Writing Workshop II: PR: CRW 4940. Continuation of CRW 4940.

Hydrology: PR: STA 3032; EGN 3353. Hydrological cycle, probabilistic forecasting, rainfall excess, meteorology, groundwater, storm-water runoff, flood routing and design applications.

Hydraulics: PR: EGN 3353. Transmission systems, peak flows, water distribution, wastewater and storm water collection, pipe flow, open channels and pumps with design applications.

Hydraulic Engineering: PR: EGN 3353. Environmental and civil engineering hydraulics application. Pipe and open channel flow, fittings, flow measurements, etc.

Water Resources Engineering: PR: CWR 4101C, CWR 4201C. Systems identification and solution to complex water allocation problems, and other hydraulic engineering designs and operations using economic analysis and operations research techniques.

Theatre Dance I: Fundamentals of Classical Ballet; includes practical class work as well as Dance History lectures.

Theatre Dance: PR: DAA 2200 & 3201 or C.I. Specialized study of Theatre Dance styles of the 1920s to the 1980s. Demonstration and performance of students highlighting segments of Broadway shows. May be repeated for credit.

Theatre Modern Dance: PR: DAA 2200 & 3201 or C.I. Exploration of form, style, and technique in creative movement. Includes practical class work and history lectures.

Movement as an Art Form: Analysis of creative movement techniques that increase body awareness and enhance the communicative potential through the instrument of dance.

Intermediate Classical Ballet: PR: DAA 2200 or C.I. In-depth study of classical ballet technique, including principles, theory, and practice technique.

Intermediate Jazz Dance: PR: DAA 2200 or C.I. Introduction of the basic movements of American Jazz Dance, including practical class work as well as Jazz Dance history.
DAA 3600  
**Theatre Tap Dance:** Exploration of form, style, and technique in the basic fundamental movements of tap dance. May be repeated for credit.

DAA 4501  
**Advanced Jazz Dance:** PR: DAA 2200 & DAA 3500 or C.I. In-depth study of Jazz Dance as a major style of dance, using theory and practice in jazz technique.

DAA 4710  
**Theatre Dance Choreography and Performance:** PR: By audition. Students will create and present a piece choreographed and performed by other dancers in concert. May be repeated for credit.

DAE 3300  
**Dance Techniques:** Analysis of creative dance and movement techniques as they relate to the teaching of physical education.

DAE 3370  
**Dance and Rhythms:** An analysis of creative movement and rhythmical activity as they relate to teaching physical education in grades K-8.

DEP 3004  
**Developmental Psychology:** PR: PSY 2013. The effects of genetic, psychological, maturational and social factors on behavior throughout the life cycle.

DEP 3202  
**Psychology of Exceptional Children:** Psychological problems of exceptional children, including diagnosis, associated emotional problems, effects of institutionalization, special class placement, attitudes, and appropriate intervention methods.

DEP 3212  
**Psychological Approaches to Mental Retardation:** The problems of mentally retarded citizens, including diagnosis, environment versus heredity, legal restrictions, institutionalization, as well as methods of behavioral remediation.

DEP 3464  
**Psychology of Aging:** PR: PSY 2013. An examination of basic psychological processes related to the aging process, with emphasis on the applied implications of changes in perceptual-motor, social-emotional and cognitive-intellectual function.

DEP 5057  
**Developmental Psychology:** PR: Graduate admission or C.I. Psychological aspects of development including intellectual, social, and personality factors.

EAB 3703  
**Principles of Behavior Modification:** PR: EXP 3404. An examination of the control of behavior through applications of principles and theories of learning. Examples are drawn from clinical and social psychology and from child rearing. Lecture/Practicum.

EAB 3704  
**Behavioral Self Control:** PR: PSY 2013. Application of behavioral and biofeedback techniques to self-regulation.

EAB 5765  
**Applied Behavior Analysis with Children and Youth:** PR: DEP 5057 and EXP 5445 or C.I. Advanced survey of principles, procedures, and techniques of applied behavior analysis, with special attention to applications with children and youth.

EAS 4101  
**Aerodynamics I:** PR: EML 4709. Fundamental aerodynamic analysis of wings and bodies in incompressible and compressible flows.

EAS 4105  
**Aerodynamics II:** PR: EAS 4101. Analysis of performance, stability and control of aircraft and space vehicles.

EAS 4134  
**Gas Dynamics:** PR: EGN 3353. Study of compressible flows phenomena, including isentropic, Fanno line, and Raleigh line flows, shocks, nozzle design, external flow.

EAS 4200  
**Flight Structures:** PR: EGN 3331, CGS 3422. Load analysis and fundamental design of structural components of aircraft and space vehicles. Classical and modern computer techniques using fatigue analysis and finite element methods.

EAS 4300  
**Propulsion Systems:** PR: EAS 4134. Analysis of jet propulsion systems, including turbojets, ramjets, and rockets.

EAS 4505  
**Orbital Mechanics PR:** EGN 3321, MAP 3302. The solar system; coordinates and time-keeping; observational data; the two-body and many-body problems; perturbations.

ECM 3000  
**Survey of Computer Engineering:** Introduction to the field of computer engineering, including appreciation of its breadth, depth, and scope in modern engineering practice.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECM 3507C</td>
<td>Computer-Aided Engineering Design</td>
<td>PR: EGN 3210 and EEL 3342C or C.I.</td>
<td>Review of currently available CAE tools for digital hardware and software design applications.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECM 4114</td>
<td>Engineering Mathematical Analysis</td>
<td>PR: MAP 3302.</td>
<td>The application of mathematical methods to engineering problems. Vector and tensor fields, state space, coordinate systems, orthogonal functions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECM 4230</td>
<td>Engineering Data Structures</td>
<td>PR: ECM 4804.</td>
<td>Design of algorithms and data structures, with emphasis on performance analysis, memory organization, stacks, queues, linked lists, searches, and sorts. Concept of object-oriented programming.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECM 4301</td>
<td>Engineering Applications of Computer Methods</td>
<td>PR: MAP 3302, STA 3032, ECM 4804.</td>
<td>Engineering applications of numerical methods, including solution of differential equations, simulation, optimization, and multidimensional root-finding, integration and series approximations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECM 4411</td>
<td>Discrete Time Systems</td>
<td>PR: EGN 4703.</td>
<td>Discrete time signals, convolution, properties of linear discrete systems, the z-transform, system response, digital filters.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECM 4451</td>
<td>Engineering Applications of Intelligent Systems</td>
<td>PR: ECM 4230.</td>
<td>Intelligent models, computer vision, natural language understanding, pattern analysis, knowledge-based systems, symbolic programming, and advanced architectures.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECM 4504C</td>
<td>Embedded Computer Systems</td>
<td>PR: ECM 4509C, ECM 4230, ECM 4723C.</td>
<td>Computer Applications in Systems role, sensor and actuator interfacing. Design projects, including problem statements and specifications, design methodology, implementation, testing, and documentation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECM 4509C</td>
<td>Computer System Design I</td>
<td>PR: EEL 3342.</td>
<td>Basic computer architecture and organization. Introduction to design of computer systems at gate, register, and processor level. Assembly language programming in support of micro design.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECM 4508C</td>
<td>Computer System Design II</td>
<td>PR: ECM 4508C, ECM 4804.</td>
<td>Continuation of ECM 4508C. The study of instructions, interrupts and DMA for I/O subsystem development in the design of microcomputer systems. Role of high-level languages.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECM 4708C</td>
<td>Modeling and Design of Engineering Systems</td>
<td>PR: ECM 4301, EEL 4657.</td>
<td>State variables for modeling linear and nonlinear systems. Use of continuous simulation languages for analysis and design of dynamic systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECM 4721C</td>
<td>Systems Lab Instrumentation</td>
<td>PR: EGN 4703.</td>
<td>Introduction to the types of instrumentation used in the field of Industrial Process Control. Hands-on experience with controllers, sensors, transmitters and final control elements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECM 4723C</td>
<td>Computer Control Systems</td>
<td>PR: EEL 4657, ECM 4708C, ECM 4508C.</td>
<td>Discrete-time systems, the z-transform, and single loop computer control systems. Digital simulation in the analysis and design of processes with embedded computers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECM 4804</td>
<td>Engineering Software Design</td>
<td>PR: COT 3100, EGN 3420.</td>
<td>Software design, development, testing and documentation; introduction to a modern programming language; design and development of a large software project.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECM 4910</td>
<td>Real Time Computer Systems</td>
<td>PR: EGN 4703 and ECM 4504C.</td>
<td>Computer I/O systems and equipment, sampling, quantization, buffering and real time processing. Use of a mini-computer system for data acquisition, display and control.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECM 5135</td>
<td>Senior Project in Computer Engineering</td>
<td>PR: Senior Standing and C.I.</td>
<td>Front-end analysis, design, implementation, and documentation of a representative industrial system design project.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECM 5431</td>
<td>Engineering Math Analysis I</td>
<td>PR: MAP 3302.</td>
<td>Topics in advanced engineering mathematics, including systems of differential equations, phase plane, linear algebra, and vector differential calculus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECM 5441</td>
<td>Expert Systems and Knowledge Engineering</td>
<td>PR: ECM 4451 or C.I.</td>
<td>Introduction to expert systems in engineering. Expert systems tools and interviewing techniques. This course is hands-on and project-oriented.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECM 5441</td>
<td>Image Processing</td>
<td>PR: MAP 3302, EGN 4703.</td>
<td>Two-dimensional signal processing techniques; pictorial image representation; spatial filtering; image enhancement and encoding; segmentation and feature extraction; introduction to image understanding techniques.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Pattern Recognition: PR: MAP 3302, EGN 4703. Graph-theoretic and syntactic methods of pattern analysis. Decision functions; optimum decision criteria; training algorithms; feature extraction; unsupervised learning; data reduction and potential functions.

Microcomputer-based Monitoring and Control Systems: PR: EEL 3342C or equivalent, CGS 3422 or equivalent. Machine-language programming; software development aids; interfacing considerations.

Engineering Applications of Computer Graphics: PR: CGS 3422. Introduction to the use of computer graphics with engineering applications. Laboratory program assignments.

Software Engineering I: PR: CGS 3422, ECM 4504C or equivalent. Design reliability, testing, and implementation of engineering software.

Principles of Economics I: An introduction to macroeconomics, including an overview of the market economy; national income, employment, and price level determination, stabilization policies, and international economics.

Honors Principles of Economics I: PR: Open to Honor Students only. Same as ECO 2013 with honors-level content.

Principles of Economics II: The determination of prices in a market economy; their role in allocating consumer and producer goods and in distributing incomes, including attempts to improve market efficiency through public policy.


Mathematical Economics I: PR: ECO 2013 and 2023 and calculus. The study of economic processes expressed as equations and economic systems as mathematical models.


Economics of the Public Sector: PR: ECO 2023. A study of fiscal institutions and decision-making, and how government budgetary policy (spending, taxing, borrowing, and debt management) affects the economy and its citizens.

Economic Concepts: PR: Acceptance into the graduate program. Introduction to micro and macro economic analysis.

Statistics for Business and Economics: PR: Acceptance into the graduate program and MAC 3233. Statistical theory and problems relating to business and economics, including time series and correlation theory, index number theory and statistical inference.
ECP 3004 BA 3(3,0)

ECP 3203 BA 3(3,0)
Contemporary Labor Economics: PR: ECO 2023 and ECO 2013. The analysis of labor problems and issues in a dynamic contemporary economy through the interaction of the four major institutions: households, firms, government, and unions.

ECP 3424 BA 3(3,0)

ECP 3433 BA 3(3,0)
Transportation Economics: PR: ECO 2023 and ECO 2013. Economic characteristics and governmental regulation of public carriers. Consideration of competitive relations between modes of transportation and criteria for public investment in transportation and criteria of public investment in transportation systems.

ECP 4403 BA 3(3,0)
Business, Government, and Industrial Organizations: PR: ECO 2023 and ECO 2013. A study of the performance of industries representative of various types of market structure and practices, as well as the public policies affecting these industries.

ECP 4603 BA 3(3,0)
Urban and Regional Economic Problems: PR: ECO 2023 and ECO 2013. Analysis of the location, organization and problems of urban and regional economic activities.

ECP 4703 BA 3(3,0)
Managerial Economics: PR: Junior standing. ACG 2011 or ACG 2023, ECO 2023, ECO 2013 and ECO 3411. The uses of economic analysis in economic decision-making and business policy formulation.

ECS 4003 BA 3(3,0)

ECS 4013 BA 3(3,0)

EDE 3942 ED 3-6(0,16)
Junior Student Teaching-Elementary: PR: EDG 4321, RED 3012, MAE 3810 and 3811 or MAE 3112. Student teaching assignment in an elementary school under the supervision of a certified classroom teacher.

EDE 3943 ED 3-6(0,16)
Junior Student Teaching-All K-12 Majors: PR: Except. Ed. Majors; EDG 4321; RED 3012; MAE 3112. Student teaching under the supervision of a certified teacher. Half in elementary, half in secondary.

EDE 4937 ED 3(3,0)

EDE 4943 ED 7-12(0,35)
Senior Student Teaching-Elementary: PR: EDE 3942 or EDE 3943. Student teaching in an elementary school under the supervision of a certified classroom teacher. Scheduled concurrent seminars.

EDE 5541 ED 3(3,0)
Individualized Instruction in the Elementary School: PR: Regular Certificate or C.I. Study of basic philosophy, organizational patterns, techniques, materials, and activities related to individualizing instruction in the elementary school classroom.

EDF 3337 ED 3(3,0)

EED 3603 ED 3(3,0)
Analysis of Educational Foundations: PR: Junior standing or C.I. Analysis of and participation in general and specific dimensions of teaching with socio-economic, historical and philosophical factors emphasized.

EDF 4214 ED 3(3,0)
Classroom Learning Principles: PR: Junior standing or C.I. Principles of learning as applied to classroom teaching situations, with emphasis on student development, behavior, self-concept and motivation.

EDF 4282 ED 3(3,0)
Applications of Technology in Education: Classroom applications of instructional media, including computers. Includes experiences with equipment, commercial and teacher-made media, and their uses.
EDF 4604
Overview of Education: A brief analysis of the American educational system, focusing on social, political, economic, and intellectual development through an internal atmosphere of interaction and discussion.

EDF 5245
Preparation and Management of Classroom Instruction: PR: C.I. Study of strategies for instructional planning and classroom management that result in optimum learning.

EDG 4321
Teaching Strategies: Analysis of the learning environment; emphasis on planning for instruction, skill development, and measurement and evaluation.

EDG 4324
Teaching in the Schools: PR: Teaching Strategies or C.I. Selected dimensions of teaching; teaching skills; reading and writing in content areas; problem solving, school organization, and professional ethics.

EDG 4941
Directed Field Experience: PR: Approval of Professional Laboratory. Field experience in an appropriate educational setting under the direction of a supervising teacher and/or university supervisor.

EDG 5745
Teaching the Non-English Student: PR: FLE 3063 or C.I. Bilingual and non-linguistic instruction in curriculum areas in English as a second language.

EDM 5235
Teaching in the Middle School: Methods of middle school teaching; team planning and teaching; development and learning patterns of the emerging adolescent; use of alternative teaching strategies.

EDG 5325
Techniques for the Developing Professional in Education: PR: C.I. Analysis, study, development, and use of techniques for enhanced instruction in the educational setting.

EDG 5337
Teaching Individuals, Small and Large Groups: PR: C.I. Study of teaching skills for effectively instructing individuals in various educational groups, with consideration of developmental and behavioral characteristics of students.

EDG 5941
Clinical Practice: PR: Admission to STEP II, III or IV, Clinical Internship in an appropriate educational setting under the direction of a university supervisor or peer teacher.

EDP 3004
Educational Psychology: PR: PSY 2013. Application of psychological principles and research methods to classroom behavior and learning.

EDS 5356
Supervision of Professional Laboratory Experiences: PR: C.I. Study of the undergraduate professional laboratory experiences program, with emphasis on the role and responsibilities of the Teacher Education Associate or Supervising Teacher.

EEC 4204
Early Childhood Screening and Curriculum Development: A study of screening requirements and procedures; kindergarten through grade three; preventive, development, and enrichment materials and strategies; perception and readiness; organization; teacher-aides.

EEC 5205
Programs and Trends in Early Childhood Education: PR: Regular Certificate or C.I. Philosophy, content, facilities, instructional materials, and activities appropriate for children ages 3 to 8 years; current research; issues and trends. Concurrent laboratory experiences.

EEC 5206
Organization of Instruction in Early Childhood Education: PR: Regular Certificate or C.I. Organization in instruction relating to language arts, social sciences, sciences, mathematics, health and physical education, problems relating to reading readiness and cognition (K-3). Concurrent laboratory experiences.

EEC 5208
Creative Activities in Early Childhood: PR: Regular Certificate or C.I. Organization of instruction and methods for creative activities involving music, art, literature and educational toys, integration of activities, and basic skills curriculum (K-3). Concurrent laboratory experience.

EED 4011
Introduction to the Emotionally Disturbed: PR: Senior standing. Development and practice of appropriate cognitive, affective, and motor strategies for selected categories, levels, and degrees of severity of exceptional population.

EED 4212
Curriculum and Program Adaptations, E.H.: PR: Senior standing. Development of highly specialized techniques and materials to be used with exceptional students.

EEL 3122C

EEL 3140C
Analog Filter Design: PR: EEL 3307C, EEL 3122. Analog filter design, both passive and active, from low pass prototypes using frequency transformations and based on low sensitivity.
Semiconductor Devices I: PR: EGN 3373. Electronic devices including p-n junctions, bipolar transistors, field effect transistors and device models.

Electronic Engineering: PR: EEL 3306, EGN 3375C and MAP 3302. Electronic devices and circuits design, including small signal amplifiers and switching circuits.


Introduction to Digital Circuits and Systems: PR: PHY 3049 or C.I. Switching theory and devices. Combinational and sequential logic. Logic design using standard components such as ROM, arithmetic units, multiplexers, registers, and counters.

Electromagnetic Fields: PR: EGN 3375C and MAP 3302. Introduction to electric and magnetic fields and electromagnetic waves.


Senior Electrical Design: PR: EEL 4657, and all required EEL 3xxx courses. Application of the design process in the solution of realistic and meaningful problems. Feasibility, design, and testing of individual or team projects.


Microwaves: PR: EEL 3470. Microwave devices and systems and measurement techniques.

Optical Engineering: PR: EEL 3470, EEL 3552C or C.I. Lens systems, aberrations, sources, radiometry, detectors, physical optics, interferometric devices, applications to engineering design problems.

Communication Systems: PR: STA 3032, EEL 3552C and EEL 3307C. Information transmission, modulation, and noise; design and comparison systems in the presence of noise.

Data Communications Engineering: PR: EEL 4701C or ECM 4504C. Analysis, design and operation of Data Communications Systems. Applications in remote computing networks and process monitoring.

Data Acquisition and Control: PR: EEL 3122, EEL 3307C, EEL 3342C. Fundamentals of signal acquisition and conditioning, filtering, signal conversion, microcomputer input and output interface circuits, channels, transducers, feedback.


Digital Systems Organization: PR: EEL 3342C. The study of basic machine organization, operation, and subsystem integration. System investigation and design using a register transfer and control-sequence design language.

Digital Systems Design: PR: EEL 4701C or C.I. Continuation of EEL 4701C. Microprocessor and LSI-based approaches to the design of digital systems. Current topics in the design of control communications and display systems.


Fabrication of Solid-State Devices: PR: EEL 3306. Fabrication of microelectronic devices, processing technology, ion implantation and diffusion, device design and layout. Laboratory includes device processing technology.

CMOS Analog IC Design: PR: EEL 3306 and EEL 4709. The objective of this course is to present the principles and techniques of the design of analog circuits that are to be implemented in CMOS technology.

Introduction to Digital Systems: PR: EEL 3342C or equivalent. Analysis and synthesis of combinational, synchronous and asynchronous sequential logic circuits. Introduction to controller design using a digital design language.


Microwave Solid-State Devices: PR: EEL 4436 or EEL 5555. Device and circuit principles of p-n junctions, BJTs, FETs, Gunn, IMPATT, TRAPATT and BARITT diodes.

Introduction to Wave Optics: PR: EEL 4440 or PHY 4424 or C.I. Electromagnetic foundation of light waves as applied to reflection, refraction, diffraction, interference, polarization, coherence, and guided waves.

Optical Systems Design: PR: C.I. Design principles of lens and mirror optical systems' evaluation of designs using computer techniques.

Thin Film Optics: PR: PHY 4424 or EEL 4440 and EEL 5441 or EEL 5451. Principles of thin film optics and its applications in optical, electro-optical, and laser systems.

Electro-Optics Laboratory: PR: EEL 3470 or C.I. Study of laboratory techniques for optical measurements and performance of devices on electro-optic devices to determine operational characteristics.

Antenna Analysis and Design: PR: EEL 3470 or equivalent. Fundamentals of antennas; dipoles, loops, arrays, apertures, and horns. Analysis and design of various antennas.

Introduction to Digital Signal Processing: PR: EEL 3552C, EEL 3122C Sampling theory; Z-transform theory; introduction to digital filters and computation of DFT.

Surface Acoustic Wave Devices and Systems: PR: EEL 3552C. Course discusses SAW technology which includes the physical phenomenon, transducer design and synthesis, filter design and performance parameters. Actual devices and communication systems are presented.


RF Communications: PR: EEL 3552C. RF communication systems, 10 MHz to 1500 MHz. Scattering parameter noise, receiver design, system implementation, spread spectrum. RF network and spectrum analyzers, PC board layout.


Techniques for the teaching strategies in the area of behavioral analysis principles when teaching exceptional learners: Diagnosis of learning problems of exceptional students; assessing performance and determining appropriate placement and programming.

Methods for Academic Skills for Exceptional Students: Teaching strategies, plus types of teacher-made materials that apply to all categories, ages, and levels of the exceptional population. Must be taken with or before Junior block.

Arts and Sciences for Exceptional Students: PR: Junior standing. Adapting curriculum, materials, and teaching strategies in the area of language arts, science, social studies, music, and art for the exceptional student.

Techniques for the Exceptional Adolescent-Adult: A study of strategies, skills and alternative procedures when teaching adolescents and adults.

Behavioral Management: Study of management techniques based on behavioral management (applied behavioral analysis) principles for modifying the effective behavior of exceptional students.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EEX 5051</td>
<td>Exceptional Children in the Schools</td>
<td>PR: Senior standing or C.I. Characteristics, definitions, educational problems, and appropriate educational programs for the exceptional children in schools.</td>
<td>ED 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGC 5005</td>
<td>Introduction to Guidance and Human Services</td>
<td>PR: Completion of Phase II of Educ. Prof. Prep. or Certificate or C.I. A basic course presenting an overview of the philosophy, organization, administration and operation of guidance and human services.</td>
<td>ED 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGC 5036</td>
<td>Guiding Human Relationships</td>
<td>PR: Senior standing or basic teacher certificate. Human relationship skills which will enhance intra- and interpersonal relation skills in classrooms.</td>
<td>ED 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGM 5584</td>
<td>Biomechanics and Biomaterials</td>
<td>PR: EGN 3365C and EGN 3331. Properties of natural biological materials and their relation to microstructure, biocompatibility, artificial biomaterials and their applications, with analysis of biomechanical forces of the body.</td>
<td>EN 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGN 1006</td>
<td>Introduction to Engineering</td>
<td>Role of the engineer as a creative design professional. Emphasis on understanding the creative process and the factors that influence it. Engineering orientation and case studies.</td>
<td>EN 1(0,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGN 2210</td>
<td>Engineering Analysis and Computation</td>
<td>PR: MAC 3311. Engineering analysis and computation with structured constructs. Subscripted variables, subprograms, input/output. Batch processing and timesharing. Engineering applications will be emphasized.</td>
<td>EN 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGN 3210</td>
<td>Engineering Analysis-Statics</td>
<td>PR: PHY 3048; CR: MAC 3312. Fundamental concepts of mechanics, including resultants of force systems, free-body diagrams, equilibrium of rigid bodies, and analyses of structures.</td>
<td>EN 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGN 3321</td>
<td>Engineering Analysis-Dynamics</td>
<td>PR: EGN 3310; CR: MAC 3313. Kinematics and kinetics of particles and rigid bodies; mass and acceleration, work and energy impulse and momentum.</td>
<td>EN 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGN 3310</td>
<td>Mechanics of Materials</td>
<td>PR: EGN 3310; CR: MAC 3313. Concepts of stress, strain, strength, deflection of axial force members, shafts in torsion, beams in flexure; combined stress; stability of columns, and design of simple elements.</td>
<td>EN 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGN 3343</td>
<td>Thermodynamics</td>
<td>PR: EGN 3321 and MAP 3302. Work, heat, and energy transformations. Relation of properties, laws, concepts, and modes of analysis common to all applications of thermodynamics in engineering.</td>
<td>EN 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGN 3353</td>
<td>Fluid Mechanics</td>
<td>PR: MAP 3302; CR: EGN 3343. Basic principles of continuum fluid mechanics.</td>
<td>EN 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGN 3358</td>
<td>Thermo-Fluids-Heat Transfer</td>
<td>PR: EGN 3321, MAP 3302. Introduction to first and second laws of thermodynamics, continuum fluid mechanics, and heat transfer for electrical, industrial, and computer engineering majors.</td>
<td>EN 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGN 3365C</td>
<td>Structure and Properties of Materials</td>
<td>PR: CHS 1440 and MAC 3312. Electrons and bonding, crystalline and non-crystalline solids, phase diagrams, phase transformations, plastic deformation, electrical and magnetic properties of materials.</td>
<td>EN 3(2,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGN 3373</td>
<td>Principles of Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>PR: PHY 3049; CR: MAP 3302. Fundamental laws of electrical circuits and circuit analysis; fundamentals of electronics and power systems.</td>
<td>EN 4(4,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGN 3375C</td>
<td>Electrical Devices and Systems</td>
<td>PR: EGN 3373. Continuation of EGN 3373. Electronic circuits, devices, and systems.</td>
<td>EN 3(2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGN 3420</td>
<td>Engineering Analysis</td>
<td>PR: High-level language or equivalent (FORTRAN preferred); MAC 3312. Engineering analysis and computation using FORTRAN; engineering applications of numerical methods including curve fitting, matrix operations, root finding, integration and plotting.</td>
<td>EN 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGN 3613</td>
<td>Engineering Economic Analysis</td>
<td>PR: ECO 2013 and Sophomore standing. Economic evaluation of engineering alternatives and design. Time value of money and economic impact of taxes, risk, depreciation.</td>
<td>EN 2(2,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGN 3704</td>
<td>Engineering and the Environment</td>
<td>PR: CHS 1440 and MAC 3312. Process engineering for air, energy, water, and land environment and the role of engineering in control of these environments.</td>
<td>EN 2(2,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGN 4032</td>
<td>Professionalism, Practice and Ethics</td>
<td>PR: Junior or Senior standing. Study of the professional engineer's role, practice, and responsibility to act in the interests of public health, safety, and welfare.</td>
<td>EN 2(2,0)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EGN 4033 Technology and Social Change: PR: History/Humanities Sequence or C.I. Review of existing theories of social change, analysis of the role of technology as related to social change, and study of contemporary events in technology and their possible impact on society.

EGN 4624 Engineering Administration: PR: EGN 3613 and Senior standing. Engineering organization and administration; delegation of authority and responsibility; effective use of resources; project management; R and D planning; ethics in professional practice.


EGN 4703 Systems Analysis and Control: PR: EGN 3343, 3353, 3373; MAP 3302. Analysis and design of process control systems, including first and second order systems and classical linear control theory.

EGN 4813 Science in History: Examination of the reciprocal relations of science and society from ancient to recent times.

EGN 4814 Engineering and Technology in History: PR: History/Humanities sequence or C.I. Important developments in engineering and technology and their effect on society and our socio-economic processes.

EGN 4818 Engineering and Technology in North America: PR: History/Humanities sequence or C.I. Episodes and periods of significant technological change in North America, with emphasis on 19th and early 20th-century developments.

EGN 4823 Topics in Urban Development: Production, distribution, and consumption of various commodities. Engineering relationships to distribution, internal structure, function of urban developments, interrelationships of engineering, social, economic, and cultural phenomena.

EGN 4824 Energy and Society: Investigation of available energy forms; energy resources versus requirements in an increasingly complex technological society; possible solutions and future predictions.

EGN 4825 Environment and Society: PR: C.I. Environmental factors of importance to people's interaction with the environment; engineering and non-engineering measures to insure improvement and maintenance of environmental quality. Not for engineering students.

EGN 4830 Telecommunications: Telecommunications and its role in contemporary local, national, and international society.

EGN 4832 Computers, Cybernetics and Society: The effects of computers and the cybernetic revolution of the individual and society. Effects of positive and negative feedback on biological, technological and social systems. Computers and their interactions with the human system.

EGN 4843 Systems Modeling: PR: CGS 1060 or equivalent. Representation of man/machine systems through analytic and computer-based models. Case studies in the analysis and improvement of systems in industry, education, and government.

EGN 4844 Man and Machine: The influence and interrelationship of invention and technical progress on the evolution of social forms and institutions.

EGN 5034 Engineering and Public Works: PR: C.I. The purposes, function, and role of engineering within public works.

EGN 5035 Topics in Technological Development: PR: C.I. Case studies of selected topics in the engineering and technological development of western civilization. The weight-driven clock, steam engine, electric power, radar, electronics, etc.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Course Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EIN 4116C</td>
<td>Information Systems Analysis and Design</td>
<td>ESI 4305</td>
<td>Systems analysis methodology, information systems models, system requirement, specifications, systems design methodology and decision support. Cost benefit analysis and implementation planning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 4118C</td>
<td>Industrial Engineering Applications of Computers</td>
<td>FORTRAN</td>
<td>Survey of microcomputer methods in industrial engineering practice. Topics include: spreadsheets, databases, expert systems, and project management. Lab exercises.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 4891C</td>
<td>Industrial Engineering Senior Project Design</td>
<td>ESI 4234, EIN 4116C, ESI 4523C, APA 3471, EIN 4333C</td>
<td>Capstone design course, application of IEMS techniques to real-world design applications.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 4214</td>
<td>Safety Engineering and Administration</td>
<td></td>
<td>Analysis of accidents in the industrial operating environment. Application of fault trees, OSHA requirements. Consideration of accident costs and organizational aspects of accident prevention.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 4243C</td>
<td>Human Engineering</td>
<td>EIN 3315C</td>
<td>Senior standing. Man/machine systems; design and conduct of human engineering studies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 4305C</td>
<td>Industrial Engineering Applications in The Service Industries</td>
<td>EIN 3315, ESI 4312, ESI 4254</td>
<td>Application of industrial engineering principles to improve the quality and productivity of service industries such as restaurants, banks, hotels, health care, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 4333C</td>
<td>Industrial Control Systems</td>
<td>ESI 4305</td>
<td>Decision rules in industrial environment, including forecasting, scheduling, ordering, quality, and inventory control.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 4364C</td>
<td>Industrial Facilities Planning and Design</td>
<td>EIN 4391C, EIN 4333C</td>
<td>Comprehensive design of industrial production systems, including interrelationships of plant location, process design, and materials handling. Laboratory assignments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 4391C</td>
<td>Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>EIN 3314C, EGN 3363</td>
<td>Introduction to manufacturing engineering, with emphasis on current and emerging technologies in metalworking and electronics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 4891</td>
<td>Computer-Aided-Manufacturing</td>
<td>EIN 4391C</td>
<td>Computer-Aided-Manufacturing (CAM) including computer numerical control (CNC), robotics, parts classification (GT) and manufacturing resource planning (MRP).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 5117</td>
<td>Management Information Systems I</td>
<td>C.I.</td>
<td>The design and implementation of computer-based Management Information Systems. Consideration is given to the organizational, managerial, and economic aspects of MIS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 5248C</td>
<td>Ergonomics</td>
<td>C.I.</td>
<td>Applications of anthropometry, functional anatomy, mechanics, and physiology of musculoskeletal system concepts in the engineering design of industrial tools, equipments, and workstations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 5255</td>
<td>Training Simulator Engineering</td>
<td>C.I.</td>
<td>Introduction to significant topics relative to the development and use of simulators for knowledge transfer in the technical environment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 5317</td>
<td>Training Systems Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td>How human performance deficiencies should be addressed from a systems engineering point of view. Manpower, personnel, and training considerations will be examined.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 5381</td>
<td>Engineering Logistics</td>
<td></td>
<td>Study of the logistics life cycle involving planning, analysis and design, testing, production, distribution, and support.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 5388</td>
<td>Forecasting</td>
<td>STA 5156, ESI 5170</td>
<td>Industrial applications of forecasting methods with emphasis on microcomputer-based packages.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 5389</td>
<td>Network Analysis</td>
<td>EGN 4634</td>
<td>Development, application, and computerized analysis of networks for systems and control. Applications of CPM, PERT, GERT, and maximal flow concepts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 5415</td>
<td>Tool Engineering and Manufacturing Analysis</td>
<td>EIN 4391 or C.I.</td>
<td>Tool materials and design, tolerance technology, theory of metal cutting, and machineability.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 5425</td>
<td>Scheduling and Sequencing</td>
<td></td>
<td>Basic problems, models, and techniques of scheduling. Emphasis on general job shop scheduling problems. Analytical, graphical, and heuristic methods are examined.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 5602C</td>
<td>Expert Systems in Industrial Engineering</td>
<td>EIN 3315C</td>
<td>Overview of basic concepts, architecture and construction of expert systems, in IE. Intelligent simulation training systems, case studies and problems. Laboratory exercises.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ELD 4011
Introduction to Specific Learning Disabilities: PR: Senior standing. Development and practice of appropriate cognitive, affective, and motor strategies for selected categories, levels and degrees of severity of exceptional population.

ELD 4242
Program Planning for Specific Learning Disabilities: PR: Senior standing. Development of highly specialized techniques and materials to be used with exceptional students.

EMA 3000
Engineering Polymeric, Ceramic, and Composite Materials: PR: EGN 3363 or C.I. Structure, properties, processing of engineering polymeric, ceramic, and composite materials.

EMA 3012L

EMA 4413

EMA 5108
Surface Science: PR: PHY 3049 and C.I. Methods of chemical and physical analysis of surfaces, with emphasis on ultra-high vacuum spectrosopies utilizing electron, ion and photon probes.

EMA 5126

EMA 5140
Introduction to Ceramic Materials: PR: EGN 3363. Uses, structure, physical and chemical properties, and processing of ceramic materials. Discussions will include recent developments for high technology applications.

EMA 5163
Polymer Science & Engineering: PR: EGN 3363. Molecular structure, physical and chemical properties, preparation and processing of macromolecular materials. Discussions will include recent developments for high technology applications.

EMA 5304

EMA 5326
Corrosion and Electrochemical Engineering: PR: EGN 3363C. Electrochemical principles and applications to detecting and monitoring corrosion processes. Various forms of corrosion, their causes and control. Application in electric vehicles and electrochemical machining.

EMA 5626
Mechanical Metallurgy: PR: EML 3234. Study of the microscopic mechanical behavior of metals and alloys, with emphasis on fracture, fatigue, and creep.

EME 4006
Utilizing Media and Library Resources: PR: Junior standing, completion of Basic General Education requirements. Planning, producing, and utilizing media for effective presentation. Use of the library, resources, and services. Research methods and bibliographic skills.

EME 5051
Technologies of Instruction & Information Management: Theories and practices in utilizing instructional media and information technologies. Emphasis on new and emerging technologies and their effects on the school and media program.

EME 5054
Instructional Technology: A Survey of Applications: Applications of instructional technology in settings other than public schools. Survey of facilities, programs, and services in business, industry, religion, government, higher education, and medical settings.

EME 5055
Communication for Instructional Systems—Process: Principles of written and oral communications for instructional technologists; development of assertiveness and interpersonal skills; conducting training programs for employees; creating hard copy materials.

EME 5057
Communication for Instructional Systems—Application: PR: EME 5056. Applications of technology, communications theory, platform skills, and instructional design to the effective presentation of training programs and instruction.

EME 5208
Production Techniques for Instructional Settings: Skills in producing instructional materials. Emphasis on graphic, audio, video, and photographic skills and the application of instructional and communication theories.

EML 5152 EN 3(3,0) Intermediate Heat Transfer: PR: EML 4142, EML 5713 or C.I. An intermediate-level course dealing with heat and mass diffusion, boundary layer problems, and radiation from real bodies. Emphasis on combined modes, numerical methods.

EML 5224 EN 3(3,0) Acoustics: PR: MAP 3302. Elements of vibration theory and wave motion; radiation, reflection, absorption, and transmission of acoustic waves; architectural acoustics; control and abatement of environmental noise pollution; transducers.

EML 5237 ED 3(3,0) Intermediate Mechanics of Materials: PR: EGN 3331 and MAP 3302. Elements of plane elasticity; failure theories; curved beams; columns; bending and torsion of thin-walled structures; theory of thin plates; applications to design.

EML 5245 EN 3(3,0) Tribology: Principles of fluid film lubrication; bearing design and application; friction and wear of materials.

EML 5271 EN 3(3,0) Intermediate Dynamics: PR: EGN 3321, 3331. Dynamics of particles, distributed mass systems, and rigid bodies from an advanced viewpoint. Virtual work. Lagrange's and Euler's equations. Hamilton's equations.


EML 5451 EN 3(3,0) Energy Conversion: PR: EML 3101 and PHY 3101. Direct methods of energy conversion; particular emphasis on fuel cells, thermoelectrics, thermionics, solar energy, photovoltaics, and magnetohydrodynamics.

EML 5453 EN 3(3,0) Energy Analysis: PR: C.I. Examination of energy demands and potential supply, computer simulation of resource depletion, alternate energy resources, transportation systems, economic and environmental constraints.

EML 5454 EN 3(3,0) Photovoltaics: PR: EGN 3375C, EGN 3331, or C.I. Direct conversion of solar energy into electricity; crystalline and thin-film cell technologies; stand-alone and utility-interactive applications; emphasis on system design, sizing, and analysis.

EML 5455 EN 3(3,0) Energy Conservation: PR: EML 4142. Analysis of energy use in economic sectors and design of conservation methodologies to reduce energy use. Heating and cooling loads, passive building designs will be presented.

EML 5546 EN 3(3,0) Engineering Design with Composite Materials: PR: EAS 4200, or EML 3500 or C.I. Mechanics of structural components of composite materials under static, thermal, vibratory loads. Instability. Lamina and laminate theory, energy methods, failure theories, and structural joining methods.

EML 5609 EN 3(3,0) Environmental Thermodynamics: PR: EML 3101 and EML 4142. Thermodynamics of the environment, emphasizing analysis and design of thermal systems. Building heating and cooling load calculations and energy conservation technologies analyzed.

EML 5713 EN 3(3,0) Intermediate Fluid Mechanics: PR: EML 4703. Fluid Kinematics; Conservation Equations; Navier-Stokes equations; Boundary Layer Flow, Inviscid Flow, Circulation and Vorticity; Induced Drag; Low Reynolds Number Flow; Turbulence.

EMR 4011 ED 4(4,0) Introduction to Mental Retardation: PR: Senior standing. Development and practice of appropriate cognitive, affective, and motor strategies for selected categories, levels, and degrees of severity of exceptional population.

EMR 4372 ED 4(4,0) Curriculum Method and Materials for Retarded Persons: PR: Senior standing. Development of highly specialized techniques and materials to be used with exceptional students.

ENC 1101 AS 3(3,0) Composition I: Expository writing with emphasis on effective communication. Writing topics to be based on selected readings.

ENC 1101H AS 3(3,0) Honors Freshman Composition I: PR: Score of 60+ on TSWE of SAT or C.I. Same as ENC 1101, with honors-level content.

ENC 1102 AS 3(3,0) Composition II: PR: ENC 1101. Frequent writing based on the analysis of short stories, dramas, poems, and a novel.
ENC 1102H
Honors Freshman Composition II. PR: ENC 1101H or C.I. Same as ENC 1102, with honors-level content.

Note on Freshman English Program:
ENC 1101 and 1102 must be taken before enrolling in any English course numbered above 1102.

ENC 2290
Careers in Writing: An examination of career opportunities in technical writing, emphasizing industrial, commercial, and governmental opportunities.

ENC 3210

ENC 3211
Introduction to Technical Writing: Provides definition, history, rhetorical bases of technical writing and its relationship to general English studies.

ENC 3241
Technical Report Writing: PR: ENC 1102. Instruction and practice in scientific writing, including preparation of scientific reports in the student's particular field.

ENC 3283
Science and the Lay Reader: PR: ENC 3310, ENC 3311 or ENC 3341 or C.I. Analysis of lay scientific magazine articles and practice in scientific writing for the lay audience.

ENC 3310
Magazine Writing I: PR: ENC 1102. Intensive practice in description narration, exposition and argumentation; control of tone, mood, viewpoint, and level of diction. Applicable to article, essay, and short story writing.

ENC 3311
Advanced Expository Writing: PR: ENC 1102. Practice of expository writing directed to general reader.

ENC 3341
Magazine Writing II: PR: ENC 3310 or C.I. Structure and organization of articles, essays, profiles, and reviews, market analysis; data gathering. May be repeated for credit.

ENC 4215

ENC 4218
Graphics Capabilities for the Technical Writer: PR: ENC 4293; to be taken concurrently with ENC 4215. Study and preparation of visuals and graphics in technical writing and documentation: use of computer graphics; slides; transparencies; charts; graphs; drawings.

ENC 4245
Writing from Engineering Documents: PR: C.I. Introduction to reading and interpretation of basic engineering charts: specs, vocabulary, design, and the writing techniques necessary for clear translation.

ENC 4254
Technical Writing and the Uses of Imagination: PR: ENC 3310 or ENC 3311 or ENC 3341. An analysis of and practice in imaginative approaches to scientific or technical ideas.

ENC 4280

ENC 4293
Technical Documentation I: PR: ENC 3210 or 3341. Practice in translating highly technical information to organized documentation: hardware, software, military specifications. Theory of designing and organizing technical manuals. Preparation of proposals. Interview skills.

ENC 4294
Technical Documentation II: PR: ENC 4293. Practical application of editing theory to large ongoing projects from the student's particular field. Should be taken concurrently with ENC 4215.

ENC 4295
Technical Documentation III: PR: ENC 4294. Designing, writing, and illustrating manuals, e.g., repairs, maintenance or users. Project supervised by a member of a student's major department or technical editor of a corporation.

ENG 3010
Practical Criticism: PR: ENC 1102. Student evaluation of selected fiction, poetry, and drama through practical exercises in literary criticism.

ENG 3210
Literary Magazines. PR: ENC 1102. Examination of fiction and poetry trends in current literary magazines, identifying editorial policies in publication of contemporary literature.

ENG 3820
Careers in English:
ENG 5018
Literary Criticism: PR: Graduate standing or C.I. Historical survey of major critics from classical antiquity to the modern era.
ENG 5028  
Rhetoric and Literature: PR: Graduate standing or C.I. Investigates the development of written strategies of persuasion. Traces their relation to practical and imaginative literature. Applications to classroom teaching of literature and composition.

ENL 3031  
English Literature I: PR: ENC 1102. Beowulf to 1798.

ENL 3051  
English Literature II: PR: ENC 1102. From 1798 to 1914.

ENL 3273  
Survey of British Literature Since 1914. PR: ENC 1102

ENL 3334  
Shakespeare Texts and Film: PR: ENC 1102. An introduction to the art of William Shakespeare through comparative analysis of selected plays and their representation in film.

ENL 4101  

ENL 4220  
English Renaissance Poetry and Prose: The course will examine selected poetry and prose of Wyatt, Surrey, Sidney, Spenser, Marlowe, Raleigh, Daniel, Shakespeare, Chapman, Lyly & others.

ENL 4241  

ENL 4251  
The Victorian Age: Study of poets and essayists from 1837 to 1900, including Tennyson, the Brownings, Arnold Hopkins, Carlyle, Mill; emphasizing Dickens, George Eliot, the Brontes, and Hardy.

ENL 4311  
Chaucer: PR: ENC 1102. The Canterbury Tales, Troilus and Criseyde, and other works.

ENL 4330  
Shakespeare Studies: PR: ENC 1102. Reading, analysis, and discussion of Shakespeare's plays. May be repeated for credit.

ENL 4341  

ENL 4353  
18th Century Studies: PR: ENC 1102. Reading, analysis, and discussion of literature in English: 1680-1880. May be repeated for credit.

ENL 4373  

ENL 5176  
Restoration and 18th Century English Drama. PR: Senior standing or C.I.

ENL 5226  
English Renaissance Poetry and Prose: PR: Senior standing or C.I. The course will examine selected poetry and prose of Wyatt, Surrey, Sidney, Spenser, Marlowe, Raleigh, Daniel, Shakespeare, Chapman, Lyly, and others.

ENL 5236  
The Age of Dryden and Pope: PR: Senior standing or C.I. Prose, poetry, drama, and literary traditions of British neoclassicism.

ENL 5335  
Studies in Shakespeare: PR: Senior standing or C.I. A selection of representative plays, with emphasis on Shakespeare's development as an artist: aesthetics of dramatic literature.

ENL 5347  

ENL 5356  
Eighteenth Century Studies: Reading, analysis, and discussion of literature in English: 1660-1880.

ENU 4103  
Nuclear Engineering: PR: PHY 3101. Introduction to the principles of nuclear engineering, nuclear chain reactions, reactor systems and control, health physics, radiation shielding, and applications of nuclear energy.

ENV 4121C  
Air Pollution: PR: EGN 3704, EGN 3353. Sources, causes, and effects of air pollution. Engineering design, analysis, and modeling for the control of air pollution.

ENV 4341  
Solid and Hazardous Wastes: PR: EGN 3704 or C.I. Engineering design, planning, and analysis problems associated with storage, collection, processing, and disposal of solid and hazardous wastes.

ENV 4433  
Water Resources Design: PR: CWR 4101C and CWR 4201C. Project course on designs of large and small water transmission systems using local and state regulations.
Environmental Engineering -- Process Design: PR: EGN 3704 and EGN 3353. Water treatment and wastewater treatment design considerations with effluent and sludge handling, treatment, and disposal.


Urban Systems Engineering: PR: C.I. Theories and history of city development with administrative, planning, management, and maintenance of municipal services.

Research Methods in Environmental Engineering: PR: STA 3032, ENV 4651 or C.I. Experimental design and modeling of environmental engineering systems using fundamental concepts of computer programming, probability and statistics.

Hazardous Waste Management: PR: EGN 3704 or C.I. Engineering planning and analysis associated with the handling, storage, treatment, transportation, and disposal of hazardous wastes.

Sludge Management Operations in Environmental Engineering: PR: ENV 4651. Theory and design of sludge management operations and processes in environmental engineering, including stabilization dewatering and ultimate disposal.


Physical and Sociological Implications of Handicapping Conditions: Overview of physical and sociological factors which may contribute to delayed learning or physical impairments in the exceptional populations. Physical interventions and first-aid practices are examined.

Junior Student Teaching -- Secondary Level: PR: EDG 4321. Student teaching in a secondary school under the supervision of a certified classroom teacher.

Senior Student Teaching -- Secondary Level: PR: ESE 3940 or EDE 3942. Student teaching in a secondary school under the direction of a certified classroom teacher. Scheduled concurrent seminars.


Quality Engineering: PR: STA 3032. Basic concepts and techniques of quality control; applications of statistics in industrial research; design of quality assurance systems; reliability engineering.

Operations Research PR: STA 3032, EIN 4118C. Introduction to linear, non-linear, and dynamic programming. Decision analysis, random processes, and queueing. Course covers theory through application and implementation of results.

Quantitative Techniques in Industrial Engineering: PR: EGN 4634 and STA 3032. Extension of EGN 4634 and STA 3032, with primary emphasis on O.R. and statistical applications to industrial engineering problems.

Systems Simulation: PR: STA 3032, EIN 4118C. Methods and procedures for simulating large-scale systems with digital computers. FORTRAN and simulation languages are used.

Microcomputer Practicum: PR: Graduate standing or C.I. Survey of personal computer programming and use in decision support applications in engineering.

Reliability Engineering: PR: ESI 4234, or equivalent or C.I. Reliability theory and modeling approaches. Topics include: failure data analysis, maintainability, reliability standards (DOD), software reliability, reliability in design, and electronic systems reliability.

Operations Research: PR: EGN 4634. Methods of operations research, including formulation for models and derivation of solutions; linear programming, network models queueing theory, simulation, and nonlinear optimization techniques.

Discrete Systems Simulation: PR: STA 3032, CGS 3422. Methods for performing discrete systems simulation, including network modeling will be treated.
Requirements of the Occupational Techniques (PERT), (CPM) are presented. Time study methods, work efficient the design, production and

ETI 4700

ETI 4640

Hydraulics and Hydrology: PR: Junior standing. Applied hydraulics and hydrology, including design of closed and open channel flow, rainfall, runoff, seepage, ground water, storage and impoundments, wells, etc.

ETC 4414C


ETC 4241


ETC 4415

Applied Structural Design II: PR: ETC 4410C. Design applications of continuous beams, single span frames, and tapered members.

ETG 3541


ETG 4530

Strength of Materials: PR: ETG 3510. Relationship between external forces and action of members of a structure. Topics include stress and strain, beams, trusses, columns, fatigue, and modes of loading.

ETG 4931

Current Topics in Technology: PR: C.I. Recent state-of-the-art topics that are particularly relevant for graduates planning to work in high-tech industries.

ETG 4950

Senior Design Project: PR: ETG 3510 and ETI 3651C. Design or Operations Engineering Technology senior entering graduation year. Supervised individual or group projects involving project definition, planning, development, testing, and evaluation. Progress reports and final report required.

ETI 3421

Materials and Processes: PR: MAC 1104 and 1114 or equivalent; chemistry. Relation between structure and properties of metals, wood, ceramics, and polymers. Testing and inspection, casting, forming and working of metals, heat treatment, and joining.

ETI 3440

Product Design: Principles of layout and dimensions for production. Consideration of design factors, standards, specifications, and codes, with emphasis on productability.

ETI 3651C

Computer Applications: PR: COP 1200 or equivalent. Application of high-level program packages to solve problems in industrial practice. Includes CAD/CAM and spreadsheets.

ETI 3671


ETI 3690

Technical Sales: Application of technical knowledge in sales and service. Relationship of technical sales organization to production, customers, and competitors.

ETI 4110


ETI 4186

Applied Reliability: PR: ETI 4110. Practical application of reliability concepts and analysis applicable to the design, production and logistics phases of systems and system components.

ETI 4522C


ETI 4661


ETI 4640

Process Planning and Work Measurement: PR: MAC 1104, COP 1200 or equivalent. Scheduling techniques (PERT), (CPM) are presented. Time study methods, work sampling and MTM are covered.

ETI 4700

Occupational Safety: Accident prevention and the operation of an industrial safety program. Basic requirements of the Occupational Safety and Health Act standards.
ETM 4220

ETM 4331
Applied Thermodynamics and Fluid Mechanisms: PR: MAC 3253 or equivalent; Chemistry; College Physics. Introduction to energy, work, and thermal systems and processes. Flow through pipes, orifices and nozzles.

ETM 4403C

ETM 4512C

ETM 4755

EUH 2000
Western Civilization I: A survey of western civilization from ancient to 1648.

EUH 2001
Western Civilization II: PR: EUH 2000 or C.I. A survey of western civilization from 1648 to present. May be taken before EUH 2000.

EUH 3121
Age of Transition: PR: EUH 2000 and 2001 or C.I. A survey of social, economic, political, religious, and cultural developments in Europe from the fall of Rome to the 10th century.

EUH 3122
Medieval Society and Civilization: PR: EUH 2000 and 2001 or C.I.

EUH 3142
Renaissance and Reformation: PR: EUH 2000 and 2001 or C.I. The influence of Renaissance humanism on arts, letters, and politics; Luther and Protestantism; the Catholic Counter-Reformation and the Thirty Years' War.

EUH 3235
Romanticism and Realism: PR: EUH 2000 and 2001 or C.I. Napoleon and nationalism; new ideas; conservation; liberalism, romanticism, republicanism and socialism; urbanization, technology and mass culture, religious decline; Realpolitik, racism, imperialism, and militarism.

EUH 3242

EUH 3253
Second World War and Rebirth of Europe: PR: EUH 2000 and 2001 or C.I. Origins of World War II; Hitler's "New Order," and resistance movements; Cold War; de-Stalinization of Russia; Sovietization of East Central Europe; Western reconstruction, and prosperity.

EUH 3261

EUH 3411

EUH 3651
War and Society: Evolution of weapons, tactics, strategy; role, social status, recruitment of soldiers; influence of military on governments; and international efforts to preserve peace.

EUH 4264
Fascism and the Totalitarian Dictatorships: PR: EUH 2000 and 2001 or C.I. Totalitarian ideologies, institutions, and practices in Lenin's and Stalin's Russia. Mussolini’s Italy, and Hitler’s Third Reich; fascist movements in the non-totalitarian states.

EUH 4456
France, 1914-Present: PR: EUH 2000 and 2001 or C.I. World War and aftermath; Locarno spirit; rise of Fascism and French response. World War II; Fourth Republic and Reconstruction; deGaulle and the Fifth Republic.

EUH 4461
Rise of Modern Germany: PR: EUH 2000 and 2001 or C.I. Central Europe from the Reformation to 1890; Thirty Years’ War; Austro-Prussian rivalry; German Enlightenment, Bismarck, and Second Reich.

EUH 4465
Hitler’s Third Reich: PR: EUH 2000 and 2001 or C.I. German nationalism and militarism; World War I and the Versailles Treaty; the Weimar Republic and the rise of the Nazis; Second World War, division and recovery.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EUH 4500</td>
<td>English History to 1485: PR: EUH 2000 and 2001 or C.I.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUH 4501</td>
<td>English History: 1485-1815: PR: EUH 2000 and 2001 or C.I.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUH 4502</td>
<td>British History: 1815-Present: PR: EUH 2000 and 2001 or C.I.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUH 4571</td>
<td>History of Russia to 1801: PR: EUH 2000 and 2001 or C.I. Kievian State; Mongol Yoke; Development of Muscovite Expansionism and Absolutism; Time of Troubles; Westernization of Russia under Peter I and Catherine; Role of Orthodox Church.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUH 4574</td>
<td>History of Russia: 1801-1917: PR: EUH 2000 and 2001 or C.I. Alexander I; Napoleonic Invasion; Revolutionary Movement; Russian Policy toward Central Asia and China; Great Reforms; Russo-Japanese War; Revolution of 1905; Constitutional Period; Triple Entente.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUH 4576</td>
<td>History of the Soviet Union: 1917-Present: PR: EUH 2000 and 2001 or C.I. First War; 1917 Revolutions; Civil War; New Economic Policy; Stalin-Trotsky Struggle; Collectivization; Stalinist Purges; Second War; Post-Stalin Russia; Khrushchev; Sino-Soviet Relations.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUH 4620</td>
<td>European Great Powers: 1815-1914: PR: EUH 2000 and 2001 or C.I. Congress of Vienna, Metternich’s system Crimea War, unifications of Italy &amp; Germany, the Bismarckian era, the alliance systems, and the outbreak of World War I.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUH 5237</td>
<td>Colloquium Europe from 1815-1848: PR: Senior standing or C.I. Reading and class discussion of the literature on selected topics in European history from 1815-1848.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUH 5238</td>
<td>Colloquium Europe from 1848-1914: PR: Senior standing or C.I. Reading and class discussion of the literature on selected topics in European history from 1848-1914.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUH 5247</td>
<td>Colloquium in Europe, 1919-1939: PR: Senior standing or C.I. Selected topics in the historical literature of Europe from the Paris Peace Conference to the outbreak of the Second World War.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUH 5285</td>
<td>Colloquium in Europe since WW II: PR: Senior standing or C.I. Selected topics in the historical literature of Europe from the end of WW II and the beginning of the Cold War to the present.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUH 5371</td>
<td>Colloquium in Spanish History: PR: Senior standing and C.I. Readings and discussions of important events in the history of Spain.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUH 5517</td>
<td>Colloquium in Tudor-Stuart England: PR: Senior standing or C.I. Intensive reading and class discussion on selected topics during the Tudor-Stuart era.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUH 5527</td>
<td>Colloquium in 18th Century England: PR: Senior standing or C.I. An examination of the literature of selected topics in Hanoverian Britain.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUH 5579</td>
<td>Colloquium in Soviet Russia: PR: Senior standing or C.I. Reading and class discussion of the literature on selected topics in Russian history, 1911-present.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUH 5595</td>
<td>Colloquium in Czarist Russia: PR: Senior standing or graduate status. Selected topics on the literature of Russia under the Czars prior to 1917.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUH 5608</td>
<td>Colloquium European Intellectual History: PR: Senior standing or C.I. Reading and class discussion of the literature on selected topics of European intellectual history.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVS 4795</td>
<td>Air Pollution Control: Fundamental techniques applicable to analyzing composition and sources of pollutants, measuring concentrations, and controlling emissions. Air pollution control programs, laws, rules, and regulations.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVT 3062</td>
<td>Professional Role of the Vocational Teacher: PR: EVT 3371 or C.I.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVT 3311</td>
<td>Preparation for Clinical Teaching in Vocational Education: PR: EVT 3371 or C.I. Teacher competencies in planning for clinical instruction preparing self, students, and agency for clinical instructional activities.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Methods of Training in Vocational Subjects: PR: EVT 3371 or C.I. Study, practice, and achievement of basic teaching techniques specifically applicable to vocational education.

Evaluation of Vocational Instruction: PR: EVT 3371 or C.I. Study, practice, and achievement of competency in assessing student cognitive, affective, and psychomotor performance in vocational education.

Essential Teaching Skills In Vocational Education: Study, practice, and achievement in selected essential teaching skills for beginning vocational instructors.

Special Needs of Vocational Students: PR: EVT 3371 or C.I. Achievement of teacher competency in meeting the special educational needs of the handicapped, culturally different, slower learner, and those with reading deficiencies.

Management of the Vocational Classroom and Laboratory: PR: EVT 3371 or C.I. Organization and management of school facilities for instructional purposes and skill in providing for student health and safety.


Advanced Teaching Techniques for Vocational Education: PR: EVT 3365 or C.I. Study, practice, and achievement of higher level teaching techniques, especially those involving interaction and higher cognitive levels.

Cooperative Programs in Vocational Education: PR: Regular Certificate or C.I. Study of cooperative vocational programs and achievement of competencies needed to establish, manage, and coordinate co-op program activities in all vocational areas.

Applied Clinical Teaching Techniques in Vocational Education: PR: Regular Certificate or C.I. Study and practice of clinical teaching methods, development of student performance assessment instruments, planning clinical learning experiences and record keeping.

Clinical Coordination for the Health Occupations Teacher: PR: Regular Certificate or C.I. Development of clinical guidelines, resources, student schedules, and risk-management programs. Includes negotiating clinical contractual agreements and planning field supervision.

Student Guidance in the Vocational Program: PR: Regular Certificate or C.I. Achievement of skills used by teachers as they gather student data, confer with students, and help students plan for employment or further education.

Student Vocational Organizations: PR: Regular Certificate or C.I. Competencies needed by vocational teachers as they establish and supervise student vocational organizations in secondary and post-secondary schools.

Competency-Based Vocational Education: PR: Regular Certificate or C.I. Achievement of teacher competencies unique to the installation and management of competency-based vocational training programs in secondary and post-secondary schools and community colleges.

Management of Vocational Programs: PR: Rank III Certificate or C.I. Study and achievement of selected competencies needed by vocational teachers, supervisors, and local administrators in the management of vocational education programs in the schools.


Basic Learning Processes: PR: PSY 2013 and PSY 3214. Theories and research findings from basic laboratory investigation of learning phenomena. Lecture/Lab.

Cognitive Psychology: Theory and research on attention, memory, complex human learning, and problem solving.

Sensation & Perception PR: C.I. A study involving the human information processing with regard to physical and psychological variables in sensory and perceptual phenomena.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EXP 5255</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Performance: PR: C.I. Human performance dimensions and concepts of assessment of human capabilities; performance acquisition, information processing and decision-making; applications of principles to understanding of stress and performance effectiveness.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXP 5256</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Factors I: Survey of human factors literature. Introduction to topics including human capabilities and human interfaces with human-machine systems.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXP 5445</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology of Learning and Motivation: PR: DEP 5057 or C.I. Examination of theories and research concerning the acquisition and retention of behavior, as well as motivational factors which influence learning and behavior.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXP 5506</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXP 5608</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3100</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3200</td>
<td>AS 3(1,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beginning Film Production: Introduction to production utilizing video equipment. Basic technical and aesthetic aspects of production.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3242</td>
<td>AS 3(2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film Design: PR: ART 2201, ART 2300 and ART 2301. A series of exercises in craft, technique, and production design for film animation. Several types of animation techniques are explored.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3300</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film Documentary: The uses and analysis of the non-fiction film.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3400</td>
<td>AS 3(2,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of Motion Pictures: The history of motion pictures as art and industry: from 1895 to the present.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3410</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of Animated Films: Survey from early animators to the development of the &quot;cartoon&quot; industry. Television animation included.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3503</td>
<td>AS 3(2,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film Theory: Reading and writing in film theory; major historical and social emergences in the theoretical approach to film.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 4102</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screen Adaptation: PR: FIL 3100 or CRW 3410; Grammar Proficiency Examination. Study of mediated narrative other than film/video and the adaptation of those forms into the screenplay.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 4103</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Screen Writing: PR: FIL 3100, or CRW 3410; FIL 4102, Grammar Proficiency Examination. Accelerated program of screenwriting.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 4104</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 4202</td>
<td>AS 3(1,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film Studio Techniques: PR: FIL 3200, FIL 4201. Culmination of the production sequence. Emphasizes 16/35 millimeter production within the context of a studio environment.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 4201</td>
<td>AS 3(1,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Film Production: PR: FIL 3200. Advanced exploration of the aesthetic and technical facets of filmmaking.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 4208</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film Directing: PR: FIL 4201. Principles and practice in directing narrative and documentary motion pictures.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 4220</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 4230</td>
<td>AS 3(2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film Graphics Animation: PR: FIL 3410, FIL 3242. Problems involving conceptual design and scenic space are explored using various media, materials, and techniques.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 4231</td>
<td>AS 3(2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Animation: PR: FIL 3410, FIL 3242. Mechanics of the moment are analyzed as students prepare animation boards using computer technology.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 4504</td>
<td>AS 3(2,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion Picture Genre/Aesthetics: PR: FIL 3503 Analysis and evaluation of films; major genres, directors, styles, or periods considered in depth.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FIL 4600
The Film Producer: PR: FIL 4208. The role of the producer is examined in the context of theatrical film.

FIL 4601
Production Management: PR: FIL 3200. Preproduction, budgeting, script breakdown, construction of production boards, scheduling, location scouting, and crew procurement.

FIL 4942
Animation Workshop: PR: FIL 4230, FIL 4231. An intensive study of various film animation techniques under the tutelage of professional animators.

FIN 3100
Personal Finance and Investments: PR: Junior standing. Fundamentals of managing and investing one's money and acquiring, safeguarding, and disposing of one's assets. Not usable for credit by Finance majors.

FIN 3303

FIN 3324
Management of Financial Institutions: Analysis of management policies of financial institutions, including asset, liability, and capital management. The economic and regulatory influence on competition is considered.

FIN 3403
Business Finance: PR: ACG 2011 or ACG 3023 and STA 3023 or equivalent. With the balance sheet as a reference point, this course provides an introduction and overview of the acquisition, financing, and management of business assets.

FIN 3404
Intermediate Corporate Finance: In-depth study of the principles of corporate finance. Investment, financing, and capital decisions are examined.

FIN 3453
Financial Models: PR: FIN 3403, ECO 3411. Mathematical models applied specifically to financial problems, including those models suitable for representation and solution on computers.

FIN 3504

FIN 4127
Employee Benefits and Retirement Planning: PR: FIN 3403 and RMI 3011. This course considers the process of establishing specific financial objectives at various stages of life and how those objectives can be reached.

FIN 4514
Portfolio Analysis and Management: Portfolio and capital market theory in the determination of rational investment policies. Risk analysis, portfolio analysis, and evaluation techniques.

FIN 4424
Advanced Topics in Financial Management: Advanced study in financial management. Topics include capital budgeting, financial structure, and capital decisions. Case studies used extensively.

FIN 4503
Speculative Financial Markets: PR: FIN 4520. Study of options, futures, forward, and other speculative markets. Investments traded in these markets are examined analytically. Pricing and hedging models are considered.

FIN 4520
Security Analysis and Portfolio Management: PR: FIN 3502. A detailed investigation into the techniques of fundamental and technical security analysis, as well as industry and economic analysis. Further, examines portfolio construction and evaluation.

FIN 4624

FIN 5405
Financial Concepts: PR: Acceptance into the graduate program, ACG 5005 and ECO 5005 and ECO 5415 or equivalents. Effects of financial decisions upon the firm, interrelationships of these effects and alternatives available to financial managers in making these financial decisions.

FLE 3063
Foreign Language as Human Behavior: PR: Or CR: LIN 3010 or C.I. Nature of language, language learning, and teaching basic skills. Weekly laboratory.

FLE 3333
Foreign Language Instructional Analysis: EDG 4321. Objectives for a school curriculum and of methods and materials for teaching foreign language.

FRE 1005
French Diction: This course is especially designed for music and voice students, with an emphasis on musical terms, French songs, and opera libretti.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>AS Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRE 1120</td>
<td>4(4,1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary French Language and Civilization I: Designed to initiate the student to the major language skills: listening, speaking, reading, and writing.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE 1121</td>
<td>4(4,1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary French Language and Civilization II: PR: FRE 1120 or equivalent. Continuation of FRE 1120.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE 1170</td>
<td>8(16,10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary French Study Abroad: Elementary French language and civilization taught in the native environment.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE 2200</td>
<td>4(4,1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE 2201</td>
<td>4(4,1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intermediate French Language and Civilization II: PR: FRE 2200 or equivalent. Continuation of FRE 2200 with emphasis on French civilization.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE 2240</td>
<td>4(4,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intensive French Conversation: PR: One year of French or equivalent. Practical use of the language, leading toward fluency and correctness in speaking.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE 2270</td>
<td>8(16,10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE 3244</td>
<td>3(3,1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Conversation: PR: FRE 2201 or equivalent. Development of skills in conversation and comprehension. This course may be repeated for credit. When repeated, credit will apply to general electives only.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE 3420</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Composition: PR: FRE 2201 or equivalent. Development of skills in composition. This course may be repeated for credit. When repeated, credit will apply to general electives only.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE 4421</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced French Conversation: PR: FRE 3244. Advanced conversation on directed topics from various disciplines. Literature, art, psychology, philosophy, music, business, and the sciences.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE 4422</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced French Composition: PR: FRE 3420. Readings and written limitations of modern literary styles in the form of themes, sketches, poems, and original stories.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE 4500</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Civilization and Culture: PR: FRE 3244 or FRE 3420. A survey analyzing development of key elements of French life: its historical, artistic, intellectual, scientific, spiritual contributions to the world via readings, lectures, films, and other media. Conducted in French.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE 4780</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Phonetics and Diction: PR: FRE 3244 or equivalent. French phonology, with emphasis on phonetic groupings.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRW 3100</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey of French Literature I: PR: FRE 2201 or equivalent. Main literary currents and works from the Middle Ages through the 18th century.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRW 3101</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey of French Literature II: PR: FRE 2201 or equivalent. Main literary currents and works of the 19th and 20th centuries.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRW 3370</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short Stories of 18th, 19th and 20th Centuries: PR: FRE 2201 or equivalent. Selected readings designed to increase reading speed and develop analytical abilities. Authors include: Voltaire, Maupassant, Flaubert, Camus, and others.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRW 3740</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The French Literature of Canada: PR: FRE 2201 or equivalent. A survey of the French literature of Canada from the late 19th century to the present, with particular emphasis on the novel and short story.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRW 4281</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRW 4310</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seventeenth Century French Theatre: PR: FRW 3100. Corneille, Racine, and Moliere. A study of the lives and principal works of the authors.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRW 4324</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRW 4440</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

239
FRW 4532

FRW 4552

FRW 4820
Stylistics: PR: FRE 3420 or equivalent. An intense study of textual criticism. An examination of the relationship between language and literature; explications and linguistic analysis of literary texts.

FSS 2202C
Food Production Techniques: PR: HFT 1000. Basic principles of menu planning, food and beverage preparation and service. Laboratory work.

FSS 3120
Quantity Food Purchasing: PR: HFT 1000; FSS 2202C. The purchasing procedures, specifications, and controls of food products in the hospitality industry.

FSS 3223
Quantity Food Management: PR: HFT 1000; FSS 2202C. Management of food production in institutions, quality control, recipe standardization, portion and cost control, menu planning.

FSS 3323C
Intermediate Techniques of Food Production: PR: HFT 1000, FSS 2202C. An advanced food production course which provides the student the opportunity to develop skills in pantry, garde manager, garnishing, and convenience foods and services. Laboratory class.

FSS 3241C
Classical Cuisine/Volume Feeding: PR: HFT 1000, FSS 2202C, FSS 3223. Provides the student with production and managerial experience in the area of world renowned traditional dishes, lecture, demonstration, and actual preparation of menu items.

FSS 3301

FSS 4226
Sanitation in the Food Service Industry: PR: HFT 1000, FSS 3223. The causes and prevention of food spoilage and food-borne illnesses. Certification through NIFI and ETS are both USDA approved.

FSS 4284C
Catering and Banquet Organization: PR: HFT 1000, FSS 2202C. Methods and procedures for successful on and off premise catering functions. Emphasis on food and beverage preparation, menu planning, service and sales techniques. Laboratory class.

GEA 3300
Geography of Middle America: Basic elements of physical, cultural, and economic geographies as they relate to the development of Middle America.

GEA 4206
Physical Geography of North America: Analysis of the North American landscape as affected by climate, vegetation, and geomorphology.

GEA 4410
Geography of South America: Analysis of the integrated physical, cultural, and economic geographies of South America and interpretation of their impact on modern development of the area.

GEB 3004
Management: PR: Junior standing. The interdisciplinary application of the managerial functions of planning, organizing, leading, and controlling. For Non-Business Majors ONLY.

GEB 4351

GEO 1200
Physical Geography: Basic physical elements of geography, including climate, landforms, soils, natural vegetation, minerals, and their integrated patterns of world distribution.

GEO 1200L

GEO 3370
Resources Geography: Analysis of basic principles and problems associated with development, use, conservation, and management of natural resources, with special emphasis on the United States.

GEO 3370H
Resources Geography (Honors): Analysis of human management of global resources and the resulting impact on the world's environment.

GEO 3470
World Political Geography: Analysis of factors which affect power relations among nations, including area, location, political styles, ethnic divisions, and the politics of energy.
Remote Sensing of the Environment: PR: GEO 1200 or C.I. Interpretation and application of remote sensor imagery to physical, economic, and urban analysis.

Geographic Information Systems: PR: GEO 1200 or GEO 3370 and programming experience. Analysis of land use, development, and natural resource planning through the employment of graphic and database management techniques.

German Diction: This course is especially designed for music and voice students, with an emphasis on musical terms, German songs, and opera libretti.

Elementary German Language and Civilization I: Designed to initiate the student to the major language skills: listening, speaking, reading, and writing.

Elementary German Language and Civilization II: PR: GER 1120 or equivalent. Continuation of GER 1120.

Intermediate German Language and Civilization I: PR: GER 1121 or equivalent. Designed to continue development of language skills at the intermediate level, together with a review of grammar.

Intermediate German Language and Civilization II: PR: GER 2200 or equivalent. Continuation of GER 2200 with emphasis on German civilization.

Intensive German Conversation: PR: One year of German or equivalent. Practical use of the language, leading toward fluency and correctness in speaking.

German Conversation: PR: GER 2201 or equivalent. Development of skills in conversation and comprehension through practice.

German Composition: PR: GER 2201 or equivalent. Development of skills in composition.

German Culture and Civilization: PR: GER 2201. A historical approach to German civilization, with emphasis on German movements that took on international dimensions.

Survey of German Literature I: PR: GER 2201 or equivalent. Main literary currents and works from the Middle Ages through the 19th Century Romanticism.

Survey of German Literature II: PR: GER 2201 or equivalent. Main literary currents and works from 19th Century Realism to the present.

Short Story: PR: GER 2201 or equivalent. German short prose works of the 19th and 20th centuries.

German Post-War Literature: PR: GER 2201. This course examines post-war literature in West-Germany from 1950 to the present.

The Age of Goethe and Schiller: PR: GER 2201. Selected texts of Goethe and Schiller are examined, with particular attention to their relationship to both German classicism and German romanticism.

German Romanticism: PR: GER 2201. Main aspects of the German Romantic movement from Kleist and Novalis to Heine.

German Realism and Naturalism: PR: GER 2201. The main literary works of German realism and naturalism from Gustav Freytag to Gerhart Hauptmann.

German Symbolist and Impressionist Literature: PR: GER 2201. A study of the German symbolist and impressionist writers from Stefan George to Robert Musil.

Geology and its Applications: Geologic principles, applications, and hazards including: gemstones, rock cycle, moving continents, mountain building, metal ores, fossil fuels, groundwater, sinkholes, beach erosion, landslides, earthquakes, "tidal" waves, volcanism.

Geology of Our National Parks and Monuments: Unique geologic features preserved in our national park system and the processes that gave rise to these features.

Elementary Modern Hebrew Language and Culture I: Designed to initiate the student to the major language skills: listening, speaking, reading and writing, as well as to constitute an introduction to Israeli culture.
HBR 1121 Elementary Modern Hebrew Language and Culture II: PR: HBR 1120 or equivalent. Continuation of HBR 1120.

HBR 2200 Intermediate Modern Hebrew I: PR: HBR 1121 or equivalent. Designed to continue the study of Modern Hebrew: increase proficiency in conversation, reading and writing skills, and further expose students to Israelli culture.


HBT 3220 The Israeli Short Story in Translation: Israeli experience as reflected in contemporary stories read in translation. Selected stories by Agnon, Hazaz, Yizhar, Appelfeld, and others will be read and analyzed.

HFT 1000 Introduction to the Hospitality and Tourism Industry: An orientation to the hotel, restaurant, and travel industry, and its history, structure, and operating procedures.

HFT 2252 Rooms Division Management: PR: HFT 1000. Practices and systems utilized in the operational management of the front office, reservation, and housekeeping in hotels/motels.

HFT 2750 Fundamentals of Conventions and Conferences: PR: HFT 1000. An orientation to convention management field. Designed to illustrate the importance of conventions, meeting, and trade shows to the hospitality industry.

HFT 3313 Hospitality Physical Plant Management: PR: HFT 1000, HFT 2252. Analysis of operational problems related to the physical plant and structure of enterprises in the hospitality industry.

HFT 3444 Management Information Systems: PR: HFT 1000, HFT 2252, CGS 3000. Analysis, design and implementation of specialized information systems for lodging, food service and travel operations. Special emphasis is placed on implications for management organization, planning, and control of such systems in the hospital environment.


HFT 3700 Travel and Tourism Administration: PR: HFT 1000. Foreign and domestic tourism supply and demand, economic impacts, organization of tourism, social and cultural aspects.

HFT 3754 Convention and Conference Operations: PR: HFT 1000. HFT 2750 (Fundamentals of Conventions and Conferences) provides an in-depth understanding of the multiple facets of on-site operations associated with effective convention and conference planning and management.

HFT 3949 Cooperative Education: Provides paid, pre-professional work experience related to the students' major while they continue to attend school. Requires achievement of major-related learning objectives.

HFT 4210 Hospitality Human Resources Development: PR: HFT 1000, HFT 2252. Proven training systems and personnel development methods for hospitality industry employees are presented. Specific applications of alternative methodologies are identified.

HFT 4343 Hospitality Facilities Planning and Design: PR: HFT 1000, HFT 2252, HFT 3313. Principles of facility planning layout and design that maximize efficiency in hospitality operations.


HFT 4473 Hotel Development Analysis: PR: HFT 1000, HFT 4503, HFT 4420. Review of methodological, operational, financial, and marketing aspects of analyses for hotel development projects.

HFT 4503 Hospitality and Tourism Marketing: PR: MAR 3023, HFT 1000. The application of marketing concepts to the Hospitality and Tourism Industry. Special emphasis on marketing planning and strategic marketing.

HFT 4717 Tourism Planning and Development: PR: HFT 1000, HFT 3700. Analysis and review of physical, economic, social, and environmental planning techniques used in tourism destination development.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4752</td>
<td>Promotion and Public Relations</td>
<td>HFT 1000. HFT 2750 (Fundamentals of Conventions and Conferences) Introduces specific concepts related to marketing conventions and meetings. Also considers destination marketing and telemarketing concepts in relation to convention management.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4753</td>
<td>Convention and Conference Services</td>
<td>PR: HFT 1000, HFT 2750. Provides an in-depth understanding of the acquisition and management of services (food and beverage, audio visual, transportation, etc.) integral to effective convention and conference operations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4754</td>
<td>Exhibit and Trade Show Operations</td>
<td>PR: HFT 1000. HFT 2750 (Fundamentals of Conventions and Conferences). Provides an in-depth study of exhibit and trade show operations. Focuses on both supply and demand pertaining to exhibits and trade shows.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4860</td>
<td>Beverage Management</td>
<td>PR: HFT 1000, FSS 2202C, FSS 3223. The origin production, storing, marketing, and control of beverages in the hospitality industry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4949</td>
<td>Cooperative Education</td>
<td>Provides paid, pre-professional work experience related to the students' major while they continue to attend school. Requires achievement of major-related learning objectives.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 4150</td>
<td>History and Historians</td>
<td>PR: C.I. A study of European and/or American historiography. May be repeated once for credit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 4970</td>
<td>Senior Thesis</td>
<td>Original research paper available to advanced history majors, topics to be selected in consultation with a directing professor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLP 4460</td>
<td>Teaching Elementary School Health and Physical Education</td>
<td>PR: Admission to Phase II or C.I. Organization, practice, and conduct of health (including drug abuse) and physical education programs in the elementary school. Includes field experience.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMW 3200</td>
<td>Readings in Modern Hebrew Literature</td>
<td>PR: 2 years of Hebrew or equivalent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSA 3122</td>
<td>U.S. Health Care Systems</td>
<td>Major or minor in College of Health or C.I. A survey of the economic, social, and political aspects of the health care system in the United States.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSA 3170</td>
<td>Health Care Finance</td>
<td>PR: MRE 3000. Budgeting; resources for funding current and long-term assets; cost and cost behavior; prospective payment; DRGs as reimbursement base.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSA 4120</td>
<td>Community and Public Health Services</td>
<td>History and philosophy of public health, interphase of governmental, voluntary, and private health agencies; current community health problems, issues, and needs; social and economic factors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSA 4121</td>
<td>History and Future of Health Care</td>
<td>Health care institutions; purposes of health agencies, organizations and allied health professionals; new trends in health care delivery. Designed for non-majors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSA 4180</td>
<td>Organization and Management for Health Agencies</td>
<td>PR: STA 2014 and Major or Minor in College of Health or C.I. Organization and management of health agency organizations and management procedures.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSA 4502</td>
<td>Risk Management Systems</td>
<td>PR: C.I. Health Safety laws/rules; community inter-relationships; liability insurance types/contracts; malpractice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSA 4852</td>
<td>Risk Management Practicum</td>
<td>PR: HSA 4424. Assignment to a selected health care facility serving in an administrative capacity under the director of Certified Risk Manager.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSA 5198</td>
<td>Information Systems and Computer Applications in Medicine</td>
<td>PR: Graduate standing or C.I. Overview of health information systems, with an emphasis on computer applications. Discussion of software and hardware requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 2000</td>
<td>Introduction to the Allied Health Professions</td>
<td>A survey of allied health professions with regard to duties, responsibilities, education and training, ethics, and relationships with other health professionals. Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory grade.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 3110C</td>
<td>Medical Self Assessment</td>
<td>Development of clinical skills and understanding of one’s health to encourage active participation of individuals in their own health care.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 3531</td>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
<td>A study of the language of medicine and allied health specialties, including work construction, definitions, and application of terms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 3640</td>
<td>Health Law</td>
<td>Principles of law as applied to the health field, with special reference to health practices.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 3930</td>
<td>AIDS: A Human Concern</td>
<td>Analysis of the AIDS epidemic. Topics include: epidemiology &amp; immunology, basic facts, prevention; legal, economic, and ethical issues; psychosocial aspects; substance abuse; sexuality and decision-making.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 4243</td>
<td>Analysis of Instruction in Health Professions</td>
<td>Development of teaching aids, audiovisuals, learning packets. Course development, questioning strategies, evaluation of didactic and clinical performance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 4244</td>
<td>Curriculum Planning in the Health Professions</td>
<td>Curriculum design and approval process for Health Science program. Curriculum design for professional, patient, and consumer education.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 4550</td>
<td>Pathophyslogic Mechanisms</td>
<td>A study of pathologic lesions and pathophysiologic mechanisms in causation and evolution of the various disease states.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 4564</td>
<td>Health Care Needs of the Elderly</td>
<td>Overview of the physical and emotional needs of the elderly, including the institutional health care available.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 2211</td>
<td>Western Humanities I</td>
<td>Examples of the philosophy, religion, literature, music, and visual arts, from Ancient Greece through the Middle Ages; ideas that shaped our world.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 2211H</td>
<td>Honors Western Humanities I</td>
<td>Same as HUM 2211 with honors-level content.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 2230</td>
<td>Western Humanities II</td>
<td>Continuation of HUM 2211, from the Renaissance through the Modern World.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 2230H</td>
<td>Honors Western Humanities II</td>
<td>An interdisciplinary course in the history of Western culture from Classical Greece through the Middle Ages.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 3250</td>
<td>Critical Evaluation of the Arts</td>
<td>An inter-disciplinary study of contemporary theory and practice in the criticism and interpretation of the arts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 3401</td>
<td>Asian Humanities</td>
<td>An interdisciplinary survey of the cultures of India, China, and Japan, concentrating on their traditional art, literature, religion, philosophy, and music.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 3431</td>
<td>Ancient World: Greece</td>
<td>History and culture of Greece from the Minoan-Mycenaean to the Hellenistic age, with emphasis on contributions in art, literature, and philosophy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 3432</td>
<td>Ancient World: Rome</td>
<td>History and culture of Rome from the Etruscan Period to the dissolution of the empire, with emphasis on contributions in architecture, law, and literature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 4301</td>
<td>The Classical Ideal</td>
<td>The search for order and form in the arts of various times and cultures. Concerns reason, structure, objectivity, harmony. Open to all Juniors and Seniors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 4302</td>
<td>The Romantic Ideal</td>
<td>The Romantic quest for identity with nature and the sublime in the arts of various times. Concerns feeling, imagination, subjectivity, creativity. Open to all Juniors and Seniors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 4303</td>
<td>The Spiritual Ideal</td>
<td>Concerns works of art reflecting spiritual insight or the spiritual quest; mystical impulses contrasted to ethos and pathos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUN 2002</td>
<td>Modern Concepts in Nutrition</td>
<td>Examination of the eating patterns of today's American people. Topics include: nutrients in our diets, consumer demand in the food industry, fast food outlets, food trends, and hunger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUN 3011</td>
<td>Human Nutrition</td>
<td>Essentials of nutrition related to the life cycle, including the physiological, psychosocial, and cultural aspects of nutrition and the inter-relationship with disease are emphasized.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Honors Symposium I: Readings, lectures and discussions covering aspects of scholarship, artistic, and other creative efforts.

Honors Symposium II: Continuation of Honors Symposium I. Emphasis on understanding scholarly and creative efforts.

Industrial Psychology: PR: PSY 2013 and STA 2014. Analysis of the psychological principles underlying human behavior and performance in an industrial setting. Topics include selection, training, performance appraisal, job design, and employee motivation.


Industrial/Organizational Field Work: PR: C.I. This course is offered as an opportunity for advanced undergraduate psychology majors to become involved in the application of I/O psychology to local organizations.

Organizational Psychology: PR: INP 3004. Analysis of the psychological principles underlying individual and group behavior in an organizational setting. Topics include group dynamics, leadership and participation, intergroup behavior, and organization development.

International Relations-Theory and Practice: Analysis of the fundamental principles and factors affecting interstate relations and their application to contemporary global developments.

International Political Economy: The international politics of regional and global economic interdependence, with emphasis upon North-South relations, the New International Economic Order, OPEC, and multinational corporations.

American Foreign Policy: Development of American foreign policy, with emphasis on the role and policies of the United States in the contemporary world.

American Defense Policy: Study of the evolution of American defense policy since World War II, including consideration of the social and political costs involved and means of control.

Strategic Weapons and Arms Control: Control of strategic weapons and their impact. Technological and policy aspects, including nuclear proliferation.

Contemporary International Politics of Asia: Examinations of the foreign policies of major and secondary powers in Asia, with particular attention to China and Japan.

The Vietnam War: Background of events leading to America's involvement in Indochina, the course of the Vietnam War, and the lessons which that war imparts.

International Politics of Latin America: Study of contemporary U.S.-Latin American relations, inter-American politics and organization, and the role of Latin America in the world.

International Politics of the Middle East: The external politics of the Middle East from a regional-global perspective, with particular attention to the region's impact upon the relations of major powers.

Coercion in International Politics: Examination of the role of coercive techniques among states in a nuclear age, ranging from nuclear strategy and deterrence to wars of national liberations and coups.

International Law I: Introduction to the nature, solution, and sources of international law and such subareas as recognition of states and governments, expropriation, nationality, and aliens.

International Law II: PR: INR 4401 or C.I. Examination of various subareas of international law, including maritime law, laws of the sea and seabed, air law, outer space, neutrality, and laws of war.

Space Law: Examination of the legal regime of outer space from both international and national perspectives, and the legal problems arising from human activity in space.

International Organizations: The study of the structure and workings of international organizations of cooperation, including the UN, its affiliates, and various regional organizations.

Seminar in Management Information Systems: PR: ISM 4212: Course designed to address new developments in management information systems in a business environment, e.g. artificial intelligence, decision support systems, expert systems, and telecommunications.

Information Systems Analysis and Design: PR: ISM 4212. Introduction to the fundamentals of management information systems development, needs analysis and systems requirements.

Implementing Information Systems: PR: ISM 4113. Study of organizational information needs and systems for planning and control.

Data Base Management Systems: PR: completion of or concurrent enrollment in ISM 3011 and COP 3120. Course designed to help student understand how to build, manipulate, and manage files and databases in a business environment.

Introduction to Management Information Systems: PR: Acceptance into the graduate program. Designed to provide the student with the fundamentals of business data processing and management information systems used by organizations in a modern society.

Science Fiction and the Social Sciences: A multi-media examination of note-worthy science fiction from the Social Science perspective.

Italian Diction: This course is especially designed for music and voice students, with an emphasis on musical terms, Italian songs, and opera librettos.

Elementary Italian Language and Civilization I: Designed to initiate the student to the major language skills: listening, speaking, reading, and writing, in addition to an introduction to Italian culture.

Elementary Italian Language and Civilization II: PR: ITA 1120 or equivalent. Continuation of ITA 1120.

Elementary Italian Study Abroad: Elementary Italian language and civilization taught in the native environment.

Intermediate Italian Language and Civilization I: PR: ITA 1121 or equivalent. Designed to continue development of language skills at intermediate level, plus a review of grammar, study of syntax, idiomatic expression, extensive readings, and further study of Italian culture.

Intermediate Italian Language and Civilization II: PR: ITA 2200 or equivalent. Designed to continue development of language skills at intermediate level, plus a review of grammar and study of syntax, with emphasis on Italian civilization.

Intensive Italian Conversation: PR: One year of Italian or equivalent. Practical use of the language, leading toward fluency and correctness in speaking.

Intermediate Italian Study Abroad: PR: Elementary Italian. Intermediate Italian language and civilization taught in the native environment.

Italian Conversation: PR: ITA 2201 or equivalent. Development of skills in conversation and comprehension with an introduction to Italian culture.

Italian Composition: PR: ITA 2201 or equivalent. Development of skills in composition, with an introduction to Italian culture.

Italian Civilization: PR: ITA 2201. A historical approach to Italian civilization, with particular emphasis on art history.

Survey of Italian Literature I: PR: ITA 2201. Main currents and writers in Italian literature from the 12th through the 15th centuries.

Survey of Italian Literature II: PR: ITA 2201. Main currents and writers in Italian literature from the 15th century to the present.

The Modern Italian Short Story: PR: ITA 2201. A study of the most representative modern Italian short stories.

History of American Journalism: Development of mass media, leading innovators, and the media's role in the nation's history.
LAE 5367
English Composition and Literature for Teachers of Advanced Placement: AS 3(3,0)

LAE 5372
Theory and Practice in Composition: PR: Senior standing or C.I. Intensive study of theories of composition, with practical experience in the writing laboratory and in composition classes. AS 3(2,1)

LAE 5465
Literature for Adolescents: PR: Senior standing or C.I. Selecting and evaluating books for adolescents, with emphasis on the use of literature in the development of young people. ED 3(3,0)

LAH 3130
Latin American History I: PR: EUH 2000 and 2001 or C.I. The Colonial period. AS 3(3,0)

LAH 3200
Latin American History II: PR: EUH 2000 and 2001 or C.I. The National period. AS 3(3,0)

LAH 3400
History of Mexico and Central America: PR: EUH 2000 and 2001 or C.I. A survey of Mexican and Central American history from Pre-Columbian times to the present. AS 3(3,0)

LAH 3470
History of the Caribbean: PR: EUH 2000 and 2001 or C.I. History of Cuba, Puerto Rico, Dominican Republic, and Haiti from Pre-Colombian times to the present. AS 3(3,0)

LAH 5713
Colloquium in U.S.-Latin American Relations: PR: Senior Standing and C.I. The course will analyze U.S.-Latin American relations from an historical perspective. It will be presented through readings and discussion of selected materials. AS 3(3,0)

LAT 1120
Elementary Latin Languages and Civilization I: Designed to develop Latin language skills at the elementary level: listening, speaking, reading, and writing, in addition to an introduction to Roman culture. AS 4(4,1)

LAT 1120H
Honors Elementary Latin & Civilization I: Same as LAT 1120 with honors-level content. AS 4(4,1)

LAT 1121
Elementary Latin Language and Civilization II: PR: LAT 1120 or equivalent. Continuation of LAT 1120. AS 4(4,1)

LAT 1121H
Honors Elementary Latin & Civilization II: PR: LAT 1120H or equivalent. Same as LAT 1121 with honors-level content. AS 4(4,1)

LEI 3140
Philosophy and Trends in Recreation: Provides a philosophical background to the public and private recreation movement in the U.S. Includes an analysis of the current trends in recreation. ED 3(3,0)

LEI 3310
Recreation Leadership: A study of the various styles of leadership as they relate to directing people and programs in public and private recreation. ED 3(3,0)

LEI 3434
Recreation and Intramurals: Principles and techniques of general and school recreation programs. ED 2(1,1)

LEI 3437
Administration and Supervision of Recreational Programs: Includes methods, principles, and policies of administering recreational programs under varying conditions and to varying populations. Strategies for supervising personnel are included. ED 3(3,0)

LEI 3601
Recreational Planning for Facilities and Equipment: Planning for facilities and equipment will be analyzed, including site selection, construction, purchasing, and maintenance. Multi-cultural considerations will be examined, and the needs of special populations will be taken into account. ED 3(3,0)

LEI 3700
Recreational Programming for Special Populations: Includes a study of recreational programming for special populations, including the extreme age groups and the handicapped. Multi-cultural implications will also be considered. ED 3(3,0)

LIN 2670
Grammar and Composition: A systematic study of grammar and mechanics to improve editing for clarity and accuracy in writing. AS 3(3,0)

LIN 3010

LIN 3200

LIN 3640
Psychology of Oral Communication: Psychological principles involved in the communicative process, with application to individuals and groups. HPS 3(3,0)
LIN 3710* Foundations of Language: This course is designed to explore contributions to language from disciplines of Biology, Neurology, Psychology, and Sociology.

LIN 3710L Foundations of Language: Students will have practical experience in analyzing children's language samples.


LIN 4202 Phonetitics: PR: ENC 1102. Study of the sounds of language from an articulatory perspective.

LIN 4341 Modern English Grammar: PR: ENC 1102 and Sophomore standing. Emphasis upon the analysis and comparison of traditional, structural, and transformational grammar.

LIN 4440 Sounds and Forms of Language: This course examines the sound systems (phonology) and word structure (morphology) of natural languages as two basic areas of linguistics.


LIN 4660 Linguistics and Literature: PR: LIN 3010. Investigation of language study as an aid to understanding literature. Topics include analysis of figurative language, language as characterization, cohesion, sentence and discourse structure.

LIN 4712 Normal Language Development: Students will study language development and develop skill in eliciting language samples, describing language use, and analyzing language samples through demonstrations and problem solving experience.

LIN 4801 Language and Meaning: PR: ENC 1102 and Sophomore standing. A linguistic study of the nature of language, meaning, and the ways in which man uses language in various social, cultural, institutional, and professional settings.

LIN 5137 Linguistics: PR: Senior or graduate standing or C.I. Modern linguistic theories and studies focusing on language acquisition and development, contemporary American English, semantics, and para-linguistics.

LIN 5705 Psycholinguistics: Foundations of language in affective consciousness and the human nervous system. Pragmatic analysis of word meaning and its precise scientific measurement. Implications for Communicative Disorders.

LIN 5805 Language and Meaning: An examination of how language conveys meaning and the implications about the nature and structure of the mind.

LIS 3016 Introduction to Media Services: Role and scope of media center. Major concepts, standards, trends, and media specialist functions emphasized.

LIS 3412 Media for Children and Young Adults: Survey of media center materials for children and young adults; analysis and evaluation of print and non-print materials K-12.

LIS 4310 Production of Materials for Media Center: PR: LIS 4428. Skill in producing teacher and student-made materials. Emphasizes graphic, photographic, and audio techniques for schools. Lab TBA.

LIS 4422 Administration and Operation of the Media Center: Administrative principles applied to developing resources and services, including planning, decision making, personnel and financial management, evaluation, acquisition, processing, maintenance, and inventory.

LIS 4453 School Media Services: PR: C.I. Planning activities and programs to assist teachers and students in utilizing the Media Center. Includes skills development, R/L/V guidance, promotion and inservice techniques. Lab TBA.


LIS 4540 Interaction Techniques in Media Services: PR: C.I. Interpretation skills and communication processes applied to working with administrators, teachers, parents, and students in the media program.

LIS 4601 Reference Sources and Services: PR: C.I. Development of skills in locating information and providing reference services.
LIS 4731 ED 3(3,0)
Organization of Media and Information: PR: C.I. Principles of informational science and bibliography. Methods of organizing and non-print media, with instruction in cataloging and classification using standard bibliographic tools.

LIS 5262 ED 3(3,0)
Computer Applications in Instructional Technology: Emphasis on the applications of the computer for the media specialist and instructional technologist.

LIT 2110 AS 3(3,0)
World Literature I: PR: ENC 1102. Poetry, prose, and drama selected from ancient Hebrew, Greek, and Oriental literature and from that of Renaissance Europe.

LIT 2120 AS 3(3,0)
World Literature II: PR: ENC 1102. Readings from Moliere, Voltaire, Goethe, Pushkin, Balzac, Tolstoy, Ibsen, Mann, Kafka, Camus, and others.

LIT 2120H AS 3(3,0)
World Literature II—Honors: Same as LIT 2120, with honors-level content.

LIT 2081 AS 3(3,0)
Literature of Modern Man: PR: ENC 1102. Reading and discussion of types and forms of modern literature.

LIT 3000 AS 3(3,0)
Introduction to Literary Analysis: PR: ENC 1102. Analysis of fiction, drama, and verse in terms of major elements: plot conflict, characterization, viewpoint, rhetorical and poetic devices, figurative language, meter, rhyme, verse forms.

LIT 3082 AS 3(3,0)
Continental European Fiction Since 1900: PR: ENC 1102. A selection of significant works of fiction written in various languages during the present century, read in translation.

LIT 3188 AS 3(3,0)
Canadian and Commonwealth Literature: Fiction, poetry, and drama written in English in Canada and other Commonwealth nations including Australia and Carribean and African nations with an English-speaking tradition.

LIT 3313 AS 3(3,0)
Science Fiction: PR: ENC 1102. An investigation of science fiction as a literary form, together with selected readings.

LIT 3383 AS 3(3,0)

LIT 4094 AS 3(3,0)
Modern Drama As Literature: A study of important plays, playwrights, themes, movements, and styles in modern American, British, and European drama.

LIT 4312 AS 3(3,0)
Fantasy: PR: ENC 1102. A survey of the literature of fantasy, with emphasis on such figures as C.S. Lewis.

LIT 4354 AS 3(3,0)
Ethnic Literature in America: Contributions of linguistic and ethnic groups of non-English origin to the literature of the United States.

LIT 4373 AS 3(3,0)
Literature of the Bible: PR: ENC 1102 or LIT 3000 or C.I. Literary forms in the Bible — narrative, poetic, and dramatic — and their reflection in modern literature.

LIT 4433 AS 3(3,0)
Survey of Technical and Scientific Literature: PR: ENC 4293 or C.I. An analysis of the historical development of technical and scientific writing from the Renaissance to the present.

LIT 5039 AS 3(3,0)
Studies in Contemporary Poetry: English language poetry from 1945 to the present. Emphasis will be on American poets, but others such as English or Australian will be included.

LIT 5097 AS 3(3,0)
Studies in Contemporary Fiction: PR: Senior standing or C.I. Fiction in the last 20 years in the United States and Britain.

LIT 5309 AS 3(3,0)
Media and Popular Literature: PR: Senior standing or C.I. Study of the literary content of contemporary media and of popular fiction. Application to classroom teaching.

LIT 5366 AS 3(3,0)
The Romantic Revolt (19th Century Literature): PR: Senior standing or C.I. The romantic revolt in poetry and prose; English, American and Continental literature from 1798 to 1832.

LIT 5367 AS 3(3,0)
The Victorian Age: PR: Senior standing or C.I. Study of poets and essayists from 1837 to 1900, including Tennyson, the Brownings, Arnold, Hopkins, Carlyle, Mill; emphasizing Dickens, George Eliot, the Brontes, and Hardy.
MAA 4226

AS 4(4,0)

Advanced Calculus II: PR: MAA 4226 or C.I. Continuation of MAA 4226.

AS 3(3,0)

MAD 5210
Topics in Advanced Calculus: PR: MAC 3313 or C.I. Selected topics in multivariable calculus, including limits, continuity, Euler's theorem, the Jacobian, and double series; extension of single variable concepts, including uniform convergence and improper integrals.

AS 4(4,0)

MAD 4203
Combinatorics: PR: MAC 3312 and STA 3023. Counting principles, inclusion/exclusion principle, recurrence relations, generating functions, properties of graphs and digraphs, trees, path problems, coloring planarity, connectiveness matchings and coverings, applications.

AS 4(4,0)

MAD 5205
Combinatorics and Graph Theory II: PR: MAD 4203. Polya's theory of counting, Latin squares and rectangles, block designs, coding theory, networks, invariants and extremal graph theory, Ramsey theory, probabilistic methods, hypergraphs, applications.

AS 3(3,0)

MAE 3112
Instruction of Mathematics in the Elementary School: PR: Associate of Arts degree or C.I. Concepts, learning sequences, algorithms, error pattern analysis, and problem solving techniques appropriate for the elementary school teacher.

ED 4(3,1)
MAE 3330
Mathematics Instructional Analysis: PR: EDG 4321. Study of course objectives for the high school curriculum and survey of methods and materials which have special application for teaching mathematics.

MAE 3810
Mathematics for Elementary School Teachers I: PR: Two years of high school mathematics and C.I. Algorithms for arithmetic operations. Number systems. Geometry. Open only to majors in elementary education.

MAE 3811
Mathematics for Elementary School Teachers II: PR: MAE 1810 and C.I. The system of real numbers, binary operations, functions, transformation geometry, probability, statistics, and number theory. Open only to majors in elementary education.

MAE 4326
How Children Learn Mathematics: PR: MAE 1810 and 2811, or MAE 3112; or C I.; and admission to Phase II. Instructional strategies, learning activities, the use of manipulatives, lesson planning, evaluation of mathematical learning, and diagnostic techniques.

MAE 4634

MAE 5318
Current Methods in Elementary School Mathematics: PR: Regular Certificate or C.I. Strategies of instruction of computation and concepts of number, geometry, and measurement; instructional materials. (Meets Elementary Education certification requirements.)

MAE 5325
Teaching Mathematics in the Middle/Junior High School: PR: 12 s.h. of mathematics, including at least College Algebra. Consideration of the curriculum and instructional techniques appropriate for students in Middle/Junior High School.

MAE 5356
Teaching General Mathematics in the Secondary School: PR: MAE 3330 or C.I. This course addresses specific techniques for developing general mathematics skills and concepts beginning in grade 6. Problem solving, motivation, and innovative methods are explored.

MAE 5395
Teaching Measurement in the Schools: Metric system, methods of developing different measurement skills and concepts, and curriculum changes needed to accommodate measurement.

MAE 5637
Laboratory Programs in Mathematics: PR: Regular Certificate or C.I. Design and development of special materials and projects for mathematics independent study. Emphasis on teaching and applying the metric system. (Meets certification requirements for secondary mathematics.)

MAN 3025
Management of Organizations: PR: Junior standing, ACG 2011 or 3023, ECO 2023, ECO 2013. Introduction to the theory and practice of managing formal organizations, including planning, organization theory, human behavior and control.

MAN 3301
Personnel Management: PR: Junior standing, MAN 3025 or C.I. Systematic analysis of personnel functions in organizations.

MAN 3504
Production/Operations Management: PR: Junior standing, STA 3023. Introduction to the management of systems for the creation, distribution, and maintenance of goods and services required for modern society.

MAN 3705
Business Concepts: PR: Junior standing. An introductory course in concepts, techniques, opportunities, decisions, and problems in American business. For non-business majors only.

MAN 4120
Business and Society: PR: MAR 3023, FIN 3403, MAN 3025. A study of the interrelationship between the institution of business and other institutions of our society.

MAN 4150
Human Relations in Management: PR: MAN 3025. The study of individual, interpersonal, group, and intergroup problems in business organizations through the use of cases and experimental exercises.

MAN 4240
MAN 4310 Personnel Management Issues: PR: Junior standing, MAN 3301. An application-oriented course to give students in the area experiences generally reserved for practitioners in the field of personnel and labor relations.

MAN 4350 Training and Development: PR: MAN 3301. This course focuses on training and development activities as performed by organizational specialists. Theory, issues, practices and problems are discussed.

MAN 4401 Labor Relations Management: PR: Junior standing, MAN 3301. The impact of employee organizations on labor relations, current problems, conflicts and trends; the development of managerial approaches to achieve labor-management cooperation.


MAN 4521 Production Planning and Control: PR: MAN 3504. In depth study on long-range, intermediate-range and short-range planning and control methods as applied to a manufacturing organization.

MAN 4590 Procurement Management: PR: MAN 3025 and MAN 3504. An elective course in procurement management. Designed to provide the student with fundamental concepts and processes involved in the procurement of goods and services required by modern society.


MAN 4600 International Management: PR: GEB 4351 The course examines issues involved in multinational management of business firms, with special emphasis on comparative management.

MAN 4720 Business Policies: PR: Senior standing, completion of core. The student is expected to utilize the subject matter in the business core and his major in analyzing business problems.

MAN 4854 Management Science: PR: MAN 3025 and MAN 3504 and ECO 3411 and CGS 3000. Study of the application of quantitative models and use of simulation in organizational systems.

MAN 5051 Management Concepts: PR: Acceptance in MBA program. Theory and practice of managing organizations to include planning, organizational theory, human behavior, and control.

MAN 5501 Introduction to Production/Operations Management: PR: Acceptance into the graduate program and ECO 5415 or equivalent. Introduction to the fundamental concepts, processes, and institutions involved in the production of goods and services required by modern society.


MAP 4031 Problem Analysis: PR: MAC 3253 and COP 1200 or equivalent. Applications of computational techniques to selected problems in the practice of engineering technology. Problems relating to specific option areas.


MAP 4153 Vector and Tensor Analysis: PR: MAC 3313 or C.I. Vector calculus. The theorems of Green, Gauss and Stokes. Introduction to tensors. Application in engineering and physical sciences.


MAP 4364 Applied Boundary Value Problems II: PR: MAP 4363 or C.I. Legendre polynomials and Bessel functions. The theory of Sturm-Liouville. Separation of variables. Applications involving the wave equation, heat equation and equation of Laplace.

MAP 4411 Laplace Transforms: PR: MAP 3302 or C.I. Laplace and Z transforms; solutions of ordinary and partial differential equations; application to circuit analysis and difference equations.

MAP 5426
Special Functions: PR: MAP 3302 or C.I. Series and integral representations, generating functions, recurrence relations and orthogonality properties of the special functions. Emphasis on Bessel, Legendre and hypergeometric functions.

MAR 3023
Marketing: PR: Junior standing. Study of functions, institutions, and basic problems in marketing of goods and services in our domestic economy and abroad.

MAR 3323
Advertising and Sales Promotion Management: PR: MAR 3023. Analysis of the selection, use, and evaluation of advertising and sales promotion strategies and techniques directed at consumers, businesses, and channels of distribution.

MAR 3403
Sales Management: PR: MAR 3023. An overview of the sales management process. Emphasis on sales program formulation and implementation.

MAR 3503
Consumer Behavior: PR: MAR 3023. Analysis of the buying process, the psychological, social, and economic influences affecting consumer choice.

MAR 3613
Marketing Research: PR: MAR 3023, ECO 3411. Study of research procedures and techniques for problem solving in marketing. Concepts are explored, and the incorporation of information resources into the management function is demonstrated.

MAR 3823
Marketing Management: PR: MAR 3023 and any one additional MAR course or C.I. Operational framework exploring the analysis, planning, and control activities of marketing.

MAR 4071
Contemporary Marketing Issues: PR: Senior standing, marketing major, C.I. Cultural, social, political, economic, and competitive developments and their effects upon marketing activities.

MAR 4156
International Marketing: PR: MAR 3023, GEB 4351, or C.I. Investigates strategy, policy and the variables in international marketing decisions.

MAR 4203
Marketing Channel Systems: PR: MAR 3023. Marketing functions and relationships within marketing channel systems, with primary focus on the needs for interorganizational cooperation and coordination between channel organizations.

MAR 4231
Retailing Management: PR: MAR 3023. Analysis of the field of retailing. Emphasis on planning for profit through management, inventory control, etc.

MAR 4453
Industrial Marketing: PR: MAR 3023. Marketing of goods and services between organizations, including commercial, governmental, institutional, and not-for-profit. Emphasis on the development, pricing, promotion, and distribution of industrial products.

MAR 4603
Marketing Strategy: PR: Senior standing and marketing courses completed or C.I. Marketing problems are explored, with emphasis on strategy formulation and integrative marketing decision-making.

MAR 4841
Product Management: PR: MAR 3023. Components of product management, including analysis, strategy formulation and implementation are examined.

MAR 4941
Services Marketing: PR: MAR 3023. Examination of marketing in services industries, with particular emphasis on unique aspects of services marketing, the service marketing mix, and the implementation of service strategies.

MAR 4941
Internship: PR: Permission of Dept. Chair. Provides qualified undergraduate marketing majors with educational experience not gained in class setting.

MAR 5055
Marketing Concepts: PR: Acceptance into the graduate program. Study of functions, institutions, and basic marketing of goods in the U.S. economy.

MAR 5941
Small Business Consulting: PR: ACG 2001, 2011, ECO 2023, 2013, MAN 3025, MAR 3023, or graduate status. Provides students opportunity to apply knowledge learned in classroom to real business situations. Open to undergraduate majors in the College of Business Administration with approval of the department chair.

MAS 3105
Matrices: PR: MAC 3312 or C.I. Matrices, determinants, vector spaces in R^n, linear independence, basis, solutions of systems, range of linear transformations, eigenvectors, Jordan Form, matrix functions, quadratic forms.
MAS 3106
Linear Algebra: PR: MHF 2300 and MAS 3105 or C.I. Abstract vector spaces, linear transformations, isomorphisms, projections, innerproducts, the spectral theorem, Jordan Canonical Form. (Only offered spring semester).

MAS 3203
Introduction to Number Theory: PR: MHF 2300 or C.I. The course will include the following topics: inductive reasoning, factorization, the division algorithm and congruences.

MAS 4301
Algebraic Structures: PR: MHF 2300 or C.I. An introduction to groups, rings and fields.

MAS 5115
Matrix Theory and Applications: PR: MAS 3113, STA 4163 or 4322, or C.I. Basic theory of determinants, inverses, generalized inverses, eigenvalues and eigenvectors; partitioned matrices; diagonalization and decomposition theorems; least squares; and applications.

MCB 3013C
General Microbiology: PR: A college course in chemistry and in basic biological sciences. Fundamentals of microbiology, including microbial structure and function, metabolism, growth, genetics, virology, environmental control, ecology, pathogenicity; and laboratory techniques.

MCB 3203
Pathogenic Microbiology: PR: MCB 3013C or C.I. Microorganisms producing disease in man and other animals; means of transmission; protection against disease.

MCB 3203L
Pathogenic Microbiology Lab: CR: MCB 3203. Laboratory investigation of pathogenic microorganisms, with emphasis on isolation and identification of pathogenic microorganisms.

MCB 4114C

MCB 4404C
Microbial Metabolism: PR: MCB 3013C and BCH 4054. Interrelationship between cellular structure and function and genetic traits in microorganisms. The interaction between microorganisms and their nutritional environment.

MCB 4603C
Environmental Microbiology: PR: PCB 3043 and MCB 3013C. Interrelationships between the biological activities of microorganisms and their terrestrial and aquatic environments.

MCB 5205
Infectious Process: PR: MCB 3013C or C.I. Discussion of current theories of the infectious process and the response of host cells and tissue to infection.

MCB 5505C

MET 3101
Fundamentals of Meteorology and Climatology: PR: MAC 1104 or C.I. Studies of the physical processes that determine the climate of a region. The methods of measurement and use of meteorological parameters.

MGF 1203
Finite Mathematics: PR: Intermediate algebra or 2 years of high school algebra or C.I. Introduction to logical structure, sets, probability, arrays, games. This course is intended for students who are not planning to take further courses in mathematics.

MHF 2300
Logic and Proof in Mathematics: PR: Two years of high school algebra and one year of geometry or C.I. Basic mathematical logic. Methods of proof in mathematics. Application of proofs to elementary mathematical structures.

MHF 3104
Boolean Algebra: PR: MAC 3312 or C.I. Axiomatic development of Boolean algebra. The algebras of sets, logic and circuits as Boolean algebras.

MHF 4404

MIS 1031
Basic Military Science: Organization of the Army and ROTC. Career opportunities, significance of military courtesy, discipline, customs, and traditions. Analysis of weapons and equipment of the U.S. Army.

MIS 1400
Fundamentals of Leadership Development: Development of leadership abilities, including squad movement techniques. Fundamentals of Land Nav will be discussed.

MIS 2120
Leadership Development - I: Development of leadership abilities through practical exercises. Includes platoon leadership assessment program, role of the NCO, land navigation, and conduct of briefings.
MIS 2300
Leadership Development - II: Development of leadership abilities. Includes first aid training, communications, the threat, offensive/defensive operations, patrolling, and troop leading procedures.

MIS 3301
The Small Unit Leader: Analysis of the leader's role in directing and coordinating efforts of small units in tactical operations. Includes land navigation, weapon systems, communications, defensive/offensive operations and patrolling.

MIS 3410
Leadership Responsibilities: A description of the role and responsibility of the small unit leader. Includes principles of war, military instruction, land navigation, patrolling and offensive/defensive operations.

MIS 4421
Military Law: A study of military law, the Army's maintenance management system, and a study of the obligations and responsibilities of a newly-commissioned officer.

MIS 4430
Advanced Military Science: Study of the decision-making process; staff organization, estimating process, training, scheduling, and staff studies. Analysis of administration, personnel and Army supply system.

MLS 3220C
Techniques In Clinical Microscopy: PR: Admission to the professional phase of the MLS program or C.I. Analysis of human urine and other body specimens, chemically and microscopically; interpretation of abnormal results and their correlation to disease included.

MLS 3305
Hematology: PR: Admission to the professional phase of the MLS program or C.I. Diagnostic procedures and morphologic interpretation; correlation of this data to disease.

MLS 434C
Hemostasis: PR: Admission to the professional phase of the MLS program or C.I. Study of the hemostasis mechanisms; diagnostic procedures and correlation of data to pathological conditions.

MLS 4405
Clinical Pathogenic Microbiology: PR or CR: MCB 3203 and admission to the professional phase of the MLS program. Isolation and pathogenic bacteria and serological methods; interpretation of abnormal results, with correlation to disease.

MLS 4420C
Clinical Mycology: PR: Admission to the professional phase of the MLS program with C.I. Instruction and laboratory practice in the isolation and identification of fungi associated with mycotic infections of man.

MLS 4431C
Clinical Parasitology: PR: Admission to the professional phase of the MLS program or C.I. Instruction and laboratory practice in the examination and study of clinical material for the detection and identification of animal parasites.

MLS 4511
Immunodiagnostics: PR: PCB 3233. Theory and application of clinical serologic and immunologic diagnostic testing, stressing the utilization of monoclonal technology.

MLS 4560
Clinical Immunohematology: PR: Admission to the professional phase of the MLS program or C.I. Investigation of incompatible crossmatches; antibody identification, leukocyte antigens and identification procedures, problem solving.

MLS 4832C
Advanced Clinical Chemistry I: PR: Admission to the professional phase of the MLS program or C.I. Theory and practice in clinical chemistry techniques; carbohydrates, protein, electrophoresis, enzymes.

MLS 4630C
Advanced Clinical Chemistry II: PR: MLS 4625C. Autoanalyzer, flame photometry, blood gases, RIA.

MLS 4833C
Clinical Practice I: PR: Admission to the professional phase of MLS program or rotation in one or more of the following areas: Hematology, Chemistry, Microbiology, Blood Bank, Serology-Coagulation, Clinical Microscopy, Nuclear Medicine.

MLS 4831C
Clinical Practice II: PR: Admission to the professional phase of the MLS program or C.I. Continuation of MLS 4830C.

MLS 4832C
Clinical Practice III: PR: Admission to the professional phase of the MLS program or C.I. Continuation of MLS 4831C.

MLS 4833C
Clinical Practice IV: PR: Admission to the professional phase of the MLS program or C.I. Continuation of MLS 4832C.

MLS 4834C
Clinical Practice V: PR: Admission to the professional phase of the MLS program or C.I. Continuation of MLS 4833C.
MLS 4910
Fundamentals of Research for Health Science Professionals: Concepts of developing a research protocol based on current theories and practices within the clinical area, including literature search, cost analysis, and grant preparation.

MAE 3110

MM 2000
Introduction to the Mass Media: A description of the various media, their roles, responsibilities, and functions.

MM 4200
Mass Communication Law: The legal rights and responsibilities of the mass media.

MM 4602
Contemporary Media Issues: Relationships between the mass media and society; examination of social and ethical issues and responsibilities of the media, including the media's relationship with government.

MM 4609
Opinion and the Mass Media: Role of the media in influencing public attitudes on both the domestic and international levels.

MM 4700
Mass Media and Popular Culture: An impact of mass media upon American culture past to present.

MM 4945
Communication Internship: PR: C.I. Internship in radio, television, film, journalism, public relations, advertising and speech involving practicum at selected communication organizations for one term.

MAE 3000
Introduction to Medical Records: PR: Acceptance into upper-division limited access MRA program. Introduction to profession; POMR; release of information; record analysis.

MAE 3110
Medical Record Organization and Management: PR: MAE 3000. Nomenclature/classification systems; health/vital statistics; computer abstracting; MRAs role in hospital/medical staff organization; accrediting/approving agencies; policy/procedure manuals; job descriptions; indexing.

MAE 3433

MAE 3800
Directed Practice I: PR: Acceptance into upper-division limited access MRA program. Interdepartmental experience and introduction to medical record departments in selected health care facilities.

MAE 3810
Directed Practice II: PR: MAE 3800, HSC 3640, HSC 3531. Quantitative and qualitative analysis; MPI; release of information; filing; admission/discharge processing performed in a health care facility.

MAE 4202
Coding Procedures: PR: MAE 3432, HSC 3531, or C.I. Principles and mechanics of coding systems for health information retrieval, DRGs.

MAE 4203
Coding Procedures II: PR: MAE 4202 or CI. Continuation of MAE 4202; HCPCS-CPT.

MAE 4211

MAE 4304
Medical Record Department Management: PR: MAE 4500; MAE 4312. Analysis of management functions in health care setting; in-service education; equipment demonstrations; problem-solving techniques.

MAE 4312
Analysis of Medical Record Department Operations: PR: MAE 3110; MAN 3025; MAN 3301. Personnel administration; budgeting; forms analysis, design and control; work distribution and simplification; other evaluation techniques. Principles of word processing and medical transcription.

MAE 4400

MAE 4420

MAE 4500
Quality Assessment: PR: MAE 3110. Utilization review; principles and mechanics of medical audit and quality assurance; risk management.
MRE 4830  
Directed Practice III: PR: MRE 3110; MRE 4202; MRE 3810. Incomplete record control; coding; health/vital statistics; microfilm.

MRE 4832  
Directed Practice IV: PR: MRE 3110; MRE 4312; MRE 4500; MRE 4830. Indexing abstracting; audit; quality assurance; U.R.; transcription; budget; management of activities in DP I, II, III; computer applications. Assignment to hospital and other health care facilities.

MRE 4835  
Management Affiliation: PR: All other required courses. Assignment to a selected health care facility serving in an administrative capacity under the direction of a Registered Record Administrator; lab exercises; comprehensive exam.

MRE 4850  
Medical Record Research: PR: MRE 4500, ENC 3210, COM 3110. Basic research topic design; completion of research project; oral presentations, grantsmanship.

MRE 5217  
System Analysis and Design: Concepts of system analysis, planning, and design; criteria for assisting health information needs; computer system selection; project management allocation and control.

MRE 5218  
Management of Health Information Systems: PR: ISM 5021. Administration of computer-based information systems; security; policy formulation; health data in decision-making, interpretation of health data.

MRE 5219  

MRE 5858  
Research Methods: PR: HSC 6911; graduate status or C.I. Research topic design using health information; research methodologies using statistical techniques; research designs as they relate to health care organizations.

MTG 4212  
Modern Geometries: PR: MAC 3311 or C.I. Sets of axioms and finite geometries, groups of transformations, Euclidean motions of 2-space and 3-space, convexity in 2-space and 3-space. Euclidean geometry of polygon and circle, constructible numbers, constructions and non-Euclidean geometry.

MTG 4302  
Introduction to Topology: PR: MHF 2300 or C.I. Metric spaces, topological spaces, limit points, continuity, compactness, and connectedness.

MUC 1101  
Composition I: Creative work in small forms. Open to qualified non-music majors with C.I. May be repeated for credit.

MUC 3104  
Composition II: PR: C.I. or by audition. Creative work in large and small forms in the area of choral, instrumental, and keyboard media. May be repeated for credit.

MUE 1440  
String Techniques: Class instruction in beginning string playing techniques.

MUE 3210  
Music in the Elementary School: Fundamental procedures for teaching elementary school music, stressing appropriate music materials and activities for different age groups; selected experience in music.

MUE 3450  
Woodwind Techniques: Class instruction in beginning woodwind playing techniques. May be repeated for credit.

MUE 3460  
Brass Techniques: Class instruction in beginning brass playing techniques. May be repeated for credit.

MUE 3470  
Percussion Techniques: Class instruction in beginning percussion playing techniques.

MUE 4311  
Elementary School Music Instructional Analysis: PR: Junior standing. Organization and administration of instruction for comprehensive music education, K-6; instructional planning, techniques, and materials for elementary music education.

MUE 4360  
Secondary School Music Instructional Analysis: PR: MUE 4311 or C.I. Instructional planning, techniques and materials in middle school, junior high and senior high classrooms; consideration of general music education program; evaluation materials and procedures.

MUE 4480  
Trends in Elementary School Music Education: PR: MUE 3210 or equivalent, or C.I. Advanced study of instructional strategies and materials; integration of music education experiences with classroom activities; personal musical skill development; current research and new curricula.

MUG 3101
Basic Conducting: Fundamental techniques and practice in conducting.

MUG 3202
Choral Conducting: PR: MUG 3101. Fundamental principles of choral conducting and rehearsal techniques. May be repeated for credit.

MUG 3302
Instrumental Conducting: PR: MUG 3101. Fundamental principles of instrumental conducting and rehearsal techniques. May be repeated for credit.

MUG 4103
Advanced Conducting: PR: C.I. Study of advanced vocal or instrumental conducting techniques. Rehearsal procedures, selection of materials and program-building, interpretation of scores, study and performance of selected works.

MUH 4211
History and Literature I: PR: MUT 2112. In-depth study of the development of Western musical styles from antiquity to present.

MUH 4212
History and Literature II: PR: MUT 3116. Continuation of MUH 4211.

MUH 4390
Seminar: Music History: PR: C.I. A review of music history from Ancient Greece to the present.

MUH 4391

MUL 2010
Enjoyment of Music: Only non-music majors. Designed to develop an understanding of musical principles and techniques for listening to music.

MUL 3400
Plano Literature I: PR: Major in Music or C.I. Survey of stringed keyboard literature from the 16th century to the present, with emphasis on technical, formal and performance problems.

MUL 3401
Plano Literature II: PR: MUL 3400. Continuation of MUL 3400.

MUL 3600
Song Literature I: PR: Major in Music or C.I. Survey of the development of the art song from the Baroque to the present, with emphasis on technical, formal and performance problems.

MUL 3601
Song Literature II: PR: MUL 3600. Continuation of MUL 3600.

MUN 3113
Marching Band: PR: Admission by audition. Preparation for appearance at football games and special occasions. May be repeated for credit.

MUN 3123
Concert Band: Open to all students with audition. Study and performance of music for large ensembles. May be repeated for credit.

MUN 3143
Wind Ensemble: Open to all students by audition. Study and performance of music for small ensembles. May be repeated for credit.

MUN 3283
Community Orchestra: PR: C.I. Open to all students. Audition for wind and percussion players required. Repertoire from symphonic literature. May be repeated for credit.

MUN 3313
University Choir: Open to all students by audition. Study and performance of large ensemble music. Possible tours. May be repeated for credit.

MUN 3343
Madrigal Singers: Open to all students by audition. Extra rehearsals and Madrigal Dinners required. Tours. May be repeated for credit.

MUN 3344
Chamber Chorus: Open to all students by audition. Study and performance of music for small ensembles. May be repeated for credit.

MUN 3383
Oratorio Choir: Open to all students, faculty, and members of the community for performance of large works. May be repeated for credit.
String Ensemble: PR: C.I. Open to all students. Study and performance of music for small ensembles. May be repeated for credit.

Woodwind Ensemble: PR: C.I. Open to all students. Study and performance of music for small ensembles. May be repeated for credit.

Brass Ensemble: PR: C.I. Open to all students. Study and performance of music for small ensembles. May be repeated for credit.

Percussion Ensemble: PR: C.I. Open to all students. Study and performance of music for small ensembles. May be repeated for credit.

Plano Ensemble: Open to Music Majors or C.I. Study and performance of music for small ensembles. May be repeated for credit.

Jazz Lab: PR: C.I. Open to all students by audition. Study and performance of music for small ensembles. May be repeated for credit.

Jazz/Pop Ensemble: PR: C.I. Open to all students. Study and performance of music for small ensembles. May be repeated for credit.

Opera Workshop: PR: C.I. Study of expressive emotion in relation to musical theatre; staging and performance of prepared studies of popular music for vocal ensembles. May be repeated for credit.

Music Forum: A series of special musical events required of music majors. Includes lectures and recitals by faculty, students, and guest artists.

Studio Teaching: PR: C.I. Management of the music studio; responsibilities and techniques of private instruction for the studio teacher; principles of psychology of music. May be repeated for credit.

Directed Experience: PR: C.I. and Junior Standing. Special topics of study and/or research as determined by student/faculty consultation. May be repeated for credit.

MUT 1242

MUT 2246

MUT 2247

MUT 3248

MUT 3311


Jazz Skills I: PR: C.I. Elements of jazz improvisation. Emphasis on listening, harmony, basic arranging and jazz forms.

Jazz Skills II: PR: MUT 3353 or C.I. Continuation of Jazz Skills I.
MUT 3561  AS 3(3,0)
Music Theory III: PR: MUT 2117. Continuation of MUT 2116-2117; writing, performance, and analysis
of music of various stylistic periods.

MUT 4031  AS 1(1,0)
Review of Music Theory: PR: C.I. A comprehensive review of harmonic and analytic skills. May be
repeated for credit.

MUT 4249  AS 2(2,0)
Review of Sight-Singing and Ear Training: An intensive review of aural skills. May be repeated for credit.

MUT 4344  AS 1(1,0)

MUT 5325  AS 2(2,0)
Arranging and Composing Music: PR: Satisfactory placement tests in theory, sight-singing, and ear
training. Arranging and composing music for instrumental and vocal ensembles. Some emphasis on
compositional techniques of the 20th century.

MVB 1211  AS 1(0,1)
Secondary Trumpet: PR: Consent of Music Chair. CR: Performing ensemble. Advanced instruction in
trumpet. Intended for non-music majors. May be repeated for credit.

MVB 1212  AS 1(0,1)
Secondary French Horn: PR: Consent of Music Chair. CR: Performing ensemble. Advanced instruction
in French Horn. Intended for non-music majors. May be repeated for credit.

MVB 1213  AS 1(0,1)
Secondary Trombone: PR: Consent of Music Chair. CR: Performing ensemble. Advanced instruction in
trombone. Intended for non-music majors. May be repeated for credit.

MVB 1214  AS 1(0,1)
Secondary Baritone: PR: Consent of Music Chair. CR: Performing ensemble. Advanced instruction in
baritone. Intended for non-music majors. May be repeated for credit.

MVB 1215  AS 1(0,1)
Intended for non-music majors. May be repeated for credit.

MVB 1411  AS 2(1,1)
Trumpet I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair; audition. May be repeated for credit.

MVB 1412  AS 2(1,1)
French Horn I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair; audition. May be repeated for credit.

MVB 1413  AS 2(1,1)
Trombone I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair; audition. May be repeated for credit.

MVB 1414  AS 2(1,1)
Baritone I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair; audition. May be repeated for credit.

MVB 1415  AS 2(1,1)
Tuba I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair; audition. May be repeated for credit.

MVB 2421  AS 2(1,1)
Trumpet II: PR: MVB 1411 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVB 1411. May
be repeated for credit.

MVB 2422  AS 2(1,1)
French Horn II: PR: MVB 1412 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVB 1412.
May be repeated for credit.

MVB 2423  AS 2(1,1)
Trombone II: PR: MVB 1413 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVB 1413.
May be repeated for credit.

MVB 2424  AS 2(1,1)
Baritone II: PR: MVB 1414 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVB 1414. May
be repeated for credit.

MVB 2425  AS 2(1,1)
Tuba II: PR: MVB 1415 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVB 1415. May be
repeated for credit.

MVB 2431  AS 2(1,1)
Trumpet III: PR: MVB 2421 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVB 2421. May
be repeated for credit.

MVB 2432  AS 2(1,1)
French Horn III: PR: MVB 2422 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVB 2422.
May be repeated for credit.

MVB 2433  AS 2(1,1)
Trombone III: PR: MVB 2423 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVB 2423.
May be repeated for credit.

MVB 2434  AS 2(1,1)
Baritone III: PR: MVB 2424 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVB 2424. May
be repeated for credit.
MVB 3435          AS 2(1,1)
Tuba III: PR: MVB 2425 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVB 2425. May be repeated for credit.

MVB 4441          AS 2(1,1)
Trumpet IV: PR: MVB 3431 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVB 3431. May be repeated for credit.

MVB 4442          AS 2(1,1)
French Horn IV: PR: MVB 3432 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVB 3432. May be repeated for credit.

MVB 4443          AS 2(1,1)
Trombone IV: PR: MVB 3433 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVB 3433. May be repeated for credit.

MVB 4444          AS 2(1,1)
Baritone IV: PR: MVB 3434 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVB 3434. May be repeated for credit.

MVB 4445          AS 2(1,1)
Tuba IV: PR: MVB 3435 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVB 3435. May be repeated for credit.

MVB 5451          AS 2(1,0)
Trumpet V: C.I.

MVB 5452          AS 2(1,0)
French Horn V: C.I.

MVB 5453          AS 2(1,0)
Trombone V: C.I.

MVB 5454          AS 2(1,0)
Baritone V: C.I.

MVB 5455          AS 2(1,0)
Tuba V: C.I.

MVK 1111          AS 1(0,2)
Class Piano I: Class instruction for beginning piano students. Not open to music majors whose major performing medium is piano.

MVK 1121          AS 1(0,2)
Class Piano II: PR: MVK 1111 or C.I. Continuation of MVK 1111. Not open to music majors whose major performing medium is piano.

MVK 1131          AS 1(0,2)
Class Piano III: PR: MVK 1121 or C.I. Continuation of MVK 1121.

MVK 1141          AS 1(0,2)
Class Piano IV: PR: MVK 1131 or C.I. Continuation of MVK 1131.

MVK 1211          AS 1(0,1)

MVK 1213          AS 1(1,1)

MVK 1411          AS 2(1,1)
Piano I: PR: Major in music or consent of chairperson; audition. May be repeated for credit.

MVK 1413          AS 2(1,1)
Organ I: PR: Major in music or consent of chairperson; audition. May be repeated for credit.

MVK 2421          AS 2(1,1)
Piano II: PR: MVK 1411 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVK 1411. May be repeated for credit.

MVK 2423          AS 2(1,1)
Organ II: PR: MVK 1413 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVK 1413. May be repeated for credit.

MVK 3431          AS 2(1,1)
Piano III: PR: MVK 2421 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVK 2421. May be repeated for credit.

MVK 3433          AS 2(1,1)
Organ III: PR: MVK 2423 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVK 2423. May be repeated for credit.

MVK 4441          AS 2(1,1)
Piano IV: PR: MVK 3431 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVK 3431. May be repeated for credit.

MVK 4443          AS 2(1,1)
Organ IV: PR: MVK 3433 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVK 3433. May be repeated for credit.
MVK 4640 Piano Pedagogy I: PR: C.I. Methods, materials for teaching individuals and classes of children and adults beginning to intermediate levels; demonstration and observation of procedures. May be repeated for credit.

MVK 4641 Piano Pedagogy II: PR: C.I. Continuation of MVK 4640. Emphasis on intermediate through advanced levels. May be repeated for credit.

MVK 5451 Piano V: PR: C.I.

MVK 5453 Organ V: PR: C.I.


MVO 3114 Recorder I: Open to non-music majors. Class instruction in beginning recorder playing.

MVO 3124 Recorder II: PR: C.I. Class instruction in advanced recorder solo and ensemble playing. Open to music students and non-music students who have taken MVO 3114.

MVO 5250 Advanced Secondary Instruction: PR: Graduate Standing and C.I. Advanced instructional techniques on a secondary instrument or in voice. May be repeated for credit.

MVP 1211 Percussion I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair; audition. May be repeated for credit.

MVP 2421 Percussion II: PR: MVP 1411 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVP 1411. May be repeated for credit.

MVP 3431 Percussion III: PR: MVP 2421 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVP 2421. May be repeated for credit.

MVP 4441 Percussion IV: PR: MVP 3431 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVP 3431. May be repeated for credit.

MVP 5451 Percussion V: PR: C.I.


MVS 1213 Secondary Cello: PR: Consent of Music Chair. CR: Performing ensemble. Advanced instruction in cello. Intended for non-music majors. May be repeated for credit.


MVS 1215 Secondary Harp: Instruction in beginning harp playing.

MVS 1216 Secondary Guitar: PR: Consent of Music Chair. CR: Performing ensemble. Advanced instruction in guitar. Intended for non-music majors. May be repeated for credit.

MVS 1411 Violin I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair; audition. May be repeated for credit.

MVS 1412 Viola I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair; audition. May be repeated for credit.

MVS 1413 Cello I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair; audition. May be repeated for credit.

MVS 1414 Bass I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair; audition. May be repeated for credit.

MVS 1415 Harp I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair; audition. May be repeated for credit.

MVS 1416 Guitar I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair; audition. May be repeated for credit.
MVS 1876  AS 1(0,1)
Class Guitar I: Open only to non-music majors. Class instruction in beginning guitar playing.

MVS 2421  AS 2(1,1)
Violin II: PR: MVS 1411 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVS 1411. May be repeated for credit.

MVS 2422  AS 2(1,1)
Viola II: PR: MVS 1412 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVS 1412. May be repeated for credit.

MVS 2423  AS 2(1,1)
Cello II: PR: MVS 1413 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVS 1413. May be repeated for credit.

MVS 2424  AS 2(1,1)
Bass II: PR: MVS 1414 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVS 1414. May be repeated for credit.

MVS 2425  AS 2(1,1)
Harp II: PR: MVS 1415 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVS 1415. May be repeated for credit.

MVS 2426  AS 2(1,1)
Guitar II: PR: MVS 1416 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVS 1416. May be repeated for credit.

MVS 2826  AS 1(0,1)
Class Guitar II: Open to music students or non-music students who have taken Guitar I or C.I. Class instruction in advanced guitar solo and ensemble playing.

MVS 3431  AS 2(1,1)
Violin III: PR: MVS 2421 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVS 2421. May be repeated for credit.

MVS 3432  AS 2(1,1)
Viola III: PR: MVS 2422 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVS 2422. May be repeated for credit.

MVS 3433  AS 2(1,1)
Cello III: PR: MVS 2423 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVS 2423. May be repeated for credit.

MVS 3434  AS 2(1,1)
Bass III: PR: MVS 2424 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVS 2424. May be repeated for credit.

MVS 3435  AS 2(1,1)
Harp III: PR: MVS 2425 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVS 2425. May be repeated for credit.

MVS 3436  AS 2(1,1)
Guitar III: PR: MVS 2426 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVS 2426. May be repeated for credit.

MVS 4441  AS 2(1,1)
Violin IV: PR: MVS 3431 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVS 3431. May be repeated for credit.

MVS 4442  AS 2(1,1)
Viola IV: PR: MVS 3432 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVS 3432. May be repeated for credit.

MVS 4443  AS 2(1,1)
Cello IV: PR: MVS 3433 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVS 3433. May be repeated for credit.

MVS 4444  AS 2(1,1)
Bass IV: PR: MVS 3434 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVS 3434. May be repeated for credit.

MVS 4445  AS 2(1,1)
Harp IV: PR: MVS 3435 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVS 3435. May be repeated for credit.

MVS 4446  AS 2(1,1)
Guitar IV: PR: MVS 3436 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVS 3436. May be repeated for credit.

MVS 5451  AS 2(1,0)
Violin V: PR: C.I.

MVS 5452  AS 2(1,0)
Viola V: PR: C.I.

MVS 5453  AS 2(1,0)
Cello V: PR: C.I.

MVS 5454  AS 2(1,0)
Bass V: PR: C.I.
MVS 5455
Harp V: PR: C.I.
MVS 5456
Guitar V: PR: C.I.
MVV 1111
Class Voice: Class instruction in beginning voice. May be repeated for credit.
MVV 1211
Secondary Voice: PR: Consent of Music Chair. CR: Performing ensemble. Advanced instruction in
voice. Intended for non-music majors. May be repeated for credit.
MVV 1411
Voice I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair; audition. May be repeated for credit.
MVV 2421
Voice II: PR: MVV 1411 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVV 1411. Major in
music or consent of chair; audition. Private and class lessons. May be repeated for credit.
MVV 3431
Voice III: PR: MVV 2421 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVV 2421. May
be repeated for credit.
MVV 4441
Voice IV: PR: MVV 3431 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVV 3431. May
be repeated for credit.
MVV 4640
Voice Pedagogy I: PR: C.I. Methods, materials for vocalists; teachers, conductors; voice production;
diagnosis of problems and correction; demonstration and observation of teaching; beginning to interme-
diate levels. May be repeated for credit.
MVV 4641
Voice Pedagogy II: PR: C.I. Continuation of MVV 4640. Intermediate to advanced levels. May be
repeated for credit.
MVV 5451
Voice V: PR: C.I.
MVW 1211
Intended for non-music majors. May be repeated for credit.
MVW 1212
Secondary Oboe: PR: Consent of Music Chair. CR: Performing ensemble. Advanced instruction in
oboe. Intended for non-music majors. May be repeated for credit.
MVW 1213
Secondary Clarinet: PR: Consent of Music Chair. CR: Performing ensemble. Advanced instruction in
clarinet. Intended for non-music majors. May be repeated for credit.
MVW 1214
Secondary Bassoon: PR: Consent of Music Chair. CR: Performing ensemble. Advanced instruction in
bassoon. Intended for non-music majors. May be repeated for credit.
MVW 1215
Secondary Saxophone: PR: Consent of Music Chair. CR: Performing ensemble. Advanced instruction in
saxophone. Intended for non-music majors. May be repeated for credit.
MVW 1411
Flute I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair; audition. May be repeated for credit.
MVW 1412
Oboe I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair; audition. May be repeated for credit.
MVW 1413
Clarinet I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair; audition. May be repeated for credit.
MVW 1414
Bassoon I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair; audition. May be repeated for credit.
MVW 1415
Saxophone I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair; audition. May be repeated for credit.
MVW 2421
Flute II: PR: MVW 1411 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVW 1411. May
be repeated for credit.
MVW 2422
Oboe II: PR: MVW 1412 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVW 1412. May
be repeated for credit.
MVW 2423
Clarinet II: PR: MVW 1413 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVW 1413. May
be repeated for credit.
MVW 2424
Bassoon II: PR: MVW 1414 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVW 1414. May
be repeated for credit.

265
MVW 2425  AS 2(1,1)
Saxophone II: PR: MVW 1415 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVW 1415. May be repeated for credit.

MVW 3431  AS 2(1,1)
Flute III: PR: MVW 2421 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVW 2421. May be repeated for credit.

MVW 3432  AS 2(1,1)
Oboe III: PR: MVW 2422 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVW 2422. May be repeated for credit.

MVW 3433  AS 2(1,1)
Clarinet III: PR: MVW 2423 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVW 2423. May be repeated for credit.

MVW 3434  AS 2(1,1)
Bassoon III: PR: MVW 2424 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVW 2424. May be repeated for credit.

MVW 3435  AS 2(1,1)
Saxophone III: PR: MVW 2425 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVW 2425. May be repeated for credit.

MVW 4441  AS 2(1,1)
Flute IV: PR: MVW 3431 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVW 3431. May be repeated for credit.

MVW 4442  AS 2(1,1)
Oboe IV: PR: MVW 3432 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVW 3432. May be repeated for credit.

MVW 4443  AS 2(1,1)
Clarinet IV: PR: MVW 3433 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVW 3433. May be repeated for credit.

MVW 4444  AS 2(1,1)
Bassoon IV: PR: MVW 3434 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVW 3434. May be repeated for credit.

MVW 4445  AS 2(1,1)
Saxophone IV: PR: MVW 3435 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVW 3435. May be repeated for credit.

MVW 5451  AS 2(1,0)
Flute V: PR: C.I.

MVW 5452  AS 2(1,0)
Oboe V: PR: C.I.

MVW 5453  AS 2(1,0)
Clarinet V: PR: C.I.

MVW 5454  AS 2(1,0)
Bassoon V: PR: C.I.

MVW 5455  AS 2(1,0)
Saxophone V: PR: C.I.

NUR 3066  HPS 3(2,1)
Health Assessment: PR: PCB 3703C, ZOO 3733C or Florida RN License. Concepts of health assessment of clients.

NUR 3119  HPS 3(3,0)
Introduction to Baccalaureate Nursing: Overview of baccalaureate nursing philosophy, objectives, conceptual framework, scope of practice, history, legal and ethical issues.

NUR 3116  HPS 3(3,0)
Critical Inquiry: PR: NUR 3066, 3119, 3748C or Florida RN license. A study of approaches to problematic situations in nursing. Selected experiences in investigating, analyzing, and interpreting nursing research.

NUR 3709  HPS 6(6,0)

NUR 3748C  HPS 6(3,3)
Concepts Basic to Nursing Practice: PR: Admission to the nursing program and completion of prerequisites. Beginning principles and concepts of nursing theory and practice utilizing the nursing process in selected clinical settings.

NUR 3749C  HPS 6(3,3)

NUR 3755C  HPS 5(3,2)
Scientific Theories of Nursing III: PR: NUR 3749C, 3795C, 3166. CR: NUR 3796. Theories and practice applicable to the nurse's role in care of the family from conception through delivery. Focus is on family system.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUR 3905</td>
<td>Independent Study:</td>
<td>Directed Study.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 4196</td>
<td>Crisis Intervention:</td>
<td>Crisis theory and techniques; recognition and intervention in crisis events. Applicable to all areas of nursing and all helping professions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 4297</td>
<td>Introduction to Cardiovascular Nursing:</td>
<td>Nursing management of cardiac disorders as they affect adaptation of individuals and family.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 4756C</td>
<td>Scientific Theories of Nursing V:</td>
<td>PR: NUR 3755C, 3796C or 3709. Theories and principles of psychiatric/mental health nursing. Clinical application in selected settings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 4757C</td>
<td>Scientific Theories of Nursing VI:</td>
<td>PR: NUR 3755C, 3796C or 3709. Theories and principles of public health nursing. Clinical applications in selected settings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 4797</td>
<td>Professional Development and Issues:</td>
<td>PR: NUR 4756C &amp; NUR 4758C or C.I. CR: NUR 4757C. Diagnoses of professional development and issues relating to the baccalaureate graduate entering professional nursing practice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 4905C</td>
<td>Nursing Independent Study:</td>
<td>PR: NUR 4756C. An opportunity for in-depth study in an area of special interest to the student.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 4906</td>
<td>Independent Study:</td>
<td>Directed Study.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 4941</td>
<td>Selected Nursing Practicum:</td>
<td>PR: NUR 4756C and 4758C. An opportunity for an in-depth clinical study in an area of special interest to the student.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCE 1012</td>
<td>Oceanography and Space:</td>
<td>Fundamentals of oceanography and space, with emphasis on the engineering aspects and uses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OST 3782</td>
<td>Office Technology:</td>
<td>PR: C.I. Basic operation and function of technological media in modern business offices, including word processing equipment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OST 4335</td>
<td>Business Correspondence:</td>
<td>Originating written business correspondence to include letters, memoranda, and business forms. (Typewriting skill recommended.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAD 3003</td>
<td>Public Administration:</td>
<td>An examination of the basic environment, culture, and organization of public administration in the United States.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAD 4034</td>
<td>The Administration of Public Policy:</td>
<td>Problems of values, interests, and objectives and their impact on the administration of public programs, stressing the interplay between social values, policies and administration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAD 4104</td>
<td>Administrative Theory:</td>
<td>A review of the behavioral aspects of the administrative process, its impact on organizational goal achievement and on supervisory strategies. Some social and structural pathologies affecting administrative practice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAD 4110</td>
<td>Intergovernmental Administration:</td>
<td>Various approaches to studying and explaining the American Intergovernmental system. Emphasis on interorganizational activities, i.e., negotiation, cooperation, and coordination within the legal setting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAD 4131</td>
<td>Public Sector Project Management:</td>
<td>Various approaches to managing projects, including using scheduling techniques such as GANTT, CPM, and PERT, as well as team building, facilitating, and leadership skills.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAD 4204</td>
<td>Fiscal Management:</td>
<td>PR: C.I. Analysis of methods of securing public funds, the process of budgetmaking, and techniques of management used in managing public funds.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Public Personnel Administration: The history, operating components, structural characteristics, and increasing impact of laws and related sanctions on personnel practices of public agencies.

Survey Research in Public Administration: Introduction to the concepts, design, methodology, computer applications, and data analysis in applied research in the public sector.

Public Administration Internship: PR: C.I. Internship in municipal, county, state, or federal government, including assignments in such fields as personnel, planning, budget, and fiscal, procurement, and public safety.

Ethics and Values in Public Administration: Examination of ethics in the public sector. Public concerns, past patterns, and individual/social aspects of ethical behavior are explored.

Introduction to Urban Planning: Issues of urbanization, regional development, land use and comprehensive planning, environmental planning, and social planning.

Urban Design: Planning techniques such as planned unit developments, capital improvements planning, and growth management, and planning methods, including needs assessment and graphic design.

Land Use and Planning Law: Review of national and local aspects of the legal underpinnings of urban planning aspects such as zoning, growth management, and environmental regulation.

Labor Relations in the Public Sector: Current trends and developments in employment relations in the public sector, especially employee organization, negotiations, and the collective bargaining process.

Dispute Resolution in the Public Sector: An examination of the skills needed to resolve disputes in the public sector through facilitation, mediation, and other alternative methods.

Local Government Operations: Operational Functions of municipal and county governments and the role of the chief executive officer.

Administrative Practice in the Public Sector: The application of various theoretical concepts to the "real world" of public administration. Policy formulation and execution are examined through the case study mode.

Cell Physiology: PR: 8 hours in biological sciences and CHM 3210 or CHM 2205. Basic physiological processes, cellular organization, exchange of materials, conversion of energy, irritability, and contractibility.

Principles of Ecology: 8 hours in biological sciences. Elements of ecosystems, biogeochemical cycling, environmental factor interactions, population dynamics, and community development.

Principles of Ecology Laboratory: CR: PCB 3043. Field and laboratory investigations of natural ecosystems, with emphasis on current methodology in ecology.

Genetics: PR: BSC 2010C. Basic principles of heredity as applied to prokaryotes and eukaryotes.

Genetics Laboratory: CR: PCB 3063. Introduction to laboratory techniques of genetics.

Immunology: PR: BSC 2010C. Basic principles of immune reactions, antigen antibody interactions, cell mediated immunity, tumor immunology, and immune therapy.

Immunology Laboratory: CR: PCB 3233. Introduction to laboratory techniques in immunology.


Human Physiology: PR: BSC 2010C or equivalent. The physiology and interrelationships of organ systems of the human body.

Limnology I: PR: PCB 3043 or C.I. Introduction to limnology and methods for freshwater ecology, with respect to physical, chemical and biological parameters.

Limnology II: PR: PCB 4302C or C.I. Primary and secondary productivity and interaction among factors such as nutrients, pollutants, temperature radiation, turbidity, and season.

Animal Physiology: PR: PCB 3023 or C.I. Functions of body processes occurring in animals, with emphasis on vertebrate physiology.
PCB 5045  AS 4(3,2)  Conservation Biology: PR: PCB 3043 and PCB 3063. Scientific basis of conservation; conservation of ecosystems, populations, exploited species, and endangered species. Weekend field trips are required.


PCB 5235  AS 3(3,0)  Immunopathology: PR: PCB 3233. In-depth overview of diseases due to deficiencies or over-reactivity of the immune system.

PCB 5235L  AS 2(0,4)  Immunopathology Laboratory: CR: PCB 5235. Use of modern immunological diagnostic laboratory procedures related to the immune system.

PCB 5675C  AS 4(3,2)  Evolutionary Biology: PR: PCB 3043 and PCB 3063 or C.I. Review of concepts in evolutionary biology. Emphasis on evolution at and below the species level; consideration of genetic and ecological factors in divergence and speciation.

PCB 5806  AS 3(3,0)  Endocrinology: PR: PCB 4723 and BCH 4053 or C.I. Mechanisms of action of hormones; interrelationship between the nervous and endocrine systems.

PCO 4203  AS 4(3,2)  Interviewing and Counseling: PR: PSY 2013, PPE 3003. A review of various interviewing and counseling theories and techniques as well as practical experience in interviewing and counseling procedures.

PEL 2691  ED 2(2,1)  Racket Sports: Study of performance and application of advanced skills, rules, and etiquette of the sports of racketball and badminton. Physiological and social values accruing from this lifetime sport.

PEL 2121  ED 2(2,1)  Beginning Golf: Performance and application of basic skills, rules, and etiquette. Physiological and social values accruing from this lifetime sport.

PEL 2122  ED 2(2,1)  Intermediate Golf: PR: PEL 2121 or equivalent competency. A study of performance and application of intermediate skills, rules, and etiquette. Physiological and social values accruing from this lifetime sport.

PEL 2320  ED 2(2,1)  Basic Volleyball and Softball: The analysis of offensive and defensive alignment, techniques, and strategies.

PEL 2341  ED 2(2,1)  Beginning Tennis: Performance and application of basic skills, rules, and etiquette. Physiological and social values accruing from this lifetime sport.

PEL 2342  ED 2(2,1)  Advanced Tennis: PR: PEL 2341 or equivalent competency. A study of performance and application of advanced skills, rules, and etiquette. Physiological and social values accruing from this lifetime sport.

PEL 2640  ED 2(2,1)  Basic Football and Basketball: The analysis of offensive and defensive alignment, techniques, and strategies.

PEM 2101  ED 2(2,1)  Body Development: An in-depth study of individual physical (musculo-skeletal, neuromuscular, cardiorespiratory) fitness. Emphasis on individual diagnosis, principles, procedures, and conduct of related exercise programs.

PEM 2104  ED 2(2,1)  Personal Fitness: Study of personal fitness concepts, with opportunities to develop individual optimal level of fitness and an improved lifestyle through high-level wellness.

PEM 2131  ED 2(2,1)  Strength Resistance Training: Study of fitness and strength development through resistance exercise.

PEM 2171  ED 2(2,1)  Aerobic Dancing: Appropriate rhythmic muscle toning movements that develop aerobic fitness; concepts taught include warm-up, flexibility, stretching, cool down, and heart rate.

PEM 2351  ED 2(2,1)  Cycling: Study of the techniques and physiological benefits of the lifetime sport of cycling. This course is activity oriented and requires access to any model bicycle.

PEN 1121  ED 2(2,1)  Elementary Swimming: For non-swimmers and beginning swimmers. Development and study of technique in the basic skills of water safety and swimming.

PEN 2101  ED 2(2,1)  Aquatics: PR: PEN 2122 or equivalent competency. Development and study of techniques and principles of aquatic swimming activities -- safety, strokes, fitness, water polo, synchronized swimming, skin diving, springboard diving, canoeing, and family instruction methods.

PEN 2113  ED 2(2,1)  Life Saving: Instruction, training, and certification in basic life-saving swimming skills.
PEN 2122  
**Advanced Swimming:** PR: PEN 1121 or equivalent competency. Development and study of advanced techniques, endurance in basic water safety and swimming skills; intermediate technique and endurance in a wide variety of ancillary skills.

PEO 3005  
**Advanced Sports Analysis:** Advanced analysis of sports for the purpose of teaching and coaching.

PEO 3011  
**Instructional Analysis in Team Sports:** PR: Sophomore standing. Analysis of team sports for purposes of teaching and coaching. Includes techniques, conditioning, and strategy.

PEO 3031  
**Instructional Sports Activities:** Analysis of individual sports for purposes of teaching and coaching. Includes techniques, conditioning, and strategy.

PEP 2201  
**Gymnastics:** Analysis of gymnastics; including techniques, conditioning and strategy.

PEP 3204  
**Instructional Analysis of Gymnastics:** Analysis of gymnastics including techniques of teaching at the elementary, middle and high school levels; conditioning and strategy.

PEQ 2113  
**Water Safety Instruction:** PR: PEN 2113 or equivalent competency. Methods of teaching water safety. Includes practical application and certification.

PEQ 3101  
**Instructional Analysis in Aquatics:** PR: Sophomore standing or C.I. Analysis of aquatic activities for purposes of teaching and coaching. Includes techniques, conditioning, and strategy.

PET 3012  
**Physical Education Professional Development:** (Unsatisfactory/Satisfactory grading). The development in the profession of physical education, and action participation in current activities.

PET 3041  
**Games for the Elementary School Physical Education Program:** The understanding, designing, and teaching of low-organizational game-activities for the elementary school child.

PET 3210  
**Sports Psychology:** A review of principles of psychology related to the enhancement of satisfaction and performance in sports.

PET 3453  
**Coaching and Officiating:** Theory and methods of coaching and officiating techniques.

PET 3461C  
**Teaching Physical Education in the Elementary School:** PR: Admission to Junior Block or C.I. Organization, practice, and conduct of elementary school physical education, with emphasis on teaching methods.

PET 3463C  
**Physical Education in Secondary School:** PR: Admission to Junior Block, or C.I. Study of course objectives for the secondary school curriculum and survey of methods and materials having special application for teaching Physical Education.

PET 4035C  
**Motor Development and Learning:** PR: PE Junior standing. An analysis of the theories and factors influencing the motor development of children and the learning of gross and fine motor skills.

PET 4310C  
**Anatomic and Mechanical Kinesiology:** Anatomic and mechanical principles involved in producing skilled human movement; applications.

PET 4312  
**Biomechanics:** Anatomic and mechanical principles involved in producing skilled human movement; applications.

PET 4351  
**Physiology and Human Performance:** Physiological factors that contribute to performance, with emphasis on energetics, gas transport, pulmonary mechanisms, nutrition assessment, training and performance strategies.

PET 4382  
**Fitness Assessment and Exercise Intervention:** Aerobic function and coronary risk factors -- testing, interpretations, and exercise strategies.

PET 4401  
**Organization and Administration of Typical and Atypical Physical Education Program:** Administering and organizing physical education programs for instruction of typical and atypical students within the total school physical education program.

PET 4601  
**Motor Development: Habilitation and Remediation for Exceptional Students:** The comparative study of motor development in typical and atypical children, evaluative processes, methods of enrichment, and prescriptive techniques.
PET 4603
Introduction to Sports Medicine: A comprehensive study of care of sports injuries, including instruction in attitudes, health and conditioning in sports participants.

PET 4604
Sports Medicine Field Application: Demonstration and Application of the treatment for various sports injuries.

PET 4622C
Human Injuries: The recognition and rehabilitation of human injuries.

PET 4640
Adapted Physical Education: Principles and methods of adapting physical education activities and programs for atypical participants; mainstreaming rationale and methods analyzed.

PET 5555
Exercise Physiology and Health: In-depth study of adaptations of cardiovascular and respiratory systems during varying degrees of exercise.

PGY 3401C
Photography: PR: ART 2201C. Consideration of basic technical and aesthetic factors in using still photography as a vehicle for visual expression.

PGY 3610
Photography I: Introduction to visual communication. History, picture appreciation, layout and design, picture-story development, basic camera operation, and ethics. Camera required.

PGY 3620

PGY 3650

PGY 3640

PGY 3680

PGY 4420C
Advanced Photography: PR: PGY 3401C. May be repeated for credit.

PGY 4440C
Special Problems in Photography: PR: PGY 3401C or C.I. A series of directed photographic problems of a research nature. May be repeated for credit.

PGY 4580C
Special Problems in Film Design: A series of exercises in craft, techniques, and design for film production, including animation.

PHH 3100
Ancient Philosophy: PR: PHI 2010 or C.I. Foundations of Western philosophy in ancient Greek thinking about man and nature, including the pre-Socratics, Socrates, Plato, Aristotle.

PHY 3400
Modern Continental Philosophy: Continental European philosophy from the 17th through the 19th century (Descartes to Nietzsche). Rationalism, Kant, and post-Kantian idealism, materialism, and the critique of reason.

PHH 3402

PHH 3601
Contemporary Continental Philosophy: Current trends in philosophy as represented by the phenomenologists, Frankfurt School, structuralists, ecophilosophers, and postmodern deconstructionists. Examples range from Husserl, Habermas to Foucault, Derrida.

PHH 3620
Contemporary Analytic Philosophy: Anglo-American philosophy oriented toward recent developments by Russell, Wittgenstein, and Kripke, including a study of positivism, ideal and ordinary language, and possible-worlds analysis.

PHI 1100
Critical Thinking: An examination of fallacies and other logical abuses in conjunction with an analysis of traditional modes in an attempt to encourage meaningful thought and usage.

PHI 2010
Introduction to Philosophy: Inquiry into the meaning and justification of fundamental ideas and beliefs concerning reality, knowledge, and values; application to relevant topics in ethics, religion, and politics.

PHI 2010H
Honors Introduction to Philosophy: Same as PHI 2010 with honors-level content.
272

**PHI 3011**

**Philosophical Reasoning:** A study of reasoning in philosophy: the role of inconsistency, infinite regress arguments, modeling, and system building, discovery procedures, diagonalization, and contrast and paradigm case arguments.

**AS 3(3,0)**

**PHY 3130**

**Formal Logic I:** A study of sentence and predicate logics, with introduction to modal, epistemic, deontic, multi-valued, and indeterminate logics.

**AS 3(3,0)**

**PHI 3131**

**Formal Logic II:** PR: PHI 3130. Systematic study of propositional and first-order predicate logic; logistic systems and axiomatic methods; problems of metatheory, including consistency, completeness, and decidability.

**AS 3(3,0)**

**PHI 3600**

**Ethics:** An examination of the nature of moral problems, judgements and principles, with an emphasis on recent formulations in ethical theory.

**AS 3(3,0)**

**PHY 3630**

**Practical Ethical Dilemmas:** Probes practical ethical problems arising out of advancement and complexities in modern professional life. Considers one or more of the following: medicine, business, technology, law.

**AS 3(3,0)**

**PHI 3700**

**Philosophy of Religion:** An examination of basic ideas, beliefs, attitudes, and functions of religion, with emphasis upon questions of conceptual meaning and cognitive justification.

**AS 3(3,0)**

**PHY 3800**

**Aesthetics:** An investigation into the nature of human artistic experience, with special reference to questions of form, perception, and style.

**AS 3(3,0)**

**PHI 3803**

**Philosophy and Creativity:** A companion course to PHI 3800. Aesthetics. Examines the empirical and metaphysical claims made for creativity; attempts to account for intuition, genius, and intelligence.

**AS 3(3,0)**

**PHY 4220**

**Philosophy of Language:** PR: PHI 2010 and 2130. Develops philosophically illuminating descriptions of certain general features of language, such as reference, truth meaning, and necessity.

**AS 3(3,0)**

**PHI 4380**

**Epistemology:** PR: Philosophy Major or C.I. Contemporary epistemology, especially theories of justification, radical skepticism, analysis of knowledge, holism, naturalized epistemology, cognitive science, and the possible death of epistemology.

**AS 3(3,0)**

**PHY 4400**

**Philosophy of Science:** An examination of the conceptual foundations and methodology of modern science.

**AS 3(3,0)**

**PHY 4500**

**Metaphysics:** PR: Philosophy major or C.I. Topics include appearance and reality, actions and events, necessity and possibility, identity, nature of persons, mind-body dualism, causality, and free will and determinism.

**AS 3(3,0)**

**PHM 3100**

**Freedom, Justice and Human Rights:** Philosophical analysis and evaluation of selected issues arising from the interaction of the individual, society, and the state; particular attention to topics such as freedom, equality, justice, and rights.

**AS 3(3,0)**

**PHM 3350**

**Fundamentals of Marxism:** A study of the basic principles of Marxism, formulated and developed by Marx, Engels, and Lenin.

**AS 3(3,0)**

**PHP 3788**

**Existentialism:** Study of existentialist analysis and criticisms of the human situations as found in the writings of such philosophers as Kierkegaard, Nietzsche, Heidegger, Sartre, and Camus.

**AS 3(3,0)**

**PHP 4788**

**Contemporary Marxism:** An examination of some major issues and perspectives in current Marxist philosophy and social theory.

**AS 3(3,0)**

**PHY 3014C**

**Physics for Teachers I:** PR: C.I. "Hands-on" lecture-laboratory course. Statics, simple machines, density, solar energy, heat, weather, waves, optical reflections, naked eye astronomy.

**AS 3(2,2)**

**PHY 3048**

**Physics for Engineers and Scientists I:** PR: MAC 3311, PHY 2053C or high school physics. Mechanics, properties of matter, fluids, thermodynamics.

**AS 3(3,0)**

**PHY 3048L**

**Physics Laboratory for Engineers and Scientists I:** CR: PHY 3048. Laboratory experiments covering selected topics in physics related to PHY 3048.

**AS 1(0,3)**

**PHY 3048H**

**Honors Physics for Engineers and Scientists I:** PR: MAC 3311, PHY 3053C or High School Physics, and selection in the Univ. Honors program. Same as PHY 3048 with honors-level content.


Electrodynamics I: PR: PHY 3320, MAP 3302, or C.I. Boundary value problems in electrostatics and magnetostatics. Maxwell equations. EM fields in matter, wave generation and propagation; wave guides, resonant cavities.

Optics for Teachers: PR: C.I. Geometrical and physical optics, spectrometers and lasers.

Optical Properties of Materials: PR: PHY 4101, MAP 3302, PHY 4424. Normal modes (dipole and Raman active); microscopic theory of absorption, dispersion, and refraction; wave propagation, crystal optics; scattering mechanisms; optical activity.

Electrochemistry: PR: PHY 3302, MAP 3302, PHY 4424. Classical introduction to the basic principles of laser gain media, properties of resonators and modes, description of specific laser systems.

Thermal Physics for Teachers: PR: C.I. Engines, heat pumps, kinetic theory, phase changes, radiation, weather.


Quantum Mechanics I: PR: PHY 4045 or C.I. Basic postulates of quantum mechanics, operators, eigenvalues, parity, potential wells, harmonic oscillator, time dependent and time independent Schrödinger equation, matrix formulation, time independent perturbation theory.

Computer Methods in Physics: PR: PHY 3048 and COP 1200 or C.I. Nonanalytical problems in physics and astronomy solved by approximation with computer assistance.

Geophysics: PR: PHY 3049 and MAP 3302. Introduction to the methods and techniques used in applied geophysics. Seismic wave propagation, flow through porous media, electromagnetic remote sensing, gravitation.

Computer Methods for Teachers: PR: C.I. Trajectories with air resistance, trajectories in rotating space colonies, refraction of waves in continuous media, luminosity patterns, temperature profiles.

Nuclear Physics: PR: PHY 4604. Nuclear forces, structure, models, reactions, radioactivity, fission, fusion, strange particles.

PHZ 5505 Plasma Physics: PR: PHY 4220, PHY 3320, or C.I. Introduction to theory and experimental basis of both weakly and highly ionized plasmas. Instabilities, plasma waves, nonlinear effects, controlled thermonuclear fusion.

PHZ 5600 Special Relativity for Teachers: PR: C.I. Length contraction, time dilation, simultaneity, conservation of mass-energy, conservation of momentum, Compton scattering.

PHZ 5800C Wave Motion for Teachers: PR: C.I. Water waves, waves on strings, sound and vibrations.

PLA 3013 Law and the Legal System: A survey course designed to familiarize the student with the American legal system, ethical considerations, terminology, legal reasoning, and the role of the legal assistant.

PLA 3105 Legal Research: PR: PLA 3013 or C.I. A study of the various research tools used in legal investigation and the methods used to conduct legal research.

PLA 3155 Legal Writing: PR: PLA 3105. A study of legal writing format and technique and the preparation of memoranda and other legal documents, using research skills learned in PLA 3105.

PLA 3203 Civil Practice and Procedure: PR: PLA 3013 or C.I. The student becomes familiar with the Florida civil procedure before trial and acquires the ability to prepare basic pleadings.

PLA 3273 The Law of Torts: PR: PLA 3013 or C.I. Theories governing liability for civil injuries not arising from contractual obligations; systems and procedures used in preparation, trial and appeal of Torts cases.

PLA 3308 Criminal Procedure: PR: PLA 3013 or CCJ 3020 or C.I. Rules of criminal procedure, with emphasis on Florida rules, including right to counsel, bail, search and seizure, arrest, identification, trial, and post-trial proceedings.

PLA 3504 Property and Real Estate Law: PR: PLA 3013. Study of the law of real and personal property; real estate transactions and conveyances; closing procedures and title problems.

PLA 4003 Careers in Legal Studies: PR: Major in Legal Studies or C.I. Applications of Legal Studies. Students will explore options in legal studies, professional development, and ethics.

PLA 4263 Evidence: PR: PLA 3013 and 3203 or C.I. An examination of statutes and cases that define rules of evidence for trial courts. Primary emphasis is on the Florida Evidence Code.

PLA 4406 The Law of Contracts: Study of the basic law of contracts as developed in Anglo-American law and as changed by modern statutes, including the Uniform Commercial Code. Florida contract law will be emphasized.

PLA 4483 Florida Partnerships and Corporations: Statutory requirements of Florida partnerships and corporations; creation and dissolution of business organizations, responsibilities of officers and basic rights of stockholders.

PLA 4483 Administrative Law: PR: PLA 3013 or PAD 3003. The law regarding governmental agencies with emphasis on the administrative process, Administrative Procedure Acts and special problems of state administrative law.

PLA 4584 Land Use and Environmental Law: PR: PLA 3013, 3504. Study of the law relating to private and public restraints on land use, including planning, zoning, subdivision and building regulations, with emphasis on recent interpretations by judiciary for environmental protection.

PLA 4585 Landlord and Tenant Law: PR: PLA 3013, LEA 3504. Study of the basic law regarding landlord and tenant relationship, both commercial and residential, as it applies to the practitioner.

PLA 4603 Estates and Trusts: PR: PLA 3013, 3504. A study of wills and trusts, and applicable legal principles of administration of estates through the processes of the Probate Court.

PLA 4623 Estate Administration: PR: PLA 4603. Study of the laws and procedures applicable to administration of estates.

PLA 4763 Law Office Practices: PR: PLA 3013. Organization, operation and management of law office. Interviewing techniques and practical application of work that is done in a law office.

PLA 4803 Domestic Relations Law: PR: PLA 3013, 3504. Role of the legal assistant in all phases of family and juvenile law. Fundamental procedures and principles applied by the courts to family problems.
Judicial visions of the future and specific bureaucratic analysis.

The American Presidency: PR: The presidency, U.S. In-depth Politics

Political Socialization: PR: Identification of the agents and processes of political socialization in national and cross-cultural contexts.

Politics of the Future: Exploration of possible political processes of the future by examining both visions of the future and specific problem areas such as ecological and technological challenges.

Power and Policy in the U.S.: PR: Examination of the bases of political power in the U.S. In-depth study of socio-economic political linkages in the policy-making process.

Judicial Process & Policies: Study of the formal and informal judicial process. Legal culture, bureaucratic model, judicial recruitment and outputs, comparative judicial behavior.
### POS 4412
**Presidential Campaigning:** PR: C.I. Introduces the process of candidate selection, convention behavior, actual campaign process and the transition of power.

### POS 4445
**Comparative Political Parties:** The study of political party systems and processes. The course may include U.S., Canada, and other political systems.

### POS 4603
**American Constitutional Law:** PR: POS 2041 or C.I. Development of American federalism and national power, commerce clause, and nationalization of the economy.

### POS 4604
**American Constitutional Law II:** PR: POS 2041 or C.I. Development of civil liberties and civil rights in the American federal system.

### POS 4622
**Politics and Civil Rights:** Examination of development and issues of civil rights in the second reconstruction. Course emphasis process and analysis of policy.

### POS 4941
**Political Science Internship:** PR: C.I. Internship working with the national, state, county or municipal government. Assignments with selected civic organization, elected or appointed official.

### POS 5127
**Issues in State Public Policy:** PR: C.I. Analysis of policy issues occurring in the American states, with attention given to a single state and comparative studies.

### POS 5157
**Issues in Urban Public Policy:** PR: C.I. Study of characteristic policy issues which arise in urban political systems, and of various public responses to those issues.

### POS 5746
**Quantitative Methods in Political Research:** PR: C.I. Methods of model building and research design, including conceptualization and measurement of political variables; techniques of data collection and quantitative analysis and computer usage.

### POT 3204
**American Political Thought:** From its sources to the 20th century, including liberalism, puritanism, the Federalist, the rise of industrialism, resulting social movements, modern variations.

### POT 3302
**Modern Political Ideologies:** A study of modern ideologies since the French Revolution including liberalism, conservatism, capitalism, nationalism, fascism and anarchism.

### POT 4003
**Political Theory:** PR: POS 2041 or C.I. Examination of various normative approaches to the study of political science, stressing contemporary developments in the field.

### POT 4045
**Ancient, Medieval and Early Modern Political Philosophy:** Study of the development of political and social ideas in western thought from early Greece through the 17th century.

### POT 4054
**Modern Political Philosophy:** Study of the development of political and social ideas from the 18th century to the present. May be taken independently of POT 4045 (Ancient, Medieval and Early Modern Political Philosophy).

### POT 4314
**Contemporary Democratic Theory:** PR: POS 2041 or C.I. Study of democratic theories, emphasizing liberal democracy and its critics; elitist theories, participatory democracy, citizen participation, and relevance of empirical research to democratic theory.

### PPE 3003
**Personality Theory:** PR: PSY 2013. A survey of theory and research on the development of personality characteristics.

### PSB 3002
**Physiological Psychology:** PR: PSY 2013. A survey of the physiological basis of behavior, emphasizing the relationship between the nervous system and behavior. Lecture and demonstration/lab.

### PSB 3442
**Drugs and Behavior:** PR: PSY 2013. Effects of certain drugs upon the nervous system, behavior, and society. Causes of drug abuse and impact on mental health.

### PSB 4013C
**Introduction to Neuropsychology:** PR: PSB 3002. Study of brain function, with particular emphasis on human behavior. Lecture/Lab.

### PSB 4103C
**Biofeedback Applications:** PSY 2013, PSB 3002 and C.I. Introduction to theory, instrumentation, research and clinical application of biofeedback. Training in use of biofeedback equipment. Lec./Lab.

### PSB 5005
**Physiological Psychology:** PR: PSB 3002 or C.I. An advanced survey of the physiological basis of behavior, emphasizing the relationship between the nervous system and behavior.
Physical Science: PR: MAC 1104 or MGF 1203. Fundamental laws of mechanics, heat, waves, electricity, magnetism; chemical processes and equations, properties of gases, liquids, solids, solutions. Mathematical analysis and logic applied to conclusions, inferences.

Physical Science Lab: CR: PSC 1512. Experiments to apply the scientific method to observation and analysis in mechanics, heat, light, electricity and magnetism, chemical and physical transformations.

PSY 2013 General Psychology: An introductory survey of the basic principles, theories, and methods of contemporary psychology.

PSY 2013H Honors General Psychology: Same as PSY 2013 with honors-level content.

Careers in Psychology: PR: PSY 2013. An examination of various career opportunities in Psychology, including educational entry requirements, and related professional issues. Graded "S" or "U."

PSY 3204 Statistical Methods in Psychology: PR: STA 2014 and PSY 3214. Standard scores, confidence intervals, sampling distributions, hypothesis testing, correlation and regression as applied to research in psychology.


PSY 3302 Psychological Measurement: PR: PSY 2013 and STA 2014 or 3023. A study of the theory underlying psychological tests and measurements procedures, including reliability, validity, and item analysis.


PSY 3624 Parapsychology: PR: PSY 2013. An examination of the history and development of research on paranormal phenomena, with special emphasis on recent developments in extrasensory perception and psychokinesis.

PSY 3951 Undergraduate Field Work: PR: C.I. Placement in a community agency for supervised experience in applications of psychology to community problems.


PSY 4604 History and Systems of Psychology: PR: EXP 3404 and PPE 3003. Historical development of psychology, with emphasis on classical theoretical positions.

PUP 3204 Environmental Politics: An examination of politics and policy-making concerning issues of conservation, pollution and development of land, air, and water resources.

Minorities in American Politics: Historical and contemporary role of minority groups in the American political process, including an examination of their electoral significance and relevant legislative, executive, and judicial policies.

American Public Policy: PR: POS 2041 or C.I. Policy formation, implementation and evaluation, with a focus upon contemporary American problems, including the malapportionment of societal power and social conflict.

Topics in Public Policy: Intensive analysis of a current policy problem. Sample topics include education, growth management, housing, affirmative action, welfare, and transportation. May be repeated once.

Women and Politics: An examination of demands for change in the social, political, and economic status of women and the policy response of the system.

Government & Science: PR: C.I. Examination of interface between science and government. Focus is upon governmental support for science, social accountability, and role of the scientist-policy maker in comparative context.

Space Policy: An examination of the politics and policy-making involved with the US space program in the context of domestic demands and other international space programs.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUP 4602</td>
<td>Politics of Health</td>
<td>PR: C.I. Analysis of public health policies. Primary focus upon political processes, policymakers, and interest group interventions, including consumers and policy outcomes. Comparative health policies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUP 5057</td>
<td>Issues in National Public Policy</td>
<td>PR: C.I. Study of the establishment and evaluation of selected national issues and priorities, means of implementation, and impacts of government programs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUP 5058</td>
<td>Issues in International Public Policy</td>
<td>PR: C.I. Analysis of domestic and foreign inputs influencing foreign policy formulation and execution, with extended analysis devoted to executive structures and decision-making behavior.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUR 3100</td>
<td>Writing for Public Relations</td>
<td>PR: Grammar Proficiency Examination, and typing test. Development of skills in writing for public relations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUR 4000</td>
<td>Public Relations</td>
<td>Principles and practice of Public Relations including techniques, research, tools, publicity, and management.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUR 4800</td>
<td>Public Relations Campaigns</td>
<td>PR: PUR 4000 or C.I. Planning and execution of public relations campaigns for profit and non-profit organizations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAT 3001</td>
<td>Introduction to Radiation Oncology</td>
<td>PR: Acceptance to program. An overview of radiation therapy treatment procedures and patient care considerations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAT 3241</td>
<td>Clinical Radiobiology</td>
<td>Application of the principles and theories of radiobiology to the clinical practice of radiation therapy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAT 3242</td>
<td>Oncologic Pathology</td>
<td>PR: Acceptance to program. Study of neoplastic diseases, including causative factors, characteristics, histologic grading, staging and treatment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAT 3614</td>
<td>Radiation Therapy Physics I</td>
<td>PR: Acceptance to program. Study of radiation production, properties, interactions, measurement, and protection.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAT 4027</td>
<td>Radiation Oncology I</td>
<td>Methods of radiation therapy treatment of malignant conditions of the skin, oral cavity, pharynx, sinuses, thyroid, digestive and respiratory systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAT 4028</td>
<td>Radiation Oncology II</td>
<td>Methods of treatment of malignant conditions of the nervous system, eye, reproductive system, urinary system, connective tissue, and lympho-reticular system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAT 4618C</td>
<td>Radiation Therapy Physics II</td>
<td>PR: RAT 3614. Study of radiation protection techniques, design considerations, modes and characteristics of decay, handling of radionuclides and clinical dosimetry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAT 4619C</td>
<td>Radiation Therapy Physics III</td>
<td>PR: RAT 3614. Study of treatment planning principles and techniques, including multiple beam therapy, rotation therapy, arc therapy, and irregular field techniques.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED 3012</td>
<td>Basic Foundations of Reading</td>
<td>PR: Junior Standing or C.I. Introduction to reading: principles, procedures, and current practices. Study of specific techniques and materials for word attack and comprehension.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED 5147</td>
<td>Developmental Reading</td>
<td>PR: RED 3012 or C.I. and admission to Phase II. An investigation of the needs of individual learners in reading instruction. Organization and techniques for promoting optimum reading growth. Concurrent school experiences required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REE 3043</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Real Estate</td>
<td>PR: Junior standing. Emphasis placed upon the application of basic tools of economics, finance, and marketing to solve private and public sector real estate problems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REE 4103</td>
<td>Real Estate Appraisal &amp; Valuation</td>
<td>PR: FIN 3403. Focus on the fundamentals of real estate valuation utilizing tools of financial and economic analysis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REE 4204</td>
<td>Real Estate Finance</td>
<td>PR: FIN 3403. Focus on the fundamentals of real estate finance utilizing tools of financial and economic analysis.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
REE 4303 Real Estate Investment Analysis: PR: FIN 3403. Focus on real estate decision-making in the private sector utilizing tools of financial and economic analysis.

REL 2300 World Religions: Basic features and historical background on Confucianism, Taoism, Hinduism, Buddhism, Judaism, Christianity, and Islam.

REL 3203 The Hebrew and Christian Heritage: The Old and New Testaments as religious documents; their socio-political context in the Ancient Near East.

REL 3303 Hinduism: A study of Hindu religious ideas and scriptures; the Vedas, the Upanishads, the Bhagavad Gita, and later works.

REL 3350 Religions of China and Japan: A study of basic concepts of Shinto, Taoism, Confucianism, Buddhism, and Zen.

REL 3363 Islam: An inquiry into the foundations and development of Islamic thought from earliest times to modern times in various parts of the world.

REL 3432 The Prophets: Ancient and Modern: Ancient prophets (e.g. Moses, Buddha, Jesus, Mohammed) as originators of new faiths, the role of men like Ghandi and Mao as prophets in the modern world.

REL 3506 Studies in Christianity: An inquiry into the foundations and development of Christian thought in various parts of the world.

REL 3600 Studies in Judaism: An inquiry into the foundations and development of Jewish thought in various parts of the world.

REL 4193 Mysticism: The models and aims of the mystic, both Eastern and Western, as seen in art, music, and literature.

REL 4391 World Myths and Their Meaning: A comparative study of myths from various cultures; common themes and their archetypal meaning.

RET 3026C Introduction to Respiratory Therapy: PR: Admission to the professional upper-division Respiratory Therapy Program. Fundamental respiratory principles and practices will be studied. Introduction to the profession and basic methods are covered. Lecture and lab.

RET 3264C Mechanical Ventilation: PR: RET 3026C. Function and use of mechanical ventilators, patient evaluation methods. All forms of ventilatory support will be studied. Lecture and laboratory.

RET 3483 Respiratory Disease Assessment: PR: RET 3026C. Physical examination of the chest, demonstrating equipment use, methods and theory. Chest radiography will be extensively covered. Lecture and demonstration.


RET 3714C Pediatric Respiratory care: PR: C.I. The study of childhood respiratory diseases, congenital problems, infections, metabolis disorders, and AIDS.


RET 3875 Clinical Practice II: PR: C.I. Patient care with advanced respiratory equipment. Tracheostomy care. Introduction to cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Introduction to critical care units. Advanced life support techniques and equipment.


RET 4244


RET 4284

Cardiopulmonary Diagnostics I: PR: RET 4244C. Non-invasive cardiac diagnostics, including echocardiography, nuclear cardiology, and stress testing.

RET 4285

Cardiopulmonary Diagnostics II: PR: RET 4244C and RET 4284C. Invasive cardiac diagnostic and therapeutic measures, including cardiac catheterization, PTCA, streptokinase use, and heart surgery.

RET 4414C

Pulmonary Function Studies: PR: RET 3026C. Detailed procedures and tests to provide information for diagnosis of pulmonary disease. Lecture-laboratory.

RET 4503

Chest Medicine: PR: APB 3263C. Disease states treated medically in conjunction with one or more modalities of respiratory therapy.

RET 4715


RET 4876


RET 4933

Medical Research Seminar: PR: STA 3023. Introduction to research and research methods used in medicine. Use of statistical and computer tools in problem solving.

RET 4934

Selected Topics in Respiratory Therapy: PR: C.I. Current topics of adult critical care, as they apply to the advanced study of respiratory therapy.

RET 5910

Research Methods in Cardiopulmonary Physiology: Introduction to methods used in scientific and medical research in cardiopulmonary physiology. Literature review, experimentation, and data analysis.

RMI 3011

Principles of Risk and Insurance: PR: STA 2014 or STA 3023, Junior standing or C.I. Emphasis is on insurance as a risk-handling device, with attention given to risk assumption, risk avoidance, and loss prevention.

RTE 1002

Introduction to Radiologic Sciences: Study of medical imaging and radiation therapy principles and procedures. For prospective and beginning majors in Radiologic Sciences.

RTE 3050


RTE 3123C

Introduction to Patient Care: PR: Acceptance to the program. Provides the student with fundamentals of patient care methods related to radiography.

RTE 3341

Environmental Monitoring Techniques: A study of the techniques and procedures used to measure environmental exposure. Guidelines for air, food, and water protection are discussed as well as nuclear reactor safety and accident management.

RTE 3365

Radiation Monitoring Instrumentation: A study of the principle of operation and application of radiation detection and measuring devices used in external beam and radioisotopes counting techniques.

RTE 3387C

Medical Physics: PR: RTE 3684C or C.I. Study of radiation production, characteristics, detection and measurement, and protection, including barrier thickness calculation and shielding.

RTE 3388

Inspection and Compliance Evaluation: A study of the state and federal standards for the inspection and compliance testing of radiographic facilities, compliance testing of radiographic facilities, shielding design, requirements and dose calculations.

RTE 3412C

Principles of Radiographic Exposure I: An introduction to the technical variables influencing radiographic and fluoroscopic image quality, including equipment considerations, prime exposure factors, image receptors, and accessory exposure devices.

RTE 3457C

Principles of Radiographic Exposure II: PR: RTE 3412C or C.I. Study of exposure and photographic processing variables influencing radiographic image quality.
RTE 3528C
Radiographic Procedures I: PR: Admission to the program. Provides fundamental knowledge of radiographic positioning, equipment manipulation, and quality evaluation of radiographic studies of the chest, abdomen, routine contrast studies, and the upper extremity.

RTE 3549C
Radiographic Procedures II: PR: RTE 3528C or C.I. Continuation of radiographic positioning, equipment manipulation, and quality evaluation of radiographic studies of the shoulder, bony thorax, lower extremity, vertebral column, cranium, and facial bones.

RTE 3564
Special Radiographic Procedures: PR: RTE 3549C or C.I. An introduction to special imaging, techniques in radiology, including vascular and nonvascular procedures.

RTE 3684C
Physics of Image Production: PR: College Physics II. Physics of diagnostic radiology, including radiation production, physical principles of generator operation, and characteristics of electromagnetic radiation.

RTE 3806
Clinical Education I: PR: RTE 3123C or C.I. Supervised clinical practice in radiographic procedures, radiation protection, patient care, equipment.

RTE 3816
Clinical Education II: PR: RTE 3806 or C.I. Supervised clinical practice in performing radiographic or radiation therapy procedures, with emphasis on competency evaluation of clinical practices.

RTE 3826
Clinical Education III: PR: RTE 3816 or C.I. Supervised clinical practice in radiographic or radiation therapy procedures, with emphasis on competency evaluation of clinical practices.

RTE 3841
Radiation Monitoring Practicum: Application of health physics principles through on the job experience at medical, governmental and/or industrial facilities under the direct supervision of a qualified expert.

RTE 4156
Pathophysiology: PR: C.I. The study of radiologic science in the diagnosis and treatment of disease.

RTE 4207
Methods in Radiology Management: Concepts of radiology department management, including principles, personnel management, evaluation and improvement techniques, budgeting, financial considerations and legal aspects, and JCAH quality assurance specifications.

RTE 4209
Radiological Administrative Practice: A directed practice in the management of a radiology department, with application of theory and methodology.

RTE 4235L
Directed Study in Clinical Education: PR: EVT 3371 or EDG 4321 or C.I. Directed activity in classroom instruction in radiologic technology.

RTE 4362
Radiobiology: PR: RTE 3387C. A study of the effects of ionizing radiation on biologic systems. The responses at the cellular and total organism level are investigated.

RTE 4566
Advanced Imaging Modalities: PR: RTE 3564 and CGS 1060 or C.I. A study of the physical principles and applications of computer tomography, digital imaging, ultrasound, magnetic resonance imaging, and other specialized modalities.

RTE 4569
Quality Assurance: PR: RTE 3387C or C.I. Quality control evaluation of radiographic, fluoroscopic and tomographic imaging systems. Implementation procedures, equipment selection criteria, and processing quality control are also addressed.

RTE 4720
Anatomy for the Medical Image: A study of the normal anatomical structures and interrelationships of structures as demonstrated in a radiographic and cross-sectional imaging reference.

RTE 4843
Clinical Education V: PR: RTE 4876 or C.I. Advanced clinical practice in diagnostic radiography, radiation therapy, nuclear medicine, special procedures, and other diagnostic imaging.

RTE 4876
Clinical Education IV: PR: C.I. Supervised clinical practice; emphasis on competency evaluation of routine radiographic examinations or radiation therapy procedures.

RTE 4940
Clinical Externship in Specialized Imaging: PR: ARRT Eligibility. Provide the necessary clinical skills to produce diagnostic images using methods incorporated with computerized scanning and angiographic studies.

RTV 3000
Foundations of Broadcasting: Nature of the media, the mechanics of operation, history, economics, programming, and internal and external control.
RTV 3200 AS 4(1,3)
Broadcast Techniques: PR: RTV 3000. Introduction to audio production and multi-camera video production. Instruction in audio mixers, microphones, and tape recorders and TV studio production equipment (cameras, switchers, etc.)

RTV 3210 AS 4(1,3)
Radio Production: PR: RTV 3200 or C.I. The production of music (live and recorded), talk, interview, discussion, sports, and documentary, including performance (talent and announcing) and direction.

RTV 3223 AS 3(2,1)
Lighting for Video: PR: RTV 3200. Basic lighting techniques for both studio and location, single and multiple-camera video production.

RTV 3231 AS 4(1,3)
Broadcast Announcing and Performance: PR: RTV 3200 or C.I. A study of communication problems on camera and microphone. Development of performance skills in announcing, interviewing, narrating, and reporting. Lab TBA.

RTV 3260 AS 4(1,3)
Electronic Field Production/Video Editing: PR: RTV 3000. Introduction to non-studio video instruction, including electronic field production and electronic news gathering. Utilization of portable video equipment and control track videotape editing equipment.

RTV 3300 AS 4(1,3)
Broadcast Newswriting: PR: Grammar Proficiency Examination and departmental typing exam. The study and practice of writing news for radio and television.

RTV 3301 AS 4(1,3)
Advanced Broadcast Newswriting: PR: RTV 3300. The writing of in-depth news items, including documentaries, features, and investigative materials.

RTV 3501 AS 4(1,3)
Broadcast Copywriting: PR: Grammar Proficiency Examination and departmental typing exam. Preparation of written commercial copy for radio and television and public service.

RTV 3810 AS 3(2,1)
Broadcast Promotion: PR: RTV 3200. Examination of techniques that stations use to keep listeners and viewers and to attract new ones. Use of advertising and merchandising.

RTV 3942 AS 1(0,3)
Television Practicum: PR: RTV 3200 and C.I. Primarily an activity course. Student will serve in some position of responsibility for UCF Weekly News or other TV activity. Can be repeated.

RTV 4206 AS 4(1,3)
Television Directing: PR: RTV 3200 and RTV 3260. Preparation and direction of programs, with emphasis on dramatic values of composition.

RTV 4270 AS 3(2,1)
Radio Production and Programming: PR: RTV 3200 or C.I. The study and production of current radio formats and their effects on today's radio listener.

RTV 4402 AS 3(3,0)
Broadcast Criticism: PR: RTV 3000 for RTV majors. Evaluation and criticism of past and present radio and television programs, policies, and critics. Concentration on the problem of criteria development.

RTV 4403 AS 3(3,0)
Radio, Television and Society: PR: RTV 3000 for RTV majors. A study of the impact of electronic media upon the habits, customs, and thinking of our times. Considerations of internal media problems.

RTV 4404 AS 3(3,0)
International Broadcasting: Comparative analysis of national broadcast systems. World broadcasting as a social, political, and economic force.

RTV 4600 AS 4(3,1)
Non-Commercial Broadcasting: The uses of the electronic mass media for the dissemination of non-commercial programming. Public broadcasting and educational uses of the media.

RTV 4700 AS 3(3,0)
Regulation of Broadcasts: PR: RTV 3000. Federal, state, local and self-regulatory agencies and practices which govern electronic media.

RTV 4800 AS 3(3,0)
Broadcast Management: PR: RTV 4700. Consideration of broadcast management problems in station operations at the local, regional, and national levels.

RUS 1120 AS 4(4,1)
Elementary Russian Language and Civilization I: Designed to initiate the student to the major language skills: listening, speaking, reading, and writing.

RUS 1121 AS 4(4,1)
Elementary Russian Language and Civilization II: PR: RUS 1120 or equivalent. Continuation of RUS 1120

RUS 2210 AS 4(4,0)
Intensive Russian Conversation: PR: One year of Russian or equivalent. Practical use of the language, leading toward fluency and correctness in speaking.
RUS 2230 AS 4(4,1)  Intermediate Russian Language and Civilization I: PR: RUS 1121 or equivalent. Designed to continue development of language skills at the intermediate level, together with a review of grammar, idiomatic expressions, extensive reading, and study of Russian culture.

RUS 2231 AS 4(4,1) Intermediate Russian Language and Civilization II: PR: RUS 2230 or equivalent. Continuation of RUS 2230, with emphasis on Russian civilization.

RUS 3240 AS 3(3,0) Russian Conversation: PR: RUS 2231 or equivalent. Development of skills in conversation and comprehension through practice. This course may be repeated for credit. When repeated, credit will apply to general electives only.

RUS 4411 AS 3(3,0) Advanced Russian Conversation: PR: RUS 3240. An advanced conversation course on directed topics from various domains of public life and disciplines.

RUS 4421 AS 3(3,0) Advanced Russian Composition: PR RUS 3420. An in-depth study of stylistic and grammatical mechanisms of Russian literary styles.

RUW 3100 AS 3(3,0) Survey of Russian Literature I: PR: RUS 2231. A survey course of the major Russian writers and poets from Pushkin to Turgenev.

RUW 3101 AS 3(3,0) Survey of Russian Literature II: PR: RUS 2231. A survey course of the major Russian writers and poets from Dostoyevsky to the present.

RUW 3370 AS 3(3,0) The Russian Short Story: PR: RUS 2231. Masterpieces of the Russian short story from Pushkin to Bulgakov.

RUW 4330 AS 3(3,0) Russian Poetry: PR: RUS 2231. A survey of Russian poetry from Zhukovsky to the present.


RUW 4481 AS 3(3,0) Soviet Underground and Emigré Literature: PR: RUS 2231 A study of Soviet underground and dissident literature from Zamyatin to the present.

SCE 3310 ED 4(4,0) Teaching Science in Elementary School: PR: Junior standing or C.I. Selected concepts; organizing for instruction; techniques; evaluation procedures.

SCE 3330 ED 4(3,2) Science Instructional Analysis: PR: EDG 4321 or C.I. Course objectives for a school curriculum and methods and materials.

SCE 5238 ED 3(2,1) Inquiry In the Sciences: PR: Graduate standing or science certification. Teaching science by inquiry in the secondary school and development of inquiry lessons.

SED 3335 ED 3(2,2) Speech Instruction Analysis: PR: EDG 4321 or C.I. Study of instructional programs in speech; objectives, materials, techniques, organization for instruction, evaluation procedures, current research.

SLS 2311 AS 1(1,0) Overview of Selected Medical Careers: Introduction to medical careers in medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine, osteopathic medicine, optometry, chiropractic medicine, podiatry, and pharmacy. Graded "S" or "U."

SOP 3004 AS 3(3,0) Social Psychology: PR: PSY 2013. Effects of social situations and social variables on the behavior of individuals.

SOP 3724 AS 3(3,0) The Psychology of Racial Prejudice: PR: PSY 2013. Examination of literature relating to prejudice toward ethnic groups; effects of racism on individuals, development and maintenance of prejudice, and possible ways to reduce prejudice.

SOP 3742 AS 3(3,0) Psychology of Women: PR: PSY 2013. Examination of the psychological impact of changing sex roles on women in modern society. Topics include childrearing, working women, and sex differences in personality and cognition.


SOW 3110: Assessing Individual Behavior: The development of social work skills in assessing individuals functioning at various life stages from major theoretical perspectives.

SOW 3111: Assessing Human Systems: Development of skills in assessing families, groups, organizations, and communities, their impact on human functioning, and their potential for providing social support.

SOW 3203: Social Welfare and Community Resources: Study of social welfare, programs and services, including socio-cultural, political, economic, and historical forces affecting changes in societal responses to human needs.


SOW 3300: Generalist Practice in Social Work: Study of social work functions, knowledge, values, and skills. Development of ability to use a generalist model of practice.

SOW 3352: Interpersonal Skills in Social Work Practice: Study and practice of interviewing, group leadership, written communication, and oral presentations, in consensual as well as conflictual contexts of social work.

SOW 3401: Social Work Research: Study of quantitative and qualitative methods of building knowledge for social work and the ethical use of research in professional practice.

SOW 4341: Micro-Level Roles and Interventions in Social Work: PR: SOW 3300, SOW 3352. Study and simulated practice of roles and tasks in systemic problem solving with individuals, families, and supportive and remedial groups.

SOW 4343: Macro-Level Roles and Interventions in Social Work: PR: SOW 3300, SOW 3352. Study and simulated practice of roles and tasks in systemic problem solving to obtain and improve social welfare resources within organizations and communities.

SOW 4381: Agency Management: Basic administrative practice, including planning, staffing, delegating, managing and developing personnel, monitoring services, budgeting, and fund raising.

SOW 4431: Evaluating Social Work Practice and Service Programs: PR: SOW 3403, SOW 3000. The study of systematic data collection and of measurement of change in individuals, families, groups, programs, and communities.

SOW 4510: Field Education: PR: Completion of required courses in major: CR: SOW 4522, SOW 4620. Supervised learning experiences in agencies which relate social work practice to theory, involving 420 clock hours in the field.

SOW 4522: Field Education Seminar: PR: Completion of required courses in major: CR: SOW 4510, SOW 4620. Weekly seminar to examine the field experience and to relate theory with practice situations.

SOW 4602: Social Work in Health Settings: Study of social work roles, interventions, and issues related to helping patients in health settings.

SOW 4620: Social Work with Minorities: PR: SOW 4341, SOW 4343, or C.I. Study of oppressed groups and relevant social work interventions; skill development in work with, and in behalf of, people of minority groups.

SOW 4644: Social Services for the Elderly: Development of interventive skills for obtaining, providing, and improving social services in behalf of elderly persons and their families.

SOW 4654: Children’s Services: Study of societal responses to children’s needs. Development of skills for preventing family breakdown, placing children in alternative care, and reuniting children with their families.

Introduction to Communicative Disorders: Etiology, symptoms, and methods of diagnosing and treating communicative disorders. For beginning and prospective majors in communicative disorders.

Clinical Observation and Practice: PR: SPA 3550, C.I. Observation and supervised participation in speech pathology and audiology in the university clinic and local clinics.

Physiological Bases of Speech and Hearing: PR: SPA 3002. An introduction to the anatomical, physiological, and physical elements underlying the communication process.

Basic Phonetics: Physiological descriptions and visual notation of speech patterns and regional dialects.

Basic Phonetics Laboratory: Students will have practical experiences in transcription of normal and deviant speech.

Introduction to Signed English and Culture of the Deaf. Vocabulary and grammar through introductory level. Conceptual basis of ASL discussed.


Clinical Methods in Communicative Disorders Laboratory: Students will have practical experience in analysis of live and videotaped diagnosis and therapy sessions.

Fundamentals of Speech and Hearing Science: Lectures and demonstrations in basic acoustics and speech acoustics.

Audiology I: Introduction to physics of sound, anatomy of hearing mechanism, pure tone audiometry, hearing aids, problems of the hearing handicapped. Clinical skills development will be required.

Audiology II: PR: SPA 4030. An overview of medical aspects of hearing loss, electrophysiological audiometry, and other differential diagnostic testing.


Communicative Disorders: Articulation Laboratory: Students will have practical experience in diagnosis and treatment in articulation disorders.


Nonorganic Speech Disorders Laboratory: Students will have practical experience in diagnosis and treatment in nonorganic speech disorders.


Organic Speech Disorders Laboratory: Students will have practical experience in observations of organic speech disorders.

Audiology II: PR: SPA 4032. An overview of medical aspects of hearing loss, electrophysiological audiometry, and other differential diagnostic testing.


Introduction to American Sign Language: Development of ASL vocabulary and grammar. Deaf culture, literature, research examined.

Intermediate American Sign Language: Expansion of ASL vocabulary with increased development of knowledge concerning deaf culture.
Intermediate American Sign Language: Conversation. Emphasis on refining fluency receptively and expressively. Practicum with the deaf community.


Communicative Disorders: Language Laboratory: Students will have practical experience in diagnosis and treatment in language disorders.

Augmentative Communications Systems: PR: LIN 3710, SPA 4032. Students will learn the rudiments of nonverbal communication systems, for example, Bliss, Rebus, Manual Signing, Language Boards, and finger spelling.

Practicum In Communicative Disorders.

Survey of Communicative Disorders: A survey of speech, language, and hearing disorders for habilitative personnel and other interested professionals.

Physiological Acoustics: PR: SPA 4032; Graduate status or C.I. Lectures, readings, and experiments pertaining to the subjective reception of sound.

Fluency Disorders: PR: Graduate status or C.I. Identification and evaluation of disorders of rhythm. Emphasis will be on methods of intervention in disorders of fluency.

Fluency Disorders Laboratory: PR: Graduate status or C.I. Practical application of clinical skills in fluency disorders.

Differential Diagnosis of Auditory Disorders: PR: SPA 4032; Graduate status or C.I. Clinical techniques in pure tone speech, acoustic impedance, and electrophysiologic response audiometry.

Aural Habilitation/Rehabilitation: PR: Graduate status or C.I. Principles and procedures involved in speech and language acquisition management, utilization of residual hearing, speech reading, and the use of hearing aids.

Differential Diagnostic in Speech and Language: PR: SPA 6204, 6403, 6211, 5805. Administration and interpretation of evaluation techniques, including standardized tests, will be presented. Emphasis on techniques allowing for differential diagnosis of speech and language disorders.

Differential Diagnosis in Speech and Language Laboratory: PR: SPA 6204, 6403, 6211, 5805. Assignment to diagnostic teams to apply the diagnostic techniques presented in SPA 5553. Experiences include test administration, interviewing, writing diagnostic reports, and oral presentations.

Therapeutic Communication: PR: Graduate status or C.I. Practical interviewing and counseling in the area of communicative disorders.

Administration and Management of Communicative Disorders Programs: PR: SPA 3002. Methods and techniques for organization and administration of speech-language and hearing disorders in public school, hospital, rehabilitation center, and private practice facilities.

Research in Communicative Disorders: PR: STA 4163, graduate status or C.I. Introduces the student to empirical research in the area of communicative disorders. Emphasis is on hypothesis testing, methodology, analysis, and interpretation of results.

Fundamentals of Oral Communication: Use of the body and voice; participation in various speaking situations; planning, organizing, and delivering public speeches.

Honors Fundamentals of Oral Communication: PR: University Honors Program. Same as SPC 1600 with honors-level content.

Interpersonal Communication: Nature of the communication process; variables affecting the process and the individuals involved. Analysis of communication models, interactant behavior, situational cues, verbal and non-verbal messages.

Parliamentary Procedures: Principles and rules governing participation and leadership in the conduct of formal business meetings.
Group Interaction and Decision-Making: A study of small group processes. Attention is given to problem solving, leadership emergence, conformity behavior, and group member role responsibilities.

Leadership Through Oral Communication: A theoretical and practical investigation of leadership in oral communication situations, principles of parliamentary law, and approaches to problem solving.

Argumentation and Debate: PR: SPC 1600 or C.I. Study and practice in the preparation and delivery of argumentative speeches emphasizing argument, evidence, and organization.

Advanced Public Speaking: PR: SPC 1600 or C.I. Advanced training in selecting and organizing materials for various types of speeches. Practice in thinking and speaking before audiences.

Nonverbal Communication: Review of current behavioral research in such areas as proxemics, kinesics, physical characteristics, tactile communication, and paralanguage. Lectures are supplemented by frequent nonverbal exercises.

Studies in Listening: Analysis of current trends, professional literature, and resource materials bearing upon the teaching of listening. Practice in listening; preparing listening experiences; oral and written reports.

Group Dynamics: A study of human behavior in group situations.

Attitudes and Communication: PR: Grammar Proficiency Examination. A survey of the immediate and direct ways in which persuasive communications and social groups come to influence attitudes.

Rhetoric of Social and Political Action: PR: Junior standing. A critical investigation of social and political speaking within contemporary American society, including agitative rhetoric of political dissent.

Evolution of Communication Theory: General Survey: Major communication trends from classical era to the present. Comparison of Aristotelian and non-Aristotelian rhetorics. Contributions of principal figures will be discussed.

Elementary Spanish Language and Civilization I: Designed to initiate the student to the major language skills: listening, speaking, reading, and writing.

Elementary Spanish Language and Civilization II: PR: SPN 1120 or equivalent. Continuation of SPN 1120.

Elementary Spanish Study Abroad: Elementary Spanish language and civilization taught in the native environment.

Business Spanish I: Spanish language and culture for beginning Spanish language students from a business professional perspective. Emphasis on communicative skills in a professional setting. (Does not fulfill University foreign language requirement.)

Business Spanish II: Spanish language and culture for beginning Spanish language students who have already begun Spanish language studies. Does not fulfill foreign language requirement.)

Intermediate Spanish Language and Civilization I: PR: SPN 1121 or equivalent. Designed to continue development of language skills at the intermediate level.

Intermediate Spanish Language and Civilization II: PR: SPN 2230 or equivalent. Continuation of SPN 2230, with emphasis on Spanish civilization.

Intensive Spanish Conversation: PR: One year of Spanish or equivalent. Practical use of the language, leading toward fluency and correctness in speaking at the intermediate level.

Intermediate Spanish Study Abroad: PR: Elementary Spanish. Designed to continue development of language skills at the intermediate level taught in the native environment.

Business Spanish III: Continuation of Business Spanish II. (Does not fulfill University foreign language requirement.)

Business Spanish IV: Continuation of Business Spanish III. (Does not fulfill University foreign language requirement.)
SPN 3241  
**Spanish Conversation:** PR: SPN 2231 or equivalent. Development of skills in conversation and comprehension through practice. This course may be repeated for credit. When repeated, credit will apply to general electives only.

SPN 3420  
**Spanish Composition:** PR: SPN 2231 or equivalent. Development of skills in composition. This course may be repeated for credit. When repeated, credit will apply to general electives only.

SPN 4410  
**Advanced Spanish Conversation:** PR: SPN 3241. Advanced conversation on directed topics from various disciplines: literature, art, psychology, philosophy, music, business, and the sciences.

SPN 4420  
**Advanced Spanish Composition:** PR: SPN 3420. Readings and written imitations of modern literary styles in the form of themes, sketches, poems, and original stories.

SPN 4450  
**Stylistics:** PR: SPN 3420 or equivalent. An intense study of textural criticism. An examination of the relationship between language and literature, explanations and linguistic analysis of literary texts.

SPN 4510  
**Spanish Civilization and Culture:** PR: SPN 3241 or SPN 3420. A study of Spanish civilization and culture from Pre-Roman times to the present. Conducted in Spanish.

SPN 4520  
**Latin American Civilization and Culture:** PR: SPN 3241 or SPN 3420. An overview of the currents in Latin American culture and civilization from the Pre-Columbian period to the present. Conducted in Spanish.

SPN 4800  
**Spanish-American Syntax:** The course examines the Spanish language from its beginning to the present, with special emphasis as it is written and spoken in Latin America and the U.S.

SPW 3100  
**Survey of Spanish Literature I:** PR: SPN 2231 or equivalent. Main literary currents and works from the Middle Ages through the Eighteenth century.

SPW 3101  
**Survey of Spanish Literature II:** PR: SPN 2231 or equivalent. Main literary currents and works of the Nineteenth century to the present.

SPW 3130  
**Survey of Latin-American Literature I:** PR: SPN 2231 or equivalent. Main literary currents and works from the colonial period to the Nineteenth Century Romanticism.

SPW 3131  
**Survey of Latin-American Literature II:** PR: SPN 2231 or equivalent. Main literary currents and works of the Nineteenth century from the Realism to the present.

SPW 3370  
**Spanish Short Story:** PR: SPN 2231 or equivalent. A study of representative 19th and 20th-century Spanish short stories and their authors.

SPW 4310  

SPW 4460  
**Nineteenth Century Spanish Literature:** PR: SPW 3101. A study of the representative authors and works in Spanish Romanticism, Realism, and Naturalism.

SPW 4480  
**Twentieth Century Spanish Literature:** PR: SPW 3101. A study of the representative authors and works in drama and the novel.

SPW 4600  
**Cervantes I:** PR: SPW 3100. Don Quixote (Part I).

SPW 4601  
**Cervantes II:** PR: SPW 3100. Don Quixote (Part II).

SPW 4720  
**The Generation of 1898:** PR: SPW 3101. A study of the generation's main authors and their works.

SPW 4770  
**Caribbean Spanish Literature:** An overview of the literature of the Spanish-speaking Caribbean countries from colonial time to the present.

SSE 3333  
**Teaching Social Science in the Elementary School:** PR: Admission to Phase II or C.I. Selected themes, problems, and concepts; organizing for instruction; techniques; evaluation procedures.

SSE 3334  
**Social Science Instructional Analysis:** PR: EDG 4321 or C.I. Study of instructional programs in social sciences; objectives; materials; techniques; organization of instruction; evaluation procedures; current research.
### SSE 4334
**Advanced Inquiry in the Social Studies:** PR: Basic Teacher Certificate or C.I. Teaching by inquiry in the new social studies with a development of inquiry episodes.

### STA 2014
**Principles of Statistics:** Introduction to statistical concepts in modern society. Basic principles, frequency distributions, measures of location and dispersion, probability, statistical inference.

### STA 3023
**Statistical Methods I:** PR: MAC 1104 or MGF 1203. First methods course introducing probability and statistical inference, including estimation, hypothesis testing, binomial and normal distributions, sample size.

### STA 3023H
**Honors Statistical Methods I:** PR: Honors Program Student; Calculus desired but not necessary. Same as STA 3023 with honors-level content.

### STA 3032
**Probability and Statistics for Engineers:** PR: MAC 3312 and computer programming. Axioms of probability; combinatorial and geometrical probability; probability distributions; measures of location and dispersion; sampling and sampling distributions; estimation and tests of hypotheses; engineering applications.

### STA 4095
**Statistical Problem Solving:** PR: STA 4164. Course presents approaches to solving a wide variety of statistics problems. Emphasizes assumptions, parametric and nonparametric approaches to problems in all areas of statistics.

### STA 4102
**Computer Processing of Statistical Data:** PR: STA 4163 and knowledge of a programming language. Use of packages such as SAS, BMD, SPSS for data validation, description and analysis of data, regression and analysis of variance and covariance.

### STA 4163
**Statistical Methods II:** PR: STA 3023 or STA 3032. Methods of analyzing data, statistical models, estimation, tests of hypotheses, regression and correlation, an introduction to analysis of variance, chi-square, and nonparametric methods.

### STA 4164
**Statistical Methods III:** PR: STA 4163. A continuation of STA 4163, including further study of regression, analysis of variance and covariance and multiple comparisons.

### STA 4173
**Biostatistical Methods:** CR: STA 4163. Introduction to the application of statistical principles and methods to problems in medical, biological, and health sciences.

### STA 4222
**Sample Survey Methods:** PR: STA 3023 or STA 3032. Constructing and analyzing survey designs. Sampling and non-sampling errors. Simple random, stratified, systematic, and multistage sampling. Methods of estimation.

### STA 4321
**Statistical Theory I:** PR: STA 3023 or STA 3032; CR: MAC 3313. Probability axioms, discrete and continuous sample spaces, conditional probability, independence, one-dimensional random variables, moment generating functions, transformations, jointly distributed random variables.

### STA 4322
**Statistical Theory II:** PR: STA 4321. Conditional distributions, sums of random variables, Chebyshev's inequality, central limit theorem, method of moments, maximum likelihood, confidence intervals, hypothesis testing, transformations of two random variables.

### STA 4502
**Nonparametric Statistical Methods:** PR: STA 3023 or STA 3032. Distribution-free tests on location and dispersion, goodness of fit tests, tests of independence, measures of association, nonparametric analysis of variance.

### STA 4664
**Statistical Quality Control:** PR: STA 3023 or STA 3032. Statistical concepts and methods applied to the control of quality of manufactured products.

### STA 5156
**Probability and Statistics for Engineers:** PR: STA 3032 or equivalent. Theory and applications of discrete and continuous random variables, hypothesis tests, confidence intervals, regression analysis and correlation.

### STA 5205

### STA 5206
**Statistical Analysis:** PR: STA 3023; not open to students who have completed STA 4164. Data analysis; statistical models; estimation; tests of hypotheses; analysis of variance, covariance, and multiple comparisons; regression and nonparametric methods.
Categorical Data Methods: PR: STA 4163 or STA 5206. Considers discrete probability distributions, contingency tables, measures of association, and advanced methods, including loglinear modeling, logistic regression, McNemar's Test, Mantel-Haenszel test.


The Development of Social Thought: PR: SYG 2000. An overview of theories concerning the nature of man as a "social being." The nature of society from the beginnings of the scientific study of man’s life to World War II.

Modern Sociological Thought: PR SYG 2000. A study of major European and American contributors to modern sociology since World War II.


Research Methods and Statistics: PR: SYG 2000 and one other sociology course.

Social Research Practicum: PR: SYA 4450 and C.I. Application of advanced research designs and data analysis techniques to assigned projects, with an emphasis on data management.

Data analysis: PR SYA 3300 and STA 2014. Advanced social research design and analytical skills. Emphasis on social data management, various modes of social data analysis, interpretation, integration, presentation, and report writing.


Race and Ethnic Minorities in the United States: Theoretical analysis of the emergence, maintenance, and disruption of patterns of racial and ethnic stratification.

Sex Roles in Modern Society: The traditional and changing roles of women and men viewed in a sociological perspective.

Population: Concerned with the study of human population, its distribution, composition, and change.

Soviet Sociology: Analysis of relations of various Soviet institutions such as education, religion, and the Communist party to society; class structure and social problems.

General Sociology: Introduction to the sociological perspective and the scientific study of sociological concepts, theories, processes, and methods used in understanding contemporary human behavior in group interaction.

Honors General Sociology: Same as SYG 2000, with honors-level content.

Social Problems: Analysis of major social problems such as mental disorders, sexual deviance, racial discrimination, poverty, community disorganization, and violence.


Social Organization and Human Relations: Analysis of business, government, and industrial organizations. Topics include organizational theory, social systems, social structure, effects of technology, motivation, leadership, decision-making, and human relations.
THE TAX and methods of determining decision-making, and vice versa. Organizational influences and interpersonal behavior on attitude formation and change, and in change and in social change.

Federal Sociology: PR: SYG 4000. This course examines the sociological dimensions of the educational institutions, including the impact of the social structure on learning and the role of education in social change.

SYO 4000

Political Sociology: Sociological analysis of political and parapolitical groups; socioeconomic variable of voting behavior, power elites; societies and systems of government.

SYO 4400

Medical Sociology: Analysis of patient beliefs and behavior, health practitioners, the social organization of hospitals and health services, contemporary problems in the delivery of health care.

SYO 3300

Collective Behavior: PR: SYG 2000. Analysis of relatively unstructured social situations, such as mobs, crowds, etc. as well as more structured forms of collective behavior such as social movements.

SYO 3400


SYO 3510

Sociology of Deviant Behavior: An examination of the nature, types, and societal reactions to deviant behavior; special emphasis on the process of stigmatization and the emergence of deviant subcultures.

SYO 3520

Criminology: Chief causes of anti-social behavior and current methods of prevention and reform. Effects of heredity and environment, prevalence of delinquency and crime, penal institutions.

SYO 3530

Juvenile Delinquency: Types of delinquency behavior found among juveniles; possible causes and ways society attempts to treat the various forms of delinquency.

SYO 3540

Sociology and Law: The relationship between law and society, including the functions of law and its organization, social and economic consequences, jury selection, and modern trends.

SYO 3551

Sociology of Alcoholism: Introduction to the nature of alcoholism and review of its impact on society.

SYO 3602

Sociology of Popular Music: This course examines the role of popular music in the process of social change and in reflecting American culture. Consideration is given to the nature of the popular music business.

SYO 3650

Sociology and Sport: Utilization of sociological concepts and theories to investigate sport as a social institution. Includes subjects of racism, sexism, drug abuse, violence, and current issues of sport.

SYO 4000


SYO 4550


SYO 4730

Sociology of Aging: Sociological aspects of aging in America.

TAX 3000

Personal Income Tax: A study of federal income tax designated to convey basic tax concepts and skills related to the individual taxpayer. Not open to accounting majors.

TAX 4001

Federal Income Tax I: PR: Junior standing and ACG 3103 with a grade of "C" or better or C.I. Concepts and methods of determining taxable income of individuals, and selected topics.

TAX 5015

Federal Income Tax II: PR: ACG 4123, TAX 4001 and meet school admission requirements. Concepts and methods of determining taxable income for partnerships and corporations, and selected topics.

THE 1020

THE 1020H Theatre Survey—Honors: An honors-level over-view of the art and craft of the theatre.


THE 2925 Theatre Practicum I: Open to all students interested in participating in productions of University Theatre. May be repeated for credit. Primarily an activity course.

THE 3112 Theatre History I: PR: None. Development of theatre art from the earliest times through the seventeenth century.

THE 3113 Theatre History II: PR: None. Development of theatre art from the seventeenth century to the twentieth century.

THE 3251 History of the Motion Picture: Development of the film industry; its social and economic impact. Major films and trends in context.


THE 3305 Drama Analysis: A study of a method of analysis for dramatic scripts and an intensive examination of selected modern and period play scripts.

THE 3370 Modern Drama: Drama from Ibsen to Theatre of the Absurd, with reference to developing production styles and dramatic movements.

THE 3925 Theatre Practicum II: PR: THE 2925 and C.I. Primarily an activity course. Student will serve in some position of responsibility in production. May be repeated for credit.

THE 4072 Principles of Motion Picture Art: PR: THE 3251 or C.I. Aesthetic consideration of the motion picture as art. May be repeated for credit.

THE 4073 Film Production: PR: C.I. Professional 16mm film production, scripting, production, sound, and editing of theatre department ensemble films. May be repeated twice.

THE 4760C Theatre for the Schools: PR: None. Designed to aid the student in teaching theatre. Philosophy, methodology, objectives, planning, evaluative techniques, and production procedures relative to performance.


TPA 2204 Technical Theatre Production II: PR: None. A continuation of TPA 2210 (Service on crew as required).

TPA 2210 Technical Theatre Production I: PR: None. History, theory, and practice of technical theatre production. Service or crew as required.

TPA 3060 Scene Design I: PR: THE 1020, TPA 2210 or C.I. Study of and practice of scene design; perspective drawing, fundamentals of design, and techniques of scene painting.

TPA 3081 Scene Painting: PR: TPA 3060 or C.I. Study of the art and craft of painting for the theatre. Research into period designs and execution of examples of a variety of styles.

TPA 3220 Stage Lighting: PR: THE 1020 and TPA 2210 or C.I. Study of stage lighting techniques, practices, and equipment. (Service on light crew as required).

TPA 3221 Lighting Design: PR: TPA 3220. Continuation of Stage Lighting with emphasis on theory, style, and individual lighting design projects.

TPA 3230 Theatrical Costume Construction and Technique: A continuation of THE 3260, in which emphasis is placed on design and construction, planning, and execution of costumes. (Service on crew as required.)

TPA 3250 Make-up Technique: Analysis and design of stage make-up.

TPA 3400 Theatre Management: Study of the development, organization, management, funding, and promotion of theatre programs.

TPA 4061 Advanced Design: PR: TPA 3060, 3221 or THE 3260. Continuation of design series, with emphasis on planning and executing scenery, lighting, and/or costume designs.
TPP 2110: Acting I: Emphasis on movement, motivation, voice, characterizational techniques, makeup, and other basic requirements for acting.

TPP 2700: Stage Diction: The role of the voice in the art of acting through practice in vocal characterization.

TPP 3111: Acting II: PR: TPP 2110 or C.I. Continuation of TPP 2110. May be repeated for credit.

TPP 3130: Classical Mime: PR: TPP 2110 or C.I. Introduction to the art of mime, with an emphasis on mask work and illusion.

TPP 3310: Directing I: PR: TPP 2110 or C.I. Fundamental principles of theatrical directing. Each student to direct short scenes and a one-act play for laboratory presentation and critique.

TPP 4150: Scene Study and Character Development: PR: C.I. The study, development and training of performance skills, with an emphasis on scene study and character development.

TPP 4220: Audition Techniques: Preparation of audition material for musical, dinner, outdoor, and repertory theatres, as well as graduate schools. Emphasis on resumes and unions.


TPP 4311: Directing II: PR: C.I. Techniques of period styles directing. Cuttings from Greek theatre, Shakespeare, Restoration, Experimental, and Musical theatre will be presented and criticized in a laboratory format.


TTE 4601: Urban Systems Design. PR: TTE 4004. Project course on design of transportation and urban systems using engineering design methodologies.

TTE 5205: Traffic Engineering: PR: STA 3032. Study of operator and vehicle characteristics, and design for street capacity, signals, signs, and markings.

TTE 5805: Geometric Designs of Transportation Systems: PR: TTE 4004. Study of geometric and construction design elements in the engineering of transportation systems.

TTE 5835: Pavement Design: PR: CEG 4101C. Pavement types, wheel loads, stresses in pavement components, design factors such as traffic configurations, environment, and economy.

URP 4026: Community Planning and Development: Contemporary planning concepts, roles of the planning practitioner, and the influence of the political, economic, and social environments on public and quasi-public agencies.

VIC 3000: Visual Communication: A study of the visual system of man and the influences of the visual media on modern society.

ZOO 1020: Biology of Man: An introduction to man as a member of the animal kingdom; his taxonomy, anatomy, growth, reproduction, development, heredity, evolution, behavior, diseases, and population growth.

ZOO 2010C: General Zoology: PR: High school biology or C.I. Introduction to zoology; structure, function and representative groups; current concepts in zoological sciences.

ZOO 3303C: Vertebrate Zoology: PR: 6 hours of zoology or C.I. Evolution and classification followed by an introduction to vertebrate ecology, natural history, and behavior.

ZOO 3713C: Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy: PR: ZOO 2010C. The vertebrate animals, relationship of organs and systems, and their phylogenetic significance.

ZOO 3733C: Human Anatomy: PR: BSC 2010C or equivalent. Structure of the human body. Not open to students in ZOO 3713C or equivalent.

ZOO 4203C: Invertebrate Zoology: PR: 8 hours of biology or C.I. Taxonomy, anatomy and ecology of the invertebrate animals.
ZOO 4603C  AS 5(3,4)
Embryology/Development: PR: 8 hours of biology or C.I. Concepts of developmental processes.
Emphasis on embryology of vertebrates.

ZOO 4753C  AS 5(4,4)
Vertebrate Histology: PR: BSC 2010C and ZOO 2010C. Microanatomical detail plus appropriate
developmental and functional considerations of major cell types, primary tissues, organs, and organ
systems. Survey of modern animal-tissue microtechnique.

ZOO 4880C  AS 4(2,6)
Fisheries Management: PR: ZOO 2010C or C.I. Fisheries Management of freshwater environments to
include identification, sampling methods, farming and hatchery operations, propagation and population
estimates.

ZOO 4756C  AS 4(2,6)
Ichthyology: PR: ZOO 3303C or C.I. Introduction to the biology of the fishes, their classification,
evolution, and life histories.

ZOO 4863C  AS 4(2,6)
Herpetology: PR: 6 hours of zoology or C.I. Introduction to the biology of the amphibians and reptiles,
their classification, evolution, and life histories.

ZOO 4775C  AS 4(2,6)
Ornithology: PR: 6 hours of zoology or C.I. Introduction to the biology of birds, their classification,
evolution, and life histories.

ZOO 4883C  AS 4(2,6)
Mammalogy: PR: 6 hours of zoology or C.I. Introduction to the biology of mammals, their classification,
evolution, and life histories.

ZOO 5456C  AS 4(3,2)
Essentials of Neuroanatomy: PR: Human/Comparative Anatomy, or Human/Animal Physiology or C.I.
Fundamental concepts of both morphological and functional organization of the nervous system. Primary
emphasis on human structure.

ZOO 5815  AS 3(3,0)
Zoogeography: PR: 8 hours of zoology or C.I. Principles and concepts concerning regional patterns of
animal distributions of the world, both past and present.
The date indicates the first year of employment at the University of Central Florida.

ABBOTT, DAVID W., Professor of Psychology
(1968), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Massachusetts)

ABEL, EILEEN M., Assistant Professor of Social Work
(1978), A.B., M.S.W. (University of Maryland)

ABRAMOWITZ, BENJAMIN L., Visiting Instructor of Management

ACIERNO, LOUIS J., Professor of Cardiopulmonary Sciences
(1981), B.S., M.D. (Georgetown University)

ADAMS, LASCELLES, Visiting Instructor of Computer Science
(1985), B.S., M.B.A., M.S. (University of Central Florida)

ADICKS, RICHARD R., Professor of English
(1968), B.A.E., M.A., Ph.D. (Tulane University)

ALSACA, Y. A., Assistant Professor of Engineering
(1986), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Florida)

ALTMAN, STEVEN, President of the University and Professor of Management

ANDERSON, B. BETTY, Professor of Education
(1968), B.A., M.A., Ed.D. (University of Maryland)

ANDERSON, HENRY R., Director, School of Accounting and Professor of Accounting

ANDERSON, LOREN A., Associate Professor of Engineering
(1982), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Dayton), P.E. (Florida and Ohio)

ANDERSON, SUSAN, Assistant Professor of Communication

ANDREWS, LARRY C., Professor of Mathematics
(1972), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Michigan State University)

ANTHONY, JOBY M., Associate Professor of Mathematics
(1970), B.S., M.A.M., Ph.D. (North Carolina State University)

ARENI, CHARLES S., Visiting Assistant Professor of Marketing
(1989), B.A. (University of Florida)

ARISTIQUETA, MARIA P., Instructor of Public Service Administration
(1988), B.S.W., M.P.A., (University of South Florida)

ARMSTRONG, JOHN H., Assistant Dean of College of Education and Associate Professor of Education
(1970), B.S., M.S., Ed.D. (Oklahoma State University)

ARMSTRONG, LEE H., Assistant Dean of College of Arts and Sciences and Associate Professor of Mathematics
(1968), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

ARNOLD, ROBERT L., Director of Instructional Resources and Professor of Communication
(1968), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Ohio University)

ASHLEY, ROBERT A., Instructor of Hospitality Management
(1984), B.S., M.S. (Florida International University)

ATKINSON, STANLEY M., Associate Professor of Finance

ASTRO, RICHARD, Provost and Vice President of Academic Affairs and Professor of English
(1986), B.A., M.A., Ph.D., (University of Washington)

AZIMI, CYRUS, Visiting Instructor of Psychology
(1985), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (Michigan State)

BAILY, REBECCA A., Assistant Professor of Education
(1988), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

BAKER, GRAEME L., Professor of Chemistry
(1966), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Montana State University)
BALADO, CARL, Assistant Professor of Education  
BANDY, DALTON D., Professor of Accounting  
(1985), B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (The University of Texas at Austin), C.P.A.  
BARNES, BETH, Associate Professor of English  
(1975), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill)  
BARR, CAROL J., Assistant Professor of Medical Record Administration  
(1986), B.S., M.A. (University of Central Florida)  
BARRON, ANN E., Visiting Assistant Professor  
(1989), B.S.Ed., M.A. (University of Central Florida)  
BARSCH, KARL-HEINRICH, Associate Professor of Foreign Languages  
(1977), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Colorado)  
BASS, MICHAEL, Vice President of Research and Professor of Engineering Science  
(1987) B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Michigan)  
BASSIOUNI, MOSTAFA, Assistant Professor of Computer Science  
(1981), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Pennsylvania State University)  
BAUER, CHRISTIAN S., JR., Chair, Department of Computer Engineering and Professor of Engineering  
(1970), B.S.I.E., M.S.E., Ph.D. (University of Florida), P.E. (Florida)  
BAUMBACH, DONNA J., Associate Professor of Education  
(1978), B.S., M.S., Ed.D. (Indiana University)  
BEADLE, JAMES S., Associate Professor of Education  
(1968), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Michigan State University)  
BECK, BARRY F., Director, Florida Sinkhole Research Institute  
(1983), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Rice University), P. Geol. (Georgia)  
BECK, JAMES K., Acting Chair, Mechanical Engineering and Aerospace Sciences and Associate Professor of Engineering  
(1970), B.S.A.E., M.S.E. (University of Central Florida), P.E. (Florida)  
BECKER, DONALD C., Assistant Professor of Criminal Justice  
(1976), B.A., M.Ed. (Wayne State University)  
BECKER, STEPHEN, Distinguished Lecturer in English  
(1986), B.A. (Harvard College)  
BELKERDID, MADJID A., Associate Professor of Engineering  
(1979), B.S.E., M.S.E., Ph.D. (University of Central Florida), P.E. (Florida)  
BELL, MARTHA SCOTT, Assistant Professor of Education  
BENSON, CYNTHIA, Visiting Instructor of Political Science  
(1985), B.S., M.A. (Ohio University)  
BERGNER, JOHN F., JR., Professor of Health Sciences  
(1975), B.S., M.S.P.H., Ph.D., M.P.H. (University of North Carolina)  
BERRINGER, ORVILLE M., Preprofessional Coordinator and Professor of Biological Sciences  
(1981), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Oregon)  
BERRY, WALDRON, Professor of Management  
BIEGEL, JOHN E., Professor of Engineering  
(1982), B.S.I.E., M.S.E.S., Ph.D. (Syracuse University), P.E. (Florida and New Mexico)  
BIRAIMAH, KAREN L., Assistant Professor of Education  
BISHOP, PATRICIA J., Associate Professor of Engineering  
(1978), B.S.E., M.S.M.E., Ph.D. (Purdue University), P.E. (Florida)  
BLAU, BURTON I., Associate Professor of Psychology  
(1972), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Southern Illinois University)  
BLEDSOE, CAROL C., Instructor in Communication  
(1970), B.S., M.A. (University of Oklahoma)  
BLEDSOE, ROBERT L., Professor of Political Science  
(1968), A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Florida)
BLOCK, DAVID L., Director, Florida Solar Energy Center and Professor of Engineering
(1968), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute), P.E. (Florida)

BLUME, DELORYS M., Associate Professor of Education

BOGUMIL, WALTER A., JR., Associate Professor of Management
(1972), B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (University of Georgia)

BOJACK, JOCELYN C., Visiting Instructor of Marketing
(1988), B.B.A., M.B.A. (Delta State University)

BOLEMON, JAY S., Associate Professor of Physics
(1968), B.S., Ph.D. (University of South Carolina)

BOLTE, ROBERT M., Assistant Professor of Education
(1973), B.S., M.S., Ed.D. (Ball State University)

BOLTE, JOHN R., Vice President, Administration and Finance and Professor of Physics
(1968), B.A., M.A., M.S., Ph.D. (State University of Iowa)

BOREMAN, GLENN D., Assistant Professor of Engineering
(1984), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Arizona), P.E. (Florida)

BOSTON, RALPH C., Director of Community College Relations
(1967), B.S., Ed.M. (University of Buffalo)

BOYTE, JUDITH P., Director, Office of Academic Support and Information Services
(1984), B.A., M.P.A. (University of Central Florida)

BOZEMAN, WILLIAM C., Professor of Education

BRAIN, PRISCILLA V., Instructor in English
(1984), B.A., M.A. (University of Central Florida)

BRAUN, BRADLEY M., Assistant Professor of Economics
(1986), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (Tulane University)

BRAUN, BRADLEY M., Assistant Professor of Mathematics and Computer Science
(1970), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (New York University)

BROWN, HAROLD K., Assistant Professor of Psychology
(1969), B.A., Ph.D. (Vanderbilt University)

BROWN, WILLIAM R., Professor of Sociology
(1972), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Purdue University)

BROWNE-KRIMSLEY, VALERIE A., Coordinator and Visiting Assistant Professor - Brevard Campus

BRUMBAUGH, DOUGLAS K., Professor of Education
(1969), B.S., M.Ed., Ed.D. (University of Georgia)

BUCHANAN, RAYMOND W., Professor of Communication
(1970), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Louisiana State University)

BUCHOFF, RITA B., Instructor of Education

BURNETTE, CHARLES D., Instructor in Management
(1978), B.S., M.B.A. (Northwest Missouri State University)

BURNETTE, CHARLES D., Instructor in Management
(1978), B.S., M.B.A. (Northwest Missouri State University)

BURNETTE, CHARLES D., Instructor in Management
(1978), B.S., M.B.A. (Northwest Missouri State University)

BURNETTE, CHARLES D., Instructor in Management
(1978), B.S., M.B.A. (Northwest Missouri State University)

BURR, D. E. SCOTT, Assistant Professor of Psychology
(1972), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Colorado)

BURROUGHS, WAYNE A., Professor of Psychology
(1969), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Tennessee)

BUTLER, JOHN F., Assistant Professor of Communication
(1971), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Florida)
BYERS, WILLIAM S., Professor of Engineering Technology

CALDWELL, DENISE C., Assistant Professor of Physics
(1985), B.S., M.A., M.Ph., Ph.D. (Columbia University)

CALLARMA.N, MARY HELEN, Director of Academic Support, Undergraduate Studies

CALLARMA.N, WILLIAM G., Associate Professor of Management

CAMP, DONNA J., Assistant Professor of Education

CARON, RICHARD M., Assistant Professor of Mathematics
(1972), B.A., Ph.D. (Louisiana State University)

CARROLL, WAYNE E., Associate Professor of Engineering
(1971), B.S.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute), P.E. (Florida)

CARROLL, WILLIAM F., Professor of Engineering
(1985), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Illinois), P.E. (California, Florida and Illinois)

CERUTI, ROBERT E., Chair, Department of Aerospace and Professor of Aerospace Studies
(1986) B.A., M.P.A. (Golden Gate University, San Francisco)

CERVONE, ANTHONY V., Professor of Foreign Languages
(1968), B.A., Ph.D. (St. Louis University)

CHAI, BRUCE, Professor of Physics
(1989), B.S., Ph.D. (Yale University)

CHARBA, JULIUS F., Associate Professor of Biological Sciences
(1969), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Washington State University)

CHASE, ARLEN F., Assistant Professor of Anthropology
(1984), B.A., Ph.D. (University of Pennsylvania)

CHASE, DIANE Z., Assistant Professor of Anthropology
(1984), B.A., Ph.D. (University of Pennsylvania)

CHAVDA, JAGDISH J., Associate Professor of Art
(1972), B.F.A., M.F.A. (Michigan State University)

CHENEY, JOHN M., Associate Professor of Finance

CHOW, LEE, Assistant Professor of Physics
(1983), B.S., Ph.D. (Clark University)

CHOWDHURY, ATAUR R., Assistant Professor of Physics
(1985), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Clark University)

CHRISTODOULOU, CHRISTOS G., Assistant Professor of Engineering
(1984), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (North Carolina State University)

CHUDEREWICZ, RUSSELL P., Visiting Instructor of Economics
(1989), B.S. (Slippery Rock University)

CHURTON, MICHAEL W., Chair, Department of Exceptional Education and Physical Education and Professor of Education
(1988), B.S., M.Ed., Ed.D., (University of Southern Mississippi)

CLARK, EUGENE A., Assistant Professor of Education
(1969), Ph.B., M.A. (University of Central Florida)

CLARK, LAURA, Visiting Assistant Professor of Medical Records
(1988), M.P.A. (Golden Gate University)

CLARKE, WENTWORTH, Professor of Education
(1970), B.S., M.S., Ed.D. (University of Nebraska)

CLAUSEN, CHRIS A., III, Professor of Chemistry
(1969), B.S. Ph.D. (Louisiana State University)

CLAYTON, RONNIE J., Chair, Department of Finance and Associate Professor of Finance
(1988), B.S., M.A., Ph.D., (University of Georgia)

CLELAND, TROY S., Associate Professor of Education
(1969), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

CLEVELAND, PAUL A., Visiting Assistant Professor of Economics
(1989), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Texas A&M University)
COLBOURN, TREVOR, Professor of History

COLBY, PETER W., Associate Professor of Public Administration
(1985), B.A., Ph.D. (Brandeis University)

COLEMAN, DANIEL R., Director of Institutional Research and Assistant
Professor of Education
(1972), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

CONGDON, KRISTIN G., William and Alice M. Jenkins Endowed Chair in Community Arts
and Associate Professor of Art
(1989) B.A., M.S., Ph.D., (University of Oregon)

CONN, DANIEL J., Professor of Military Science
(1986), B.A., M.S. (Florida Institute of Technology)

CONN, JEFFREY, Visiting Lecturer of Physics
(1985), B.S. M.A. (Wayne State University)

COOK, IDA J., Associate Professor of Sociology
(1976), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (North Carolina State University)

COOK, KATHY S., Assistant Professor of Legal Studies
(1983), B.A., J.D. (University of Florida)

COOPER, C. DAVID, Associate Professor of Engineering
(1980), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Florida, Texas)

CORE, HERMAN E., Assistant Professor of Cardiopulmonary Sciences
(1985), B.S., M.S. (Southwest Texas State University)

CORNELL, RICHARD A., Associate Professor of Education

CORNETT, JEFFREY W. Assistant Professor of Education
(1989) B.S., M.Ed., Ph.D. (Ohio State University)

COTTRELL, LARRY K., Associate Professor of Computer Science
(1976), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Purdue University)

COWGILL, ROBERT G., Associate Dean, College of Education and Professor
of Education
(1969), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Indiana State University)

CREPEAU, RICHARD C., Professor of History
(1972), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

CRITTENDEN, DANIEL J., Assistant Professor of Cardiopulmonary Sciences
(1982), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (University of North Dakota)

CUNNINGHAM, GLENN N., Professor of Chemistry
(1969), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (North Carolina State University)

CUTCHINS, CONSTANCE E., Instructor in Statistics
(1985), B.A., M.A. (Pennsylvania State University)

DALY, TIMOTHY P., Assistant Professor of Education
(1989) B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Alabama)

DANESE, STEPHEN P., Lecturer of Accounting
(1982), B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (University of Georgia), C.P.A.

DANKO-MCGHEE, KATHERINE E., Assistant Professor of Education
(1989) B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Ohio State University)

DAVIS, DUAINE L., Acting Chair, Department of Marketing and Associate Professor of
Marketing

DAVIS, ROBERT H., Associate Professor of Communication
(1977), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Ohio State University)

DAVIS-ERIKSEN, MARIANNE J., Coordinator and Visiting Assistant Professor of Nursing-
Daytona Beach Campus
(1989) M.S.N. (SUNY at Stony Brook)

DAY, A. EDWARD, Associate Professor of Economics
(1983), B.A., M.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Purdue University)

DEANE, PAUL D., Assistant Professor of English
(1986), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Chicago)
ELSHENNAWY, AHMAD K. M., Assistant Professor of Engineering
(1986), B.S., M.S., M.Eng., Ph.D., (Pennsylvania State University)
ENGERT, C. BARTH, Assistant to the Dean, Office of Undergraduate Studies
(1968), B.A., M.A. (Columbia University)
ENO, BURTON E., Professor of Engineering
(1979), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Cornell University), P.E. (Florida)
ERICSON, SHIRLEY C., Instructor of Education
ESLER, WILLIAM K., Professor of Education
(1968), B.A.Ed., M.A.Ed., Ph.D. (Kent State University)
EUBANK, LEE E., Professor of Music
(1973), B.M., M.M., Ph.D. (Indiana University)
EUBANKS, CLIFFORD L., Professor of Management
(1975), B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas)
EVANS, JOHN L., Associate Professor of History
(1972), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of North Carolina)
EVES, HOWARD W., Distinguished Visiting Professor of Mathematics
(1985), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Oregon State University)
EYFELLS, JOHANN K., Professor of Art
(1969), B. Arch., M.F.A. (University of Florida)
FABIANIC, DAVID A., Chair, Department of Sociology and Anthropology
and Professor of Sociology
(1986), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Iowa)
FANDT, PATRICIA M., Assistant Professor of Management
(1986), B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Texas A&M University)
FARINA, ANNA C., Instructor in Music
(1980), B.M., M.E. (University of Central Florida)
FARSAD, BEHSHID, Assistant Professor of Hospitality Management
(1986), B.S., M.S. (Iowa State University)
FEDLER, FREDERIC E., Professor of Communication
(1971), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Minnesota)
FERNALD, LLOYD W., Distinguished Visiting Professor of Mathematics
FERNANDEZ, JOSE B., Professor of History and Professor of
Foreign Languages
(1981), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Florida State University)
FETSCHER, ELMAR B., Associate Professor of History
(1971), B.A., M.Ed., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Georgia)
FINE, TERRI S., Assistant Professor of Political Science
(1989), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Connecticut)
FISHER, RANDY D., Associate Professor of Psychology
(1971), B.A., Ph.D. (Vanderbilt University)
FISK, RAYMOND P., Visiting Associate Professor of Marketing
(1989), B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Arizona State University)
FLICK, ROBERT G., Professor of Humanities
(1968), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Florida)
FRANKLIN, LEROY A., Associate Professor of Statistics
(1981), A.B., M.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Indiana University)
FREDERICK, TERRY J., Professor of Computer Science
(1975), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin)
Fritz, Richard G., Associate Professor of Economics
(1979), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Georgetown University)
FULLER, DONALD A., Associate Professor of Marketing
(1972), BSIM, M.B.A., Ph.D. (Georgia State University)
GARDNER, JERRY Y., Associate Professor of Music
(1980), B.M., M.M. (Boston University)
GATT, PHILIP Instructor of Engineering
(1984), B.S.E., M.S.E. (University of Central Florida), E.I. (Florida)
GAUDNEK, WALTER, Professor of Art
(1970), Diploma, M.A., Ph.D. (New York University)

GAY, DAVID, Assistant Professor of Sociology
(1989), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Duke University)

GEORGE, THOMAS E. III, Instructor of English
(1986), B.A., M.A. (University of Central Florida)

GEORGIOPOULOS, MICHAEL, Assistant Professor of Engineering
(1986), Dipl.E., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Connecticut)

GENNARO, ROBERT N., Associate Professor of Biological Sciences
(1969), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Texas A&M University)

GERBER, HOMER C., Associate Professor of Computer Science
(1968), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

GERGLEY, GERALD R., Associate Professor of Education
(1970), Ed.B., Ed.M. (State University of New York)

GIBBS, W. ERNEST, Assistant Professor of Economics
(1987), B.S., M.B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Rutgers University)

GILLET, PETER L., Professor of Marketing
(1979), B.A., B.S.C., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Michigan State University)

GILSON, RICHARD, Professor of Psychology
(1985), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Princeton University)

GOODMAN, STEPHEN H., Associate Professor of Management
(1984), B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Pennsylvania State University)

GRAHAM, SHARON S., Associate Professor of Finance
(1984), B.S., M.B.A., D.B.A. (University of Virginia)

GRASY, WILLIAM K., Associate Professor of Communication
(1968), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Texas)

GREEN, CHERYL E., Assistant Professor of Social Work
(1978), B.A., M.S.W., Ph.D. (Clark Atlanta University)

GREENHAW, THOMAS D., Assistant Professor of History
(1969), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Auburn University)

GREGG, NEWTON D., Assistant Professor of Engineering Technology
(1984), B.A., B.S.C.E., M.S. (Southern Methodist University), P.E. (Florida and Texas)

GROGAN, AUSTIN L., Assistant Professor of Engineering
(1988), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Florida)

GUARDIA, NILDA P., Associate Professor of Nursing
(1983), B.S.N., Dr. P.H. (University of Texas)

GUENTHER, KARL, Associate Professor of Engineering Science
(1987), B.S., Ph.D. (University of Innsbruck)

GUEST-HOUPOST, SANDRA S., Assistant Professor of Psychology
(1977), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Auburn University)

GUHA, RATAN K., Associate Professor of Computer Science
(1980), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Texas)

GUNNERSH, FRED S., Associate Professor of Engineering
(1980), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of New Mexico), P.E. (Florida)

GUPTON, JOHN T., III, Professor of Chemistry
(1978), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Georgia Institute of Technology)

GURNEY, DAVID W., Associate Professor of Education
(1970), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

HAGAN, DAVID J., Assistant Professor of Physics
(1987), B.S., Ph.D. (Heriott Watt University)

HAGEDOORN, A. HENRY J., Associate Professor of Engineering
(1972), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Cornell University), P.E. (Florida)

HAGEN, DEBORAH, Instructor in Computer Science
(1986), B.A., M.S. (University of Missouri)
HAHN, JAMES S., Associate Director, Small Business Development Center and Instructor of Marketing
(1983), B.S., M.B.A. (Fairleigh-Dickinson University)

HAILE, GWEN M., Instructor of English
(1984), B.A., M.A. (University of Central Florida)

HALL, HARRY O., Professor of Education

HALL, WILLIAM J., Assistant Professor of Communication
(1977), B.I.E., M.A. (Purdue University)

HAMPTON, MICHAEL D., Assistant Professor of Chemistry
(1981), B.S., Ph.D. (Texas Tech University)

HANDBERG, ROGER B., JR., Associate Dean of Graduate Studies and Professor of Political Science
(1972), B.A., Ph.D. (University of North Carolina)

HARDEN, RICHARD C., Professor of Engineering
(1967), B.M.E., B.E.E., M.S.E., Ph.D. (University of Florida) PE (Florida)

HARPER, HARVEY H., Instructor of Engineering
(1978), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Central Florida), P.E. (Florida)

HARRIS, MICHAEL G., Assistant Professor of Engineering
(1978), B.S., M.S., D.Sc. (George Washington University), P.E. (Florida)

HARROW, THOMAS L., Associate Professor of Education
(1970), B.S., M.Ed., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

HARTMAN, J. PAUL, Professor of Engineering
(1968), B.S., B.S.C.E., S.M., Ph.D. (University of Florida), P.E. (Florida)

HEAD, CLARENCE M., Associate Professor of Engineering
(1978), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Georgia), P.E. (Florida, Georgia)

HEDRICK, DONA LEA, Professor of Communicative Disorders
(1981), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Washington)

HEINONEN, OLLE, Assistant Professor of Physics
(1989), B.S., Ph.D. (Case Western Reserve University)

HEINSOHN, BARBARA F., Assistant Professor of Medical Laboratory Sciences
(1979), B.S., M.T. (ASCP), M.A. (Central Michigan University)

HEINZER, MARTIN N., Associate Professor of Mathematics
(1969), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

HEMSCHEMeyer, JUDITH, Assistant Professor of English
(1982), B.A., M.A. (University of Wisconsin)

HENNING, LINDA, Assistant Professor of Nursing
(1989), M.A. (New York University)

HENRY, RODNEY L., Instructor of Engineering
(1984), B.S., M.S. (University of Tennessee), P.E. (Florida)

HERNANDEZ, DAVID E., Professor of Education
(1968), B.S., M.S., Ed.D. (Florida State University)

HERTEL, GEORGE R., Professor of Chemistry
(1968), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins University)

HIEtt, SHARON LEE, Associate Professor of Education

HigginBotham, Patricia E., Interim Chair Exceptional and Physical Education and Associate Professor of Education
(1972), B.S., M.S., Ed.D. (University of Alabama)

HIGGINS-YOUNG, CHRISTINE, Instructor in English
(1979) B.A., M.A. (University of Central Florida)

HILL, HELEN Y., Counselor/Advisor, College of Business Administration
(1989), B.S.B.A. (University of Central Florida)

HOFFMAN, LORRIE L., Director of the Institute of Statistics & Assistant Professor of Statistics
(1988) B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Iowa)

HOFLER, RICHARD A., Associate Professor of Economics
(1989), B.S., Ph.D. (University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill)
HOGLIN, JOHN G., Professor of Communication
(1974), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Wayne State University)

HOLLAND, KATHIE K., Assistant Director, Small Business Development Center and
Instructor of Marketing
(1985), B.S.B.A., M.B.A. (University of Central Florida)

HOLT, LARRY C., Assistant Professor of Education
(1988), B.S., Ed.D., (University of Cincinnati)

HOLten, N. GARY, Chair and Associate Professor of Criminal Justice and Legal Studies
(1972), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Massachusetts)

HOOVER, BASIL, Associate Professor of Education

HOPKINS, MARTHA H., Associate Professor of Education
(1983), B.A., M.Ed., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

HORVATH, DAVID B., Visiting Assistant Professor of Nursing
(1989), M.A. (New York University)

HOSLER, E. RAMON, Professor of Engineering
(1978), B.Ch.E., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Illinois), P.E. (Florida)

Hosni, Djehane, Associate Professor of Economics
(1977), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas)

Hosni, Yasser A., Professor of Engineering
(1976), B.S.(M.E.), M.S., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), P.E. (Florida)

HOTALING, EDWARD R., JR., Chair and Interim Associate Professor of Music
(1969), B.M., Ph.D. (Northwestern University)

HSUEH, L. PAUL, Assistant Professor of Finance
(1969), B.A., M.B.A., Ph.D. (University of Tennessee)

Hudson, Larry R., Associate Professor of Education
(1982) B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Iowa)

Hughes, Charles E., Professor of Computer Science
(1960), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Pennsylvania State University)

Hunt, Marilyn F., Instructor in Accounting
(1971), B.S., M.A. (University of Missouri), C.P.A.

Hurst, John W., Assistant Professor of Mathematics
(1968), B.S., M.M. (University of South Carolina)

Huseman, Richard C., Dean, College of Business Administration and Professor of
Management
(1990), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Illinois)

Hutchinson, Cynthia J., Instructor of Education
(1989) B.S., M.A., Ed.D. (Florida Atlantic University)

Hynes, Michael C., Professor of Education
(1971), B.S.Ed., M.Ed., Ph.D. (Kent State University)

Ikpa, Vivian Watford, Assistant Professor of Education
(1989) B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Maryland)

Ingram, David B., Associate Professor of Communicative Disorders
(1970), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (State University of New York at Buffalo)

Isner, Dale W., Associate Professor of Computer Science
(1982), B.S., Ph.D. (University of Pittsburgh)

Jackson, Edson, Instructor of Engineering
(1981), Dipl.L.S., B.E., M.S.M., M.S. (University of Central Florida), P.E. (Florida)

Jaffe, Gloria W., Assistant Professor of English
(1981), B.A., M.A.T. (Rollins College)

Jarvis, Lance P., Associate Professor of Marketing

Jeffrey, Paul, Assistant Professor of Communication
(1988), B.A., M.A. (University of Missouri)

Jenkins, David R., Chair, Department of Civil Engineering
and Environmental Sciences and Professor of Engineering

Jensen, Bernard, Associate Professor of Psychology
(1985), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (Southern Illinois University)

Joels, A. Rose, Professor of Education
JOHNSON, FRANCES L., Assistant Professor of Communication (1971), A.B., M.A. (University of Kentucky)

JOHNSON, ROGER W., Assistant Director, South Orlando Campus and Associate Professor of Engineering (1984) B.E.E., M.E.E., Ph.D. (UCLA)

JOHNSON, WALTER L., Associate Professor of Accounting (1979), B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (University of Texas, Austin), C.P.A.

JOHNSON, WILLIAM H., Dean, College of Education and Professor of Education (1986), B.S., M.Ed., Ph.D. (Kent State University)

JOHNSON-FREESE, JOAN, Associate Professor of Political Science (1981), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Kent State University)

JONES, DANIEL R., Assistant Professor of English (1984), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

JONES, DAVID E., Associate Professor of Anthropology (1972), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Oklahoma)

JONES, DONALD E., Assistant Professor of Philosophy (1972), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Oklahoma)

JONES, FOARD F., Visiting Instructor of Management (1989), B.S.B.A., M.B.A. (Appalachian State University)

JONES, HALSEY R., JR., Chair, Department of Management and Professor of Management (1982), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Pennsylvania State University)

JONES, JUDY R., Coordinator, Small Business Development Center and Instructor (1988), B.S. (The University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee)

JONES, ROY C., JR., Assistant Professor of Mathematics (1969), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Western Reserve University)

JUDD, ANDREW J., Assistant Professor of Accounting (1987), B.A.B.A., M.B.A., Ph.D. (University of Florida)

JUDKINS, B. L., Associate Professor of Nursing (1966), B.S.N., M.Ed., Ed.D. (Columbia University)

JUGE, FRANK E., Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs and Professor of Chemistry (1968), B.S., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas)


KALLINA, EDMUND F., JR., Associate Professor of History (1970), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Northwestern University)

KAMINSKY, EDDIE, Instructor of Business Law (1985), A.B., L.L.B. (University of Georgia)

KAMRAD, DENNIS R., Director, Liberal Studies Program (1972), B.A., M.A.Ed. (Rollins College)

KAPLAN, JEFFREY S., Visiting Assistant Professor of Education (1989) B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Florida)

KASPARIS, TAKIS, Assistant Professor of Engineering (1989) B.E.E., M.E.E., Ph.D. (City University of New York)

KASSIM, HUSAIN, Associate Professor of Philosophy and Religion (1970), B.A., M.A., I.L.L.B., Ph.D. (University of Bonn)

KAZEMPOUR, KAZEM, Assistant Professor of Statistics (1987), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Colorado State University)

KAZMERSKI, KENNETH J., Chair, Department of Social Work and Associate Professor of Social Work (1979), B.A., M.S.W., D.S.W. (City University of New York)

KELLER, KATHERINE Z., Assistant Professor of English (1984), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Toronto)

KELLIHER, CHARLES F., Visiting Assistant Professor of Accounting (1985), B.S., M.S. (Texas A&M University), C.P.A.

KENNEDY, HENRY, Professor of Political Science (1971), B.S., M.Ed., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Michigan)
KERSTEN, ROBERT D., Professor of Engineering  
(1968), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Northwestern University), P.E. (Florida, Arizona, and Oklahoma)

KAHENOORI, SOHEIL, Assistant Professor of Engineering  
(1988), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Central Florida)

KHEOH, THIAN S., Assistant Professor of Statistics  
(1986), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (The University of Western Ontario)

KIJEK, JEAN C., Chairperson, Department of Nursing and Associate Professor of Nursing  
(1985), R.N., Ph.D. (New York University)

KILBRIDE, WADE R., Assistant Professor of Economics  
(1978), B.S., M.A. Ed.D. (Florida Atlantic University)

KIM, JIN J. Professor of Physics  
(1988) B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin-Madison)

KITIS, LEVENT, Assistant Professor of Engineering  
(1984), B.A., B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Virginia), P.E. (Florida)

KLEE, HAROLD I., Associate Professor of Engineering  
(1972), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn), P.E. (Florida)

KLINTWORTH, NANCY P., Assistant Professor of Business Law  

KLOCK, DAVID R., Professor of Finance  
(1981), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Illinois)

KNAP, CHRISTINE Z., Assistant, Small Business Development Center  
(1989), B.A., M.A., (Goddard College)

KOC, SHARON, Assistant Professor of Nursing  
(1984), R.N., M.S.N. (Washington University)

KOEVENIG, JAMES L., Professor of Biological Sciences  
(1971), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Iowa)

KORSTAD, RICHARD J., Assistant Professor of Criminal Justice  
(1972), B.S., M.P.A. (University of Georgia)

KRAEMER, DALE F., Assistant Professor of Statistics  
(1985), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Purdue University)

KUHN, DAVID T., Professor of Biological Sciences  
(1970), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Arizona State University)

KUJAWA, FRANK B., Associate Professor of Geology  
(1986), B.A., Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins University)

KUO, SHIOU-SAN, Associate Professor of Engineering  
(1981), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Michigan State University), P.E. (Florida and Michigan)

KYSILKA, MARCELLA L., Professor of Education  
(1969), B.S.Ed., M.Ed., Ph.D. (University of Texas)

LAIRD, ROBERT J., Associate Professor of Biological Sciences  
(1970), B.S., R.P.T., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Texas)

LANDRY, JR., RAYMOND M., Assistant Professor of Accounting  
(1986), B.S., M.B.A. Ph.D. (University of Arkansas)

LANG, SHEAU-DONG, Assistant Professor of Computer Science  
(1981), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Pennsylvania State University)

LANGE, ROBERT R., Professor of Education  
(1980), B.S., M.Ed., Ph.D. (New Mexico State University)

LAWTHE, WENDELL C., Assistant Professor of Public Administration  
(1984), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Indiana University)

LECKIE, SHIRLEY A., Associate Professor of History  
(1985), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Toledo)

LEE, CHIN H., Assistant Professor of Engineering  
(1985), B.E., M.S., M.S.I.E., Ph.D. (Texas Tech University)

LEESON, JOHN J., Assistant Professor of Computer Science  
(1982), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Miami)
LEFTWICH, D. SCOTT, Acting Director of Transportation Systems Institute and Associate Professor of Engineering  
(1982), B.S., M.C.E., Ph.D. (North Carolina State), P.E. (Florida and North Carolina)

LEIGH, WILLIAM E., JR., Associate Professor of Management 
(1987), B.S., M.S., M.B.A., Ph.D., (University of Cincinnati)

LEONARD, RICHARD J., Administrative Non-Commissioned Officer  
(1983), Army ROTC

LESKO, ERIC S., Instructor in Music  
(1980), B.M. (Hartt College of Music)

LEVENSOHN, STEPHEN B., Professor of Philosophy  
(1969), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

LEVY, LINDA G., Visiting Assistant Professor of Business Law  
(1989), B.S., M.A., J.D., L.L.M. (University of Florida)

LEWIS, HARVEY S., Associate Dean, College of Business Administration and Professor of Finance  
(1986), B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas)

LEWIS, PAMELA S., Assistant Professor of Management  
(1986), B.S.B.A., M.B.A., Ph.D. (University of Tennessee-Knoxville)

LILLIOS, ANNA, Assistant Professor of English  
(1987), B.A., M.A.L.S., Ph.D. (University of Iowa)

LIN, J.T., Associate Professor of Physics  
(1985), B.S., Ph.D. (University of Rochester)

LINDHOLM, JAN, Instructor of Computer Science  
(1980), B.S., M.B.A. (Western Colorado University)

LINTON, DARRELL G., Associate Professor of Engineering  
(1977), B.A., M.E., Ph.D. (University of Florida), P.E. (Florida)

LIU, Y. ANGELA, Assistant Professor of Finance  
(1989), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Tennessee)

MADSEN, BROOKS C., Professor of Chemistry  
(1970), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Ohio University)

MADSEN, BROOKS C., Professor of Chemistry  
(1970), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Ohio University)

MAHAN, SUSAN G., Assistant Professor of Criminal Justice  
(1987) Ph.D. (University of Missouri)

MAHONEY, LOIS S., Assistant to the Director and Instructor of Accounting  
(1989), B.A., M.B.A. (University of Central Florida)

MALIK, ZAFAR, Assistant Professor of Computer Science  
(1984), B.S., M.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Southern California)
MALOCHA, DONALD C., Professor of Engineering
(1981), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Illinois), P.E. (Florida)

MALONE, LINDA C., Associate Professor of Statistics
(1979), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute)

MANNING, PATRICIA C., Professor of Education

MARMADUKE, JANE E., Instructor in English
(1980), B.A., M.A. (University of Central Florida)

MAROWITZ, ROBERTA L., Associate Professor of Education

MARTIN, HUGH P., Assistant Professor of Education
(1972), B.S., M.A., Ed.D. (University of Alabama)

MARTIN, RAYMOND L., Associate Professor of Management
(1971), B.S.E.E., M.E.A., Ph.D. (American University)

MARTIN, ROBERT D., Chair, Instructional Programs and
Professor of Education

MARTIN, THOMAS L., Associate Professor of Economics
(1983), B.A., B.S., Ph.D. (Rice University)

MATHEWS, BRUCE E., Assistant Dean, College of Engineering and
Professor of Engineering
(1969), B.E.E., M.S.E., Ph.D. (University of Florida), P.E. (Florida)

MATTSON, GUY C., Professor of Chemistry
(1969), B.S., Ph.D. (University of Florida)

MAUNEZ-CUADRA, JOSE, Associate Professor of Communication
(1989), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Bowling Green State University)

McCANN, GUY K., Associate Professor of Communication
(1985), B.A., M.A. (Fairfield University)

McCARTHY, BELINDA R., Dean, College of Health and Professional Studies and Professor
of Criminal Justice
(1990), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (SUNY at Albany)

McCARTNEY, WILLIAM W., Associate Professor of Management
(1978), B.S.I.M., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge)

McCLURE, KENNETH G., Visiting Instructor of Finance
(1989), B.S., M.B.A. (Dartmouth College)

McCOWN, J. ROBERT, JR., Lecturer in English
(1969), B.A., M.A. (University of California)

McGEE, NANCY R., Professor of Education
(1970), B.S., M.A., Ed.D. (Florida Atlantic University)

McGEE, WILLIAM W., Professor of Forensic Science
(1968), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Florida)

McGUIRE, JOHN M., Professor of Psychology
(1972), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (George Peabody College)

McHONE, W. WARREN, Chair, Department of Economics and Associate Professor of
Economics
(1982), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Pennsylvania)

McKAY, MARILYN L., Assistant Professor of Theatre
(1983), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Georgia)

McLAIN, J. NANNETTE, Associate Professor of Education
(1968), B.S., M.Ed., Ph.D. (University of Chicago)

McLATCHEY, MARILYN B., Visiting Instructor of English
(1984), B.A., M.A.T. (Brown University)

McQUILKIN, PAUL R., Associate Dean of Undergraduate Studies
(1971), B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Iowa State University)

McQUILLEN, CHARLES D., Visiting Professor of Finance
(1987), B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (University of Florida)

MEALOR, DAVID J., Chair, Educational Services and Associate Professor of Education
(1980), B.S., M.Ed., Ph.D. (University of Georgia)

MEDIN, JULIA A., Assistant Professor of Education
(1988), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (The American University)
MEESKE, MILAN D., Professor of Communication  
(1970), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Denver)

MENDENHALL, THOMAS S., Interim Associate Dean, College of Health and Professional Studies and Associate Professor of Health Sciences  
(1976), B.A., MT(ASCP), M.S., Ph.D. (University of Missouri)

MENDEZ, ANTHONY W., Assistant Professor of Aerospace Studies  
(1985) B.S.B.A., M.A. (University of South Dakota)

MERRITT, MARLENE F., Instructor of Education  
(1989) B.A., M.A. (University of Central Florida)

MICARELLI, CHARLES N., Associate Vice President and Dean, Undergraduate Studies and Professor of Foreign Languages  
(1967), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Boston University)

MIDGETT, JEANICE, Professor of Education  
(1972), B.S., M.A., Ed.S., Ed.D. (University of Georgia)

MIKHAEL, WASFY B., Professor of Engineering  
(1988) B.S.E.E., M.S.E.E., Ph.D. (Concordia University)

MIKUSINSKI, PIOTR, Assistant Professor of Mathematics  
(1985), M.S., Ph.D. (Polish Academy of Sciences, Institute of Mathematics)

MILES, D. HOWARD, Chair, Department of Chemistry and Professor of Chemistry  
(1988) B.S., Ph.D. (Georgia Institute of Technology)

MILLER, A. JEANNE, Associate Professor of Education  

MILLER, ALAN, Professor of Physics  
(1988) B.Sc., Ph.D. (University of Bath-United Kingdom)

MILLER, CALVIN C., Professor of Education  
(1967), B.A., M.Ed., Ed.D. (Florida State University)

MILLER, HARVEY A., Professor of Biological Sciences  
(1970), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Stanford University)

MILLER, MARGARET, Director, Teacher Education Center and Associate Professor of Education  
(1971), B.S., M.S., Ed.D. (University of Florida)

MILLER, RICHARD N., Assistant Dean and Associate Professor of Engineering  
(1979), B.S., M.S.E.E., Ph.D. (SUNY Buffalo), P.E. (Colorado)

MILLER, ROBERT S., Assistant Professor of Sociology  
(1971), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

MILLER, SANDRA D., Instructor of English  
(1984), B.A., M.A. (University of Central Florida)

MILMAN, ADY, Assistant Professor in Hospitality Management  
(1986), B.A., M.Sc., Ph.D. (University of Massachusetts)

MINARDI, ANTONIO, Assistant Professor of Engineering  
(1977), B.A.Sc., S.M. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology), E.I. (Florida)

MITCHELL, DEBBY L., Instructor of Education  
(1989) B.A., M.A. (University of Central Florida)

MODANI, NAVAL K., Associate Professor of Finance  
(1983), B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (University of South Carolina)

MOHAPATRA, RAM N., Professor of Mathematics  
(1984), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Jabalpur)

MOHARAM, GAMAL, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering Science  
(1987) B.S., Ph.D. (University of British Columbia)

MONROE, JUDITH E., Assistant Director, Administration and Finance  
(1978) B.S., M.A. (University of Central Florida)

MOORE, BARBARA A., Coordinator, Center for Economic Education and Instructor of Economics  
(1986), B.S., M.Ed. (University of Central Florida)

MORALES, WALTRAUD Q., Associate Professor of Political Science  
(1980), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Denver)

MORGAN, THOMAS O., Professor for Communication  
(1972), A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (Florida State University)
MORRIS, MICHAEL H., Associate Professor of Marketing
(1984), B.A., M.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University)

MORSE, LUCY C., Assistant Professor of Engineering
(1983), A.B., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Central Florida)

MOSHELL, J. MICHAEL, Associate Professor of Computer Science
(1984), B.S., Ph.D. (Ohio State University)

MOSLEHY, FAISSAL A., Associate Professor of Engineering
(1980), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of South Carolina), P.E. (Florida)

MUKHERJEE, AMAR, Chair and Professor of Computer Science
(1979), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Calcutta)

MULLIN, THOMAS A., Associate Professor of Communicative Disorders
(1972), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Syracuse University)

MURRAY, BARBARA, Assistant Professor of English
(1989), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Tennessee)

MYLER, HARLEY R., Assistant Professor of Engineering
(1986), B.S.E.E., M.S.E.E., Ph.D. (New Mexico State University), P.E. (Florida)

NEIGHBOR, J. EDWARD, Professor of Physics
(1987), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology)

NEUSTEL, ARTHUR D., Assistant Professor of Computer Science
(1984), B.S., M.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University)

NOLL, DAVID J., Instructor in Computer Science
(1983), A.B., M.A.R. (Emmanuel School of Religion)

NOON, JACK H., Professor of Physics
(1971), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Rochester)

NORMAN, EDWARD, Associate Professor of Mathematics
(1969), B.S., Ph.D. (Cornell University)

NUCKOLLS, CHARLES E., Associate Professor of Engineering
(1973), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Oklahoma), P.E. (Florida, Texas)

O'HARA, JOHN B., Dean, College of Extended Studies
(1979) B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Oklahoma)

OKEEFE, M. TIMOTHY, Professor of Communication
(1968), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of North Carolina)

OLSON, ARTHUR H., Associate Professor of Education

OLSON, JUDITH L., Professor of Education
(1974), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Florida)

OMANS, STUART E., Professor of English
(1968), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Northwestern University)

O'NEAL, HOWARD L., JR., Non-Commissioned Officer in Charge
(1983), Army ROTC

OROOGI, ALI, Assistant Professor of Computer Science
(1985), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Ohio State University)

ORTIZ, S. ENRIQUE, Assistant Professor of Education

ORWIG, GARY W., Associate Professor of Education
(1977), B.S., M.S., Ed.D. (Indiana University)

OSBORNE, JOHN A., Professor of Biological Sciences
(1972), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Kansas State University)

OSBORNE, KING W., Professor of Engineering Technology

OWENS, KAREN R., Assistant in Center for Economic Education
(1987), B.A. (University of Florida)

OWENS, W. STEVEN, Assistant Professor of Music

PALMER, MARY J., Professor of Education
(1970), B.S., M.S., Ed.D. (University of Illinois)

PAPPAS, SARAH H., Director, Daytona Beach Campus
PARK, HOON, Assistant Professor of Finance
(1988), B.A., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Georgia State University)
PARKINSON, EDWARD, Assistant Professor of Engineering
(1989) B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of South Florida)
PATTON, CHARLES, Assistant Professor of Marketing
(1987), B.S., M.E., M.B.A., Ph.D. (University of Pennsylvania)
PAUGH, ROBERT F., Associate Professor of Education
(1973), B.S., M.A., Ed.D. (North Carolina State University)
PAUL, GORDON W., Professor of Marketing
(1977), B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Michigan State University)
PAULEY, BRUCE F., Professor of History
(1971), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Rochester)
PAYAS, ARMANDO, Chair, Department of Foreign Languages and
Associate Professor of Foreign Languages
(1969), B.A., M.A., J.D., Ph.D. (Florida State University)
PPELLI, MOSHE, Director, Judaic Studies Program and
Associate Professor of Foreign Languages
(1985), B.S., Ph.D. (The Dropsie College)
PENNINGTON, ROBERT L., Director, Center for Economic Education and
Associate Professor of Economics
(1983), B.A., Ph.D. (Texas A&M University)
PETERSON, JANICE Z., Assistant Professor of Nursing
(1982), R.N., M.S. (University of Rochester)
PETRAKSO, BRIAN E., Associate Professor of Engineering Science
(1972), B.E.E., M.E., D.Eng. (University of Detroit)
PETTOFREZZO, ANTHONY J., Professor of Mathematics
PHILLIPS, RONALD L., Professor of Engineering Science and Mathematics
(1970), B.S.E., M.S.E., M.A., Ph.D. (Arizona State University)
PHILLIPS, THOMAS E., Associate Professor of Accounting
(1977), A.B., M.B.A., Ph.D. (University of Nebraska), C.P.A.
PICKERING, ROY, Associate Professor of Music
(1979), B.M.E., M.M. (Indiana University)
PIZAM, ABRAHAM, Chair and Professor of Hospitality Management
(1983), B.A., M.P.A., Ph.D. (Cornell University)
PLATT, JENNIFER M., Associate Professor of Education
(1985), B.S., M.S., Ed.D. (West Virginia University)
POLFER, ALOYSE T., Director, Small Business Development Center and
Instructor
POLLOCK, PHILIP H., Associate Professor of Political Science
(1982), B.A., Ph.D. (University of Minnesota)
POWELL, JOHN W., Associate Professor of Education
PRICE, MARIAN W., Assistant Professor of English
(1974), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Florida State University)
PRYOR, ALBERT V., Professor of Communication
(1972), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Michigan)
PULLIN, JAMES R., Instructor of Management
(1987), B.S., M.B.A., M.S. (Georgia State University)
PUTCHINSKI, LINDA B., Visiting Coordinator of Graduate Programs, College of Business
Administration
(1989), B.A., M.B.A. (University of Central Florida)
PYLE, RANSFORD C., Associate Professor of Legal Studies
(1976), A.B., J.D., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Florida)
RAFFA, FREDERICK A., Professor of Economics
(1969), B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Florida State University)
RAGUSA, JAMES M., Associate Professor of Management
(1987), B.S.M.E., M.S.M., D.B.A. (Florida State University)
ROTHBERG, ROBERT A., Professor of Education  

ROUSH, PAMELA Y., Assistant Professor of Accounting  
(1989), B.A., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Georgia State University)  

RUBIN, RONALD S., Professor of Marketing  
(1972), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Massachusetts)  

RUNGELING, BRIAN S., Professor of Economics  
(1981), M.A., Ph.D. (University of Kentucky)  

RUSHIN, PATRICK J., Associate Professor of English  
(1983), B.A., M.A., M.A. (Johns Hopkins University)  

RUSNOCK, JOSEPH S., Associate Professor of Theatre  
(1985), B.A., M.F.A. (University of Minnesota)  

SAHA, HARI, Assistant Professor of Physics  
(1987) B.S., Ph.D. (University of Calcutta)  

SALTER, JOHN H. III, Associate Professor of Accounting  
(1975), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Louisiana State University), C.P.A.  

SALTER, MARILYN P., Visiting Instructor of Accounting  
(1981), B.S., M.S.A. (University of Central Florida), C.P.A.  

SALZMANN, FRANK L., Assistant Professor of Mathematics  
(1970), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Auburn University)  

SANFORD, DANIEL W., Assistant Professor of Education  
(1985), B.S., M.Ed., Ed.D. (University of Southern Mississippi)  

SAFEGHORST, GERALD J., Professor of English  
(1970), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Washington University)  

SCHOTT, JAMES R., Assistant Professor of Statistics  
(1982), B.S. (University of Florida)  

SCHOTT, SUSAN C., Instructor in Mathematics  
(1982), B.S., M.S. (University of Florida)  

SCHRADER, GEORGE F., Professor of Engineering  
(1969), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Illinois), P.E. (Florida, Illinois)  

SCIORTINO, PHILIP T., Associate Professor of Education  
(1977), B.S., M.B.A., M.Ed., Ph.D. (University of Notre Dame)  

SCOTT, DAVID F. JR., Chairholder, Della Phillips-Martha D. Schenck  
Chair in American Private Enterprise and Professor of Finance  
(1982), B.S.B.A., M.B.A., Ph.D. (University of Florida)  

SEGAMI, CARLOS, Assistant Professor of Computer Science  
(1985), M.A., Ph.D. (University of North Carolina)  

SEIDEL, KATHRYN L., Assistant Dean College of Arts and Sciences and  
Associate Professor of English  
(1986), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Maryland)  

SEPULVEDA, JOSE A., Associate Professor of Engineering  
(1981), B.S.Ch.E., M.S.I.E., M.P.H., Ph.D. (University of Pittsburgh),  
P.E. (Florida)  

SHAH, MUBARAK A., Assistant Professor of Computer Science  
(1986), B.E., M.S., Ph.D. (Wayne State University)  

SHAPEK, RAYMOND A., Chair, Department of Public Administration and Professor of  
Public Administration  
(1985), B.A., M.P.A., Ph.D. (University of Colorado)  

SHAYKHIAN, Gholam A., Assistant Professor of Engineering Technology  
(1986), B.E.T., M.S. (University of Central Florida)  

SHERIDAN, EDWARD P., Dean, College of Arts and Sciences and Professor of Psychology  
(1990), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Loyola University-Chicago)  

SHERIDAN, KATHLEEN, Professor of Psychology  
(1990) A.B., M.A., J.D., Ph.D. (Fordham University)  

SHERWOOD, HOWARD, Professor of Mathematics  
(1969), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Arizona)
SHIRKEY, EDWIN C., Associate Professor of Psychology
(1971), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin)

SHIVAMOGGI, BHIMSEN, Associate Professor of Mathematics
(1985), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Colorado)

SHOFNER, JERRELL H., Chair, Department of History and Professor of History
(1972), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

SHOSTAK, THOMAS A., Director of Orlando Area Programs

SHRYOCK, RICHARD P., Assistant Professor of Political Science
(1989), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Columbia University)

SICILIANO, DARLENE M., Instructor of Education
(1989) B.A., M.S. (Oklahoma State University)

SIEBERT, BARRY W., Associate Professor of Education
(1972), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of North Dakota)

SINKALA, ZACHARIAH, Visiting Assistant Professor of Mathematics
(1989), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of South Florida)

SKOGLUND, MARGARET A., Instructor of Art
(1977), B.S., M.A. (University of Missouri)

SLAUGHTER, DAVID B., Assistant Professor, Department of Public Service Administration
(1978), B.A., J.D. (Florida State University)

SMITH, FRANCES B., Associate Professor of Nursing
(1979), R.N., M.S.N., Ed.D. (Florida State University)

SMITH, HARRY W., JR., Director, Department of Theatre and Professor of Theatre
(1969), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Tulane University)

SMITH, RONALD F., Associate Professor of Communication
(1980), A.B., M.A., M.A. (Ball State University)

SMITH, WILLIAM F., Associate Professor of Education
(1980), A.B., M.A., M.A. (Ball State University)

SMOLEROFF, STEVEN T.E., Assistant Professor of Aerospace Studies
(1984) B.S., M.S. (University of Northern Colorado)

SNELSON, FRANKLIN F., JR., Chair, Department of Biological Sciences
and Professor of Biological Sciences
(1970), B.S., Ph.D. (Cornell University)

SOILEAU, MARION J., Director of CREOL and Professor of Engineering Science
(1986) B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Southern California)

SOMERVILLE, PAUL N., Professor of Statistics
(1972), B.S., Ph.D. (University of North Carolina)

SOMMER, MARGARET E., Associate Professor of English
(1972), B.A., M.Ed., Ed.D. (University of Georgia)

SORG, STEVEN E., Associate Professor of Education
(1978), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

SOSKIN, MARK D., Visiting Associate Professor of Economics

SOUDER, H. RAY, Associate Professor of Management
(1986), B.B.A., M.B.A., Ph.D. (University of Cincinnati)

SPUDECK, RAYMOND E., Assistant Professor of Finance

STALLINGS, MARK E., Visiting Assistant Professor of Music

STAR DONALD L., Associate Professor of English
(1985), B.A., Ph.D. (University of Utah)

STEARMAN, ALLYN M., Associate Professor of Sociology
(1976), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Florida)

STEIGER, GEORGE I.A., Chairholder, Cobb-L.J. Hooker Chair in Optical Sciences and Engineering
(1990), B.A.Sc, M.Sc, Ph.D. (University of Toronto)

STERN, MARK, Professor of Political Science
(1972), B.S., Ph.D. (University of Rochester)

STEVENS, GEORGE E., Professor of Management
STOUT, I. JACK, Professor of Biological Sciences
(1972), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Washington State University)

STRANGE, CHARLES C., Assistant Professor of Engineering Technology
(1986), B.I.E., M.S.E. (University of Central Florida), E.I. (Georgia)

STRASSHOFER, SUSAN, Instructor of English
(1985), B.A., M.A. (University of Central Florida)

STRING, TANIA C., Instructor and UCF Gallery Curator
(1986), B.S., M.A. (Florida State University)

SUH, EDWARD K., Associate Professor of Social Work
(1985), B.A., M.A., M.S.W., Ph.D. (Brandeis University)

SULLIVAN, MICHAEL, Assistant Professor of Communication
(1985), A.B., M.A. (University of Texas)

SULLIVAN, TIMOTHY J., Associate Professor of Education

SUNDARAM, KALPATHY, Assistant Professor of Engineering Science
(1987) B.S., B.E., M.T., Ph.D. (Indian Institute of Technology, Bombay)

SWART, WILLIAM W., Chair, Department of Industrial Engineering and
Management Systems and Professor of Engineering
(1985), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Georgia Institute of Technology), P.E. (Florida)

SWEENEY, MICHAEL J., Professor of Biological Sciences
(1972), B.S., Ph.D. (Temple University School of Medicine)

SWEET, HAVEN C., Professor of Biological Sciences
(1971), B.S., Ph.D. (Syracuse University)

TANZI, LAWRENCE A., Associate Professor of Communication
Professor of Communication
(1969), B.S.M.E., M.S., Ph.D. (Indiana University)

TAYLOR, DORIS M., Visiting Instructor of Accounting
(1983), B.S.B.A., M.S.A. (University of Central Florida), C.P.A.

TAYLOR, FINLEY M., Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages
(1970), A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Tennessee)

TAYLOR, JAMES S., Director Environmental Systems Engineering Institute
and Professor of Engineering
(1977), B.S.I.E., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Florida), P.E. (Florida)

TAYLOR, K. PHILLIP, Professor of Communication
(1970), B.A., Ph.D. (Indiana University)

TAYLOR, MICHAEL D., Associate Professor of Mathematics
(1968), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

TAYLOR, WALTER K., Professor of Biological Sciences
(1969), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Arizona State University)

TEEPELE, EUGENE E., Professor of Marketing
(1968), B.S., M.B.A., D.B.A. (University of Oregon)

TELL, PHILLIP M., Associate Professor of Psychology
(1969), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Virginia)

THOMAS, MARGARET H., Professor of Psychology
(1971), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Tulane University)

THOMPSON, RICHARD A., Professor of Education
(1969), B.S., M.S., Ed.D. (Ball State University)

THOMSON, DOUGLAS R., Assistant Professor of Military Science

TOWLE, HERBERT C., Professor of Engineering
(1970), B.S.E., M.S.E., Ph.D. (University of Michigan), P.E. (Florida, New York)

TREFONAS, LOUIS M., Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs, and Dean of
Graduate Studies and Professor of Chemistry
(1981), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Minnesota)

TROFF, WALTER D., Associate Professor of Social Work
(1972), B.A., M.S.W., Ph.D. (University of Florida)

TUBBS, LeVESTER, Vice President for Student Affairs and Associate
Professor of Education
(1980), B.S., M.S., Ed.D. (University of Missouri-Columbia)
TUCKER, RICHARD D., Chair, Department of Psychology and Professor of Psychology (1972), A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (Emory University)

TURNAGE, JANET J., Associate Professor of Psychology (1981), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Iowa State University)

TZANNES, NICOLAOS S., Chair, Electrical Engineering and Communication Sciences, Professor of Engineering (1986), B.E.E., M.E.E., Ph.D. (The Johns Hopkins University)

UMPHREY, ROBERT E., Professor of English (1970), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Washington)

UNKOVIC, CHARLES M., Professor of Sociology (1968), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Pittsburgh)

USPENSKI, ALEXANDER, Assistant Professor of Engineering Technology (1983), Dipl. Ing., M.S.E.E., E.E. (Syracuse University)

UTT, HAROLD A. Jr., Assistant Professor of Communicative Disorders (1981), M.S., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

VAJRAVELU, KUPPALAPALLE, Assistant Professor of Mathematics (1984), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Indian Institute of Technology)

VAN STRYLAND, ERIC W. Professor of Physics (1987), B.S., Ph.D. (University of Arizona)

VARNEY, A. MICHAEL, Visiting Associate Professor of Engineering (1989), B.A.E., M.S.A.E., Ph.D. (Georgia Institute of Technology)

VAZQUEZ, EMIL C., Assistant Professor of Engineering Technology (1988), B.S.E.E., M.B.A., (InterAmerican University), P.E. (Florida)

VEIT, MARCIA R., Visiting Instructor of Accounting (1980), B.A., M.B.A. (University of Arkansas), C.P.A.

VENTRE, GERARD G., Associate Professor of Engineering (1969), As.E., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Cincinnati), P.E. (Florida)

VERMA, RAM, Visiting Assistant Professor of Mathematics (1989), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Lucknow)

VICKERS, DAVID H., Associate Professor of Biological Sciences (1969), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Louisiana State University)

VITTES, M. ELLIOT, Associate Professor of Political Science (1983), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Massachusetts)

WAHID, PARVEEN F., Assistant Professor of Engineering (1984), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore)

WAHLMAN, MAUDE, Chair, Department of Art and Associate Professor of Art (1985), B.A., M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D. (Yale University)

WALKER, ROBERT L., Professor of Engineering (1972), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Stanford University), P.E. (Florida)

WALLACE, RONALD L., Associate Professor of Anthropology (1975), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Florida)

WALTERS, ROY A., Associate Professor of Engineering (1981), B.E.E., M.S.N.E., Ph.D. (University of Florida), P.E. (Florida)

WANG, ALVIN Y., Assistant Professor of Psychology (1987), B.A., Ph.D. (State University of New York at Stony Brook)

WANIELISTA, MARTIN P., Professor of Engineering (1970), B.S.C.E., M.S., Ph.D. (Cornell University), P.E. (Florida)

WASHINGTON, DAVID W., Associate Professor of Biological Sciences (1974), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Texas A & M University)

WEAVER, WILLIAM C., Associate Professor in Finance (1985), B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Georgia State University)

WEHR, PAUL W., Professor of History (1969), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Ball State University)

WEISS, ROBERT M., Chair and Professor of Military Science, Army ROTC (1982), B.S., M.B.A. (American University)

WELCH, JUDITH K., Assistant Professor of Accounting (1988), B.A., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

WELCH, PAUL R., Associate Professor of Accounting (1988), B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (University of Florida)
WELKE, JAMES W., Chair, Department of Communication and Professor of Communication (1986), A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (Indiana University)

WELKER, PATRICIA E., Assistant Professor of Radiologic Sciences (1987), B.S., R.T., M.A. (Idaho State University)

WELLMAN, CHARLES W., Associate Professor of Art (1971), B.F.A., M.A., M.F.A. (The University of New Mexico)

WESTRICK, ROBERT W., Director, Brevard Campus (1981), B.A., M.Ed., Ed.D. (University of Alabama)

WHILE, MARGARET L., Assistant Professor of Education (1985), B.S., M.A., Ed.D. (Ball State University)

WHISLER, BRUCE A., Interim Associate Dean and Associate Professor of Music (1971), B.A., Ph.D. (University of Rochester)

WHITE, DANIEL R., Assistant Professor of Humanities (1988) B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

WHITE, KENNETH R., Associate Professor of Economics (1968), B.S., Ph.D. (University of Oklahoma)

WHITE, ROSEANN S., Professor of Biological Sciences (1969), B.S., Ph.D. (University of Texas)

WHITEHOUSE, GARY E., Dean, College of Engineering and Professor of Engineering (1978), B.S.I.E., M.S.I.E., Ph.D. (Arizona State University), P.E. (Florida, Pennsylvania)

WHITNEY, JOHN C., Assistant Professor of Music (1982), B.S., M.M. (New England Conservatory)

WHITTIER, HENRY O., Professor of Biological Sciences (1968), B.S.Ed., M.A., Ph.D. (Columbia University)

WILDMAN-PEPE, JULIE L., Assistant in Statistical Consulting (1984), B.A., M.S. (Purdue University)

WILLIAMS, HENRY L., Assistant Professor of Engineering Sciences (1990) B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Washington University)

WILLIAMS, KARRI J., Associate Professor, College of Education (1984), B.S., M.Ed., Ph.D. (University of Arizona)

WILLIS, DANA N., Assistant Professor of Aerospace Studies (1986), B.A., M.A. (State University of New York, at Plattsburgh)

WODZINSKI, RUDY J., Professor of Biological Sciences (1970), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin)

WOLF, J. GARY, Distinguished Service, Professor of Music (1972), B.M.Ed., M.M., D.M.A. (Eastman School of Music)

WOOD, ALEXANDER T., Chair, Educational Foundations and Associate Professor of Education (1969), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

WOOTEN, WILLIAM, Assistant Professor of Psychology (1985), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Memphis State University)

WORBS, HELMUTH E., Associate Professor of Engineering Technology (1978), B.S.M.E., M.S.M.E. (Stanford University), P.E. (Florida, California)

WORKMAN, DAVID A., Associate Professor of Computer Science (1976), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Iowa)

WORRELL, LEWIS T., Associate Professor of Cardiopulmonary Sciences (1976), B.S., M.P.H. (University of Central Florida)

WRANCHER, ELIZABETH A., Associate Professor of Music (1974), B.M. (Indiana University), Prima Soprano Koblenz, Augsburg and Detmold

WYATT, WYATT Professor of English (1970), B.A., M.A. (Columbia University)

WYCOFF, EDGAR B., Associate Professor of Communication (1972), B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

XANDER, JAMES A., Associate Professor of Economics (1969), B.S., Ph.D. (University of Georgia)

YON, DONNA L., Assistant Professor of Accounting (1984), B.S., M.Acc., Ph.D. (Texas A&M University)

YOUSEF, YOUSEF A., Professor of Engineering (1970), B.S.C.E., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Texas), P.E. (Florida, Texas)
PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS

ALLISON, ANNE MARIE, Director of Libraries (1983), B.A., M.A.L.S. (Rosary College)


BAIN, JANICE, Head, Access Services and Associate University Librarian (1966), B.A., M.L.S. (University of Maryland)

BALLARD, ROCHELLE R., Assistant University Librarian (1989), B.S., M.L.S. (University of Maryland)

FRANKS, JEFFREY, Assistant University Librarian (1987), B.A., M.L.S. (Kent State University)

GROVDahl, ELBA, Associate University Librarian (1973), B.A., M.S.L.S., A.M.D. E.D.D. (Florida State University)

HINSHAW, CAROLE S., Assistant University Librarian (1989), B.S., M.L.S. (Louisiana State University)

HOLLER, SUZANNE, Associate University Librarian (1987), B.A., M.L.S. (University of South Florida)

HOOD, SHARON L., University Librarian (1989), B.Sc., M.L.S. (University of Toronto)

HUDSON, PHYLLIS J., University Librarian (1972), B.A., M.S.L.S. (University of Illinois)

LaBRake, ORLYN B., Associate Director of Libraries (1977), B.A., M.L.S. (State University of New York at Albany)

LEE, CHANG C., University Librarian (1983), L.L.B., M.S., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

LLOYD, LUCILLE, Associate University Librarian (1971), B.A., M.L.S. (University of South Florida)

MAHAN, CHERYL B., Associate University Librarian (1977), B.A., M.L.S. (Florida State University)

PFARRER, THEODORE R., Associate University Librarian (1976), B.S., M.L.S., Ad.M.L.S., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

ROSSI, PETER, Head, Cataloging Department and Associate University Librarian (1973), A.B., M.L.S. (State University of New York at Genesco)

RUPPERT, CHERYL, Instructor Librarian (1987), B.A., M.L.S. (University of South Florida)


SNOW, MARILYN, Associate University Librarian (1984), B.A., M.L.S. (George Peabody College)

SOWDER, JEFFREY, Assistant University Librarian (1987), B.A., M.A.L.S. (University of South Florida)

STILLMAN, JUNE S., University Librarian (1988), B.A.L.S., M.A. (Florida State University)

SUTTON, LINDA, Associate University Librarian (1988), B.A., M.L.S. (Florida State University)

WARD, JEANETTE, Associate University Librarian (1984), B.S., M.L.S. (Rutgers University)

PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIAN WITH EMERITUS STATUS

WALKER, LYNN W. (1967), B.A., M.A. (Florida State University)

Director of Libraries Emeritus
BARR-JOHNSON, VIRGINIA  
(1971), B.A., M.Ed., Ph.D. (Florida State University)  
Professor Emeritus of Education

BROWNE, ROLAND A.  
(1968), B.A.M.A., C.E.F. (Queen's University, Canada)  
Professor Emeritus of English

COLOBOURN, TREVOR  
President Emeritus and Professor of History

COMISH, NEWEL W.  
(1968), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Ohio State University)  
Professor Emeritus of Management

CRAIG, ALBERT  
(1970), B.S., M.A., Ed.D. (Florida State University)  
Professor Emeritus of Education

ERICKSON, ERNEST E.  
(1969), B.E.E., M.S.E., Ph.D. (University of Florida), P.E. (Florida)  
Professor Emeritus of Engineering

FOWLER, EARL C.  
Professor Emeritus of Education

GREEN, HAROLD E.  
(1968), B.S., M.Ed., Ed.D. (University of Missouri)  
Professor Emeritus of Education and Director, Daytona Beach Campus

GRIFFITH, HAROLD L.  
(1972), B.S., M.S. (Pennsylvania State University), P.E. (Florida)  
Professor Emeritus of Engineering Technology

HARDEN, RICHARD C.  
(1967) B.M.E., B.E.E., M.S.E., Ph.D. (University of Florida) P.E. (Florida)  
Professor Emeritus of Engineering and Director, South Orlando Campus

HUBLER, J. W.  
(1967), B.S.C.E., C.E., M.S.E., M.S.C.E. (Yale University), D.Eng. S. (Hon.) (University of Central Florida), P.E. (Florida and 18 other states)  
Professor Emeritus of Engineering Technology

LYTLE, ERNEST J.  
(1968), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Florida)  
Professor Emeritus of Mathematical Sciences

McLELLON, WALDRON M.  
(1969), B.S., B.C.E., M.C.E., M.S. (Physics), M.S. (Env.Engr.), Ph.D. (Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute)  
Professor Emeritus of Engineering

MILLICAN, CHARLES N.  
(1965), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Florida)  
President Emeritus and Professor of Finance

OSTLE, BERNARD  
(1967), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Iowa State University)  
Professor Emeritus of Statistics

REIDENBACH, RICHARD C.  
(1970), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (St. Louis University)  
Professor Emeritus of Management

SCHRADER, GEORGE F.  
(1969), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Illinois), P.E. (Florida, Illinois)  
Professor Emeritus of Engineering

TESORI, ANTHONY P.  
Professor Emeritus of Education and Director, Brevard Campus
TOWLE, HERBERT C.  
(1970) B.S.E., M.S.E. Ph.D. (University of Michigan) P.E. (Florida, New York)  
Professor Emeritus of Engineering

WRIGHT, BURTON  
(1970), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Florida State University)  
Professor Emeritus of Sociology

HONORARY DEGREES AWARDED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Name and Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>December, 1969</td>
<td>Kurt H. Debus, Doctor of Engineering Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June, 1970</td>
<td>William H. Dial, Doctor of Commercial Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March, 1973</td>
<td>John W. Young, Doctor of Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August, 1974</td>
<td>Louis C. Murray, Doctor of Public Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August, 1978</td>
<td>Fred Elmo Clayton, Doctor of Professional Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June, 1979</td>
<td>Richard F. Livingston, Doctor of Business Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December, 1979</td>
<td>Albert F. Hegenberger, Doctor of Engineering Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August, 1980</td>
<td>Lee R. Scherer, Doctor of Engineering Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December, 1979</td>
<td>Joseph D. Duffey, Doctor of Humane Letters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July, 1982</td>
<td>Thelma Vivian Jackson Dudley, Doctor of Humanities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December, 1981</td>
<td>Howard Phillips (Posthumous), Doctor of Public Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April, 1982</td>
<td>Gene Burns, Master of Letters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July, 1982</td>
<td>Ferdinand Duda, Doctor of Agricultural Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December, 1982</td>
<td>John Duda, Doctor of Agricultural Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December, 1984</td>
<td>Mary Jo Stroud Davis, Doctor of Public Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June, 1985</td>
<td>William E. Davis, Doctor of Public Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March, 1986</td>
<td>Allan E. Gottlieb, Doctor of Laws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October, 1988</td>
<td>George J. Becker, Jr., Doctor of Public Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December, 1988</td>
<td>Jerry Collins, Doctor of Public Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May, 1989</td>
<td>D. Robert Graham, Doctor of Public Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March, 1986</td>
<td>Walter O. Lowrie, Doctor of Engineering Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October, 1988</td>
<td>William C. Schwartz, Doctor of Engineering Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June, 1985</td>
<td>Isaac Bashevis Singer, Doctor of Letters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December, 1988</td>
<td>Elie Wiesel, Doctor of Letters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May, 1989</td>
<td>Sven Caspersen, Doctor of Engineering Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May, 1989</td>
<td>John D. Holloway, Doctor of Public Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May, 1989</td>
<td>Wolfgang-Detlef Petri, Doctor of Commercial Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May, 1989</td>
<td>David Albertson, Doctor of Humane Letters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May, 1989</td>
<td>Frank M. Hubbard, Doctor of Public Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May, 1989</td>
<td>William S. Jenkins, Doctor of Humane Letters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May, 1989</td>
<td>Charles N. Millican, Doctor of Laws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May, 1989</td>
<td>James C. Robinson, Doctor of Public Service</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COURTESY APPOINTMENTS

ALBERT, JONATHON C., Clinical Faculty, Cardiopulmonary Sciences  
RRT, B.S. (University of Central Florida)

ALEXANDER, GREGOR, Clinical Faculty, Cardiopulmonary Sciences  
M.D. (Javeriana University)

ALMEIDA, ARTIE, Faculty Associate, Instructional Programs  
M.A. (University of Central Florida)

ANDREWS, DEE H., Faculty Associate, Psychology  
Ph.D. (Florida State University)

BARGAR, SHERRI, Faculty Associate, Educational Services  
M.S. (Rollins College)
BARRON, ANN, Faculty Associate, Educational Services
M.A. (University of Central Florida)

BAUSHER, MICHAEL G., Assistant Professor of Biological Sciences
B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Florida)

BECKER, GARY, Faculty Associate, Educational Services
M.S. (Syracuse University)

BERTRAM, BURT, Associate, Educational Services
Ed.D. (University of Florida)

BEST, JAMES, Faculty Associate in Theatre

BIRD, MARY, Faculty Associate, Educational Foundations
MSM (Rollins College)

BOLVES, ELLEN, Faculty Associate, Educational Services
M.A. (University of Central Florida)

BOULWARE, ZELLA, Faculty Associate, Educational Services
M.Ed. (University of Central Florida)

BROWN, ASHMUN, Clinical Faculty, Health Sciences
J.D. (University of Michigan)

BUTKINS, PETER, Faculty Associate, Educational Services
M.S. (Niagara University)

CAPRAUN, LYNN W., Clinical Faculty, Cardiopulmonary Sciences
RRT, B.S., M.S. (University of Central Florida)

CARLETON, CHARLES C., Clinical Faculty, Medical Laboratory Sciences
M.D. (McGill University)

CARR, EDWARD O., Clinical Faculty, Medical Laboratory Sciences
S.B.B., M.T., (ASCP), B.S. (Mississippi State)

CLARKE, THOMAS L., Faculty Associate, Department of Mathematics
B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Miami)

COHEN, CINDY, Clinical Faculty, Cardiopulmonary Sciences
RRT, A.S. (Valencia Community College)

COMPANION, MICHAEL A., Faculty Associate, Psychology
Ph.D. (New Mexico State University)

CONVERTINO, VICTOR A., Clinical Faculty, Cardiopulmonary Sciences
Ph.D. (University of California)

CURRY, RUPERT C., JR., Clinical Faculty, Cardiopulmonary Sciences
M.D. (University of Florida)

CREAMER, ANDREW, Faculty Associate, Educational Foundations
Ed.D. (University of Florida)

DENNISON, JOLENE, Clinical Faculty, Radiologic Sciences
RT. (ARRT)

DEW, DOUGLAS K., Clinical Faculty, Health Sciences
M.D. (University of Miami School of Medicine)

DORN, JAMES S., Clinical Research Associate Health Sciences
D.V.M., (Cornell University)

DRYDEN, TOM, Clinical Faculty, Medical Laboratory Sciences
B.S. (Florida Southern College)

EVAN-IWANOWSKI, ROSS, Professor, Department of Mechanical Engineering and Aerospace Sciences
M.A., Ph.D. (Cornell University)

FISHER, KENNETH, Faculty Associate, Educational Services
Ed.D. (University of Florida)

FITZPATRICK, JACK, Clinical Faculty, Cardiopulmonary Sciences
RRT, B.S. (University of Central Florida)

FOWLER, JULIE, Clinical Faculty, Radiologic Sciences
R. T. (ARRT)

FREY, MARY A., Clinical Faculty, Cardiopulmonary Sciences
Ph.D. (George Washington University)

GILES, JO ANN, Clinical Faculty, Medical Laboratory Sciences
B.S., MT (ASCP) (University of Florida)

GILLIARD, LAWRENCE M., Clinical Faculty, Respiratory Therapy
M.D. (University of Miami)
GLAIZE, DAVID, Faculty Associate, Educational Services  
Ed.D. (University of Central Florida/University of Florida)

GRAHAM, ELEANOR, Clinical Faculty, Medical Laboratory Sciences  
M.S. (Wayne State University)

GRIECO, ALAN, Clinical Faculty, Health Sciences  
Ph.D. (Memphis State University)

GRIFFIN, DARRELL R., Clinical Faculty, Cardiopulmonary Sciences  
B.S. (Florida Technological University)

GUY, ALBERT G., Professor of Chemistry  
D.Sc (Carnegie Institute of Technology)

HARTLEY, JOHN R., Clinical Faculty, Cardiopulmonary Sciences  
B.A. (University of Florida)

HEDDENS, JAMES, Faculty Associate, Instructional Programs  
Ed.D. (University of Northern Colorado)

HELMS, ALBERT W., Faculty Associate, Educational Services,  
Ed.D., (University of Central Florida)

HINKLE, C. ROSS, Assistant Professor of Biological Sciences  
Ph.D. (University of Georgia)

HOLIMON, JAMES L., Clinical Faculty, Medical Laboratory Sciences  
M.D. (Medical College of Virginia)

JACKSON, BARBARA, Clinical Faculty, Medical Record Administration  
RRA, B.S. (Florida Technological University)

JANECZKO, DONNA, Faculty Associate, Instructional Programs  
M.Ed., (University of Central Florida)

KALE, HERBERT W., II, Assistant Professor of Biological Sciences  
Ph.D. (University of Tennessee)

KANE, SUSAN, Clinical Faculty, Radiologic Sciences  
RT (ARRT), B.S. (University of Central Florida)

KAPLAN, DAVID T., Faculty Associate, Biological Sciences  
B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of California)

KAUFMAN, ROGER, Faculty Associate, Industrial Engineering and Management Systems  
B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (New York University)

KENNEDY, ROBERT S., Faculty Associate, Psychology  
B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Rochester)

KIMEL, ISODORO, Professor of Physics  
Ph.D. (University of Chicago)

KINCAID, J. PETER, Faculty Associate, Psychology  
Ph.D. (Ohio State University)

KLOTZ, SAUL D., Professor of Biological Sciences and Clinical Faculty, Cardiopulmonary Science.

KNOTT, WILLIAM M., Assistant Professor of Biological Sciences  
Ph.D. (North Carolina State University)

LANGDON, JOHN, Associate Professor of Health Sciences  
B.S., M.D. (Creighton University)

LIPMAN, BRIAN, Clinical Faculty, Cardiopulmonary Sciences  
F.C.P. (College of Medicine of South Africa)

LIVESAY, KELLAND, Faculty Associate, Educational Services  
Ph.D. (Indiana State University)

LONGLEY ROSS E., Faculty Associate, Biological Sciences  
B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Oklahoma)

MARVIN, PAUL W., Clinical Faculty, Radiologic Sciences  
B.S., M.S. (Bucknell University)

MAYER, RICHARD T., Professor of Chemistry  
Ph.D. (University of Georgia)

McGEE, CARLA F., Clinical Faculty, Medical Laboratory Sciences  
B.S. MT (ASCP) (Winona State University)

McCAUSLAND, ELIZABETH A., Clinical Faculty, Cardiopulmonary Sciences  
B.S. (Florida Technological University)

McPHERSON, BRENDA, Faculty Associate, Educational Services  
M.S. (University of Central Florida)
MENGEL, MARVIN C., Clinical Faculty, Cardiopulmonary Sciences  
M.D. (Johns Hopkins University)

MIXON, LONNIE M., Clinical Faculty, Cardiopulmonary Sciences  
NMTCB, A.A. (South Florida Junior College)

ODELL, DANIEL KEITH, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Biology  
B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of California, Los Angeles)

OZKAPTAN, HALIM, Faculty Associate, Psychology  
Ph.D. (Catholic University)

PENTELLA, MICHAEL A., Clinical Faculty, Medical Laboratory Sciences  
B.S., M.S. (Thomas Jefferson University)

PINDER, A.R., Professor of Chemistry  
B.Sc., Ph.D., D. Phil., D.Sc. (University of Sheffield)

PRITCHARD, PETER C. H., Assistant Professor of Biological Sciences  
B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Florida)

PYLES, VALORIE K., Clinical Faculty, Medical Laboratory Sciences  
A.A., B.S. MT(ASCP) (University of South Florida)

REDDY, KONDRA R., Assistant Professor of Biological Sciences  
Ph.D. (Louisiana State University)

RINI, JAMES, Faculty Associate, Educational Services  
Ed.D., (University of Central Florida/University of Florida)

ROBERTS, W.J., JR., Clinical Faculty, Medical Laboratory Sciences  
A.A., B.S. MT(ASCP) (Florida International University)

ROGERS, ROBERT L., JR., Clinical Faculty, Cardiopulmonary Sciences  
RRT, B.S. (University of Central Florida)

SAGERT, REBA, Clinical Faculty, Medical Record Administration  
B.S., RRA (Loma Linda University)

SCOTT, MEREDITH LEE, Clinical Faculty, Cardiopulmonary Sciences  
M.D. (University of Florida Medical School)

SINDLER, ROBERT B., Clinical Faculty, Cardiopulmonary Sciences  
D.V.M. (University of Georgia)

SINGER, MICHAEL JAMES, Faculty Associate, Psychology  
B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Maryland)

SMITH, JUDITH, Clinical Faculty, Medical Record Administration  
RRA, B.S. (Florida Technological University)

STERLING, JO, Clinical Faculty, Medical Laboratory Sciences  
B.S. MT(ASCP) (Southwest Missouri State University)

STONE, LINDA, Faculty Associate, Educational Services  
Ph.D., (University of Florida)

STRAYER, RICHARD F., Assistant Professor of Biological Sciences  
Ph.D. (Michigan State University)

SWERDLOW, CATHY, Clinical Faculty, Medical Record Administration  
RRA, B.S. (University of Western Carolina)

THOMPSON, CORLEY M., Associate Professor of Chemistry and Research Chemist  
B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Auburn University)

TOMASELLI, CLARE M., Clinical Faculty, Cardiopulmonary Sciences  
Ph.D. (George Washington University)

VOGLMAYR, JOSEF KARL, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Biology  
B.Sc.Agric., M.Sc., Ph.D. (University of Sidney)

VONSTILLE, WALTER, Clinical Faculty of Health Sciences  
B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Columbia University)

WALSH, ANTHONY, Clinical Faculty, Medical Laboratory Sciences  
Ph.D., (University of Florida)

WEBB, JAMES M., Clinical Faculty, Cardiopulmonary Sciences  
RRT, B.S. (Loma Linda University)

WHISLER, MARILYN W., Associate Professor in Political Science  
B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin)

WILLIAMS, KENT E., Faculty Associate, Department of Psychology  
M.A., Ph.D. (University of Connecticut)
WINDHAM, STEVE C., Clinical Research Associate, Health Sciences
B.S., M.P.H., (University of Alabama, Birmingham)

YESAWICH, PETER, Professor of Hospitality Management

YING, NELSON, Faculty Associate, Department of Physics
B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Adelphi University)

YOKOMI, RAYMOND K., Faculty Associate, Biological Sciences
B.S., Ph.D. (University of California)
# INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AA Degree</td>
<td>38, 84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Ethics Policy</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policies</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resource Center, Student</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schedule Change</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standing</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terms and Actions-Defined</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warning</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting, School of Access Control</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accreditation</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accredited Institutions</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACT (Am. College Test)</td>
<td>37, 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add/Drop Policy</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration, UCF Offices of Admissions</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admissions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deadline</td>
<td>10-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Admission</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper Division</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admissions and Standards Committee</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Placement Program</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertising/Public Relations</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisement (See Calendar)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Arts &amp; Sciences (OASIS)</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerospace Engineering</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerospace Studies</td>
<td>74, 159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Afro-American Studies</td>
<td>86, 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affirmative Action</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Force (See Aerospace Studies)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Private Enterprise, Phillips-Schenck Chair</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Studies Program</td>
<td>86, 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>125, 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appeal</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Fee</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application for Undergraduate Admission</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area Campuses</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army ROTC</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art</td>
<td>89, 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Education</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts and Sciences, College of</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian Studies</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate of Arts Degree</td>
<td>36, 84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athletics, Intercollegiate</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audit</td>
<td>42, 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor's (Baccalaureate) Degree</td>
<td>84, 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Degree</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological Sciences</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Education, State of Florida</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Regents, State of Florida</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookstore</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brevard Area Campus</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration, College of</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration, General</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calendar, University</td>
<td>10-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge Program</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campuses, Area</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Map</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orlando</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Studies</td>
<td>86, 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardiopulmonary Sciences</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Resource Center</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalog, Choice of</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center for Executive Development</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center for Multilingual Multicultural Studies</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Florida Research Park</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certification for Teaching</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Checks, Personal</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children, Creative School for</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil and Environ. Engineering</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification by Semester Hours</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Level Academic Skills</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test (CLAST)</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Level Examination Program (CLEP)</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Preparatory Instruction</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colleges</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts and Sciences</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health and Professional Studies</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extended Studies</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication, School of</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication, Interpersonal</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication, Organizational</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communicative Disorders</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Arts, William &amp; Alice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenkins Chair</td>
<td>22, 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community College Relations</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Center</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Engineering</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>103, 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles N. Millican Chair</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confidentiality of Records</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuing Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuous Enrollment</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative Education</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corequisite Course (CR)</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

326
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department/Program</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management Institute</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maps Area Campuses</td>
<td>19-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orlando Area</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orlando Campus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Education</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical History for Admissions</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Laboratory Sciences</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Record Administration</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor (Consult Departments)</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minority Student Services</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion Picture Technology (Film)</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multilingual-Multicultural Studies</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Education</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Degree Student</td>
<td>42, 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OASIS</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optical Sciences and Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cobb, L. J. Hooker Chair</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizational Communication</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orientation</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overall Average Defined</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paris Internship Program</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Past Due Accounts</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peer Advisors</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pegasus</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy and Humanities</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy, UCF Statement</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>119, 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Placement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see Career Resource Ctr</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policies, Academic</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>121, 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post Baccalaureate Status</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-Health Professions</td>
<td>86, 87, 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prelaw</td>
<td>86, 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preprofessional Programs</td>
<td>86, 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President’s Honor Roll</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Press, UCF</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation, Academic</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project for the Development of the Humanities and Fine Arts</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provisional Student</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Administration</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Relations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see Advertising</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purpose, UCF Statement</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radio-Television</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see Judaic Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High School Diploma</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorary Degree Recipients</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors, Academic</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors Program, University</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospitality Management</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coding for Course Description</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>118, 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I.D. Card Replacement</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incomplete Grade</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Independent Study</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Engineering &amp; Management Systems</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institute of Government</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructional Programs</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructional Resources</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intercollegiate Athletics</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interdisciplinary Minors</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Afro-American Studies</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Studies</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judaic Studies</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin American Area Studies</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soviet Area Studies</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Baccalaureate Program</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Students</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission of</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance requirement</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Student Services, Office of</td>
<td>33, 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Studies and Programs</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interpersonal Communication</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judaic Studies</td>
<td>86, 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language Examinations</td>
<td>70, 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language Placement</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin-American Area Studies</td>
<td>86, 109, 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Enforcement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see Criminal Justice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Studies Program</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Studies Program</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Librarian Emeritus</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Librarians, Professional</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libraries, University</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limited Access Programs</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limnology</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Majors</td>
<td>84, 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Reader comments and suggestions for improving the usefulness of this catalog may be sent to: Catalog, Office of Undergraduate Studies, AD 210, UCF, Orlando, FL 32816-0125
COLLEGES OF:

Arts and Sciences
Business Administration
Education
Engineering
Health and Professional Studies
Liberal Studies Program